This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Ontarian Families

Genealogies of United-Empire-Loyalist and other Pioneer Families of Upper Canada.

By Edward-Marion Chadwick

Volume 1. Toronto: Rolph-Smith & Co. 1894

Can 5565.3

Harvard College Library.

FROM THE

BRIGHT LEGACY.

Descendants of Henry Bright, jr., who died at Watertown, Mass., in 1686, are entitled to hold scholarships in Harvard College, established in 1880 under the will of

JONATHAN BROWN BRIGHT

of Waltham, Mass., with one half the income of this Legacy. Such descendants failing, other persons are eligible to the scholarships. The will requires that this announcement shall be made in every book added to the Library under its provisions.

Received 21 Nov. 1895.

Ontarian Families.

GENEALOGIES

OF

United-Empire-Loyalist and other Pioneer Families

OF UPPER CANADA.

By EDWARD MARION CHADWICK,

BARRISTER-AT-LAW.

Toronto:
ROLPH, SMITH & CO., Publishers,
1895.

~~16392.25~~
Can 1165.?

HARVARD COLLEGE
NOV 21 1895
LIBRARY.

Entered according to Act of the Parliament of Canada, in the year one thousand eight hundred and ninety-five, by
EDWARD MARION CHADWICK,
At the Department of Agriculture.

INDEX.

Historical Events, etc., Specially Referred to.

PAGE

Baldoon settlement 13
Battleford, relief of 102
Beaver Dams, action at 68
Canadian Troops, colours and facings of 11
Caroline, the cutting out of the ... 20
Chateauguay, battle of 11
Cut Knife, action at 102
"Davidson" Highlanders ... 163
Denison's Horse 105
Detroit, capture of 9
Facings, &c., of Canadian Troops 11
Glengarry, services of 7
" settlement 7
Gore, Men of 20
Governor-General's Body Guard... 105
" " " " service in the N.W. 108
Head, Sir F. B., journey through U. S. A. 175

PAGE

Kent, Duke of, visit to Toronto 96
Mackinac, defence of 45, 200
Mohawks, settlement of 68
Ogdensburg, capture of 11
Quebec, Indians at capture of... 46
Queen's Light Dragoons 104
" Own Rifles 101, 108
" Rangers, march from N. Brunswick 96
Queenston, battle of 9
Rebellion of 1837 20
Selkirk, settlement of Lord... ... 13
Six Nations, settlement of ... 68
" Clans and Totems ... 198
Speedy, loss of the 13, 155
Tehkarihoken Chiefs 73
Toronto Field Battery 108
Wyoming, "Massacre of" 68
York Light Dragoons 108

Genealogies

REFER ALSO TO ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA, P. 198 ET SEQ.

	PAGE
Allan	79
Beatty	160
Boomer	87
Brant	67
Cartwright	63
Cassels	26
Cayley	51
Cosby	162
Denison	103
Dixon, Homewood	58
Dunsford	112
Fuller	49
Gamble	74
Geddes	81
Gooderham	154
Greene	25
Gwynne	35
Hamilton, Hawkesbury	137
Hamilton, Queenston, &c	143
Harrison	16
Harman	184
Jarvis	122
Johnston, S. S. Marie	45
Jones, Brockville, etc.	167
Kirkpatrick	150
Langmuir	44
Lewis	140
Macaulay	55
McCormick	120
Macdonell, Aberchalder	11
" Collachie	12
" Glengarry	7
" Greenfield	9
" Leek	10
" Scotus	8
MacNab	19
" Belleville	21
" Dundurn	19
" MacNab's I	23
McMurray	47
Macpherson	149
Martin	90
Merritt	191
Morris	187
Murray	181
Otter	100
Powell	30
Ridout	36
Ross	165
Shaw	95
Smith, Etobicoke	17
VanKoughnet	60
Worts	158

Names Mentioned.

	PAGE
Acheson	157
Adams	87, 113, 169, 194
Addison	97
Albemarle, Earl of	20
Alexander	32, 61
Allan	27, 28, 77
Allen	61, 168
Alleyne	75
Alway	145
Anderson	14, 185, 203
Ap Thomas	98
Aquado, Viscount	12
Armstrong	74, 83, 85, 107, 141, 144, 155
Arnold	122, 136
Arnoldi	120, 200
Arran, Earl of	137
Arthurs	25
Arundel, Lord	11
Athill	184
Atkinson	75
Askin	143
Austin	25
Aveling	31
Aylmer	14
Aylward	140
Baker	56
Baldwin	29, 35, 77, 94, 97, 167, 170, 172, 182
Ball	18, 202
Bankes	149
Barber	41
Barnes	167
Barnum	172
Barron	116
Bartlett	89
Bastedo	98
Baumfelder	119
Baxter	47
Bayley	54
Beasley	63
Beatty	87, 159
Beaumont	130
Beck	173
Beckett	149
Bedford-Jones	65, 66, 199
Beebee	77
Beer	136
Begue	83
Beikie	8
Bell	91
Bellwood	97
Belper, Lord	101
Bencke	61
Bennett	56, 105
Benson	49, 50, 177, 194, 196
Berkeley	181
Bernard	126
Betts	89
Biggar	143
Bingham	79
Birchall	55, 77, 84, 199
Blackstock	157, 199
Blair	87
Blake	177
Blakeney	93, 141
Bleecker	32
Bligh	199
Blizard	104
Bloodgood	44
Blythe	144
Boomer	161
Bonnell	118
Borden	105
Botsford	197

PAGE

Boucher 115
Boultbee 146
Boulton ... 42, 43, 53, 58, 65, 76, 174
Bowen 65
Bowker 76
Bowlby 118
Boyd 75, 82, 106, 117, 118, 136, 166, 199
Boyer 37
Boyles 31
Bramley 36, 42
Brazier 168
Brenchley 76
Brewer... 167
Brickdale 117
Brien 74
Briggs 144
Bright... ... ... 154, 158, 165
Brock 97
Brodhead 14
Brooke 20, 129, 133
Brooks 165
Broomfield 30
Brough... 81
Brouse 157, 179
Brown... 12, 26, 27, 89, 147, 169, 176
Browne 111, 140, 153
Bruce 150, 181
Bruere 100
Bruse or Braose... 51
Brush 122
Brydges 128
Buchanan 137
Buck 12
Buckner 140
Buckwell 17
Bunnell 69
Burning 72
Burk 96
Burroughes... 178
Bury, Viscount 20
Butler 44
Byrne 160
Caldwell 105, 146
Caledon, Earl of 61
Cambie 138
Cameron 17, 156, 201
Campbell 14, 38, 161, 176
Caparn 75

PAGE

Capreol 43
Carruthers 120
Carter 23, 146
Cartwright 54, 57
Cassels... ... ... 24, 80, 137
Caston 58
Cathcart 74
Cawthra 154, 158
Cayley... ... ... 64, 65
Chadwick 161
Charles 175
Chase 195
Chetwood 137
Chew 58
Chicoine 173
Childs 135
Christie 198
Clark... 30, 37, 68, 103, 115, 135, 146, 183, 198
Clark, Duncan 183
Clarke 17, 32, 68, 75, 76
Clarkson 32, 128
Claus 69
Cleghorn 87
Clementi 115
Cline 60, 188
Closeburn, Barons of 150
Coates 105
Cobb... 41
Cochran 188
Cochrane... 189
Cockburn 35, 41
Coit 169
Coldwell 166
Cole 41
Coles 169
Colville 97
Conte 12
Converse... 187
Cook 29, 171, 175
Cooledge 167
Coome... 84
Cosby 159
Cottingham... 190
Counsell 93
Coursol, Coursolles 170, 173
Courtney 106
Coutlee 84

PAGE

Cox... 159
Coxwell 31, 40, 50
Cozens... 52
Crampton 156
Crane 70, 178
Craig 181
Craigie... 137
Crawford... ... ... 10, 172
Creighton 160
Croft... ... ... 98, 128
Crombie 35
Crooks 143
Crookshank 55, 57
Crowdy 114
Cullen... 8
Cullerton... 23
Cumberland 12, 37
Cumming... 10
Cunningham 92
Cusack 184
Cutler... 14
Dallas 40, 58, 95
Dalton... 111
Daly... ... ... 20, 40, 129
D'Arcy... 91
Darling 28
Darley... 151
Davenport 20, 178
Davidson ... 21, 65, 81, 87, 181, 199
Davis 71
Davy 64
Dawson 159
Deacon... 103
Dean 137, 156
Deane 66
Dee 70, 71, 143, 198
De Grassi 118
De la Haye 13
Delahooke 101, 104
Delamere 110
Delmege 83
Denison 116, 120, 151
Dennistoun... 153
Derbishire 61
D'Evelyn 75
Devenish... 181
Dewe 178
Dewey 168

PAGE

Dewson 108
Dickinson 178, 203
Dickson 144
Diehl... ... ... 57, 200
Digby... 136
Dillon 101, 104
Dion 173
Dixon 56
Dobbs 63
Dobell 149
Doig 126
Domville... 136
Donnelly 144
Donovan... 38
Doran 9
Dougall 22
Douglas 131, 166
Dowding... 117
Draper... ... ... 39, 131, 148
Drean 31
Drummond... 137
Drury 98
Dryden... 102
Duff 147
Dummer 30
Dunbar 170
Duncan 183
Duncan-Clark... 183
Duncanson 156
Duncombe 31
Dunn 144
Dunstan 146
Dunsford 109, 111, 120
Durand 143, 147
Durie 35
Dwight 158
Earl 172
Earle 67
Eastman 192
Easton 54
Edgar 42
Edwards 115
Eliot 139
Elliot 25, 158
Elmsley 55
Elson 165
Empey... ... ... 60, 203
England 49, 96

PAGE

Evans 85, 91, 97, 174, 202
Evatt 158
Everitt 203
Fairfield 44
Fairweather 141
Farley 67
Farmer 34, 145
Farrell... ... ... 126, 165
Fenwick 148
Ferguson 67, 129, 166
Ferris 191
Finch 36
Fisher ... 15, 63, 77, 105, 151, 153
Fisken 42, 171
Fitzgerald 145
Fitzroy... 163
Flanders... 75
Flood 113
Folwell 155
Foot 41, 148, 168
Foote 173
Ford 171, 175
Forsyth 165
Foster 70
Fowe 100
Fowler... 124
Fraser 19, 58, 121, 166, 201
Freeman 24, 145, 163
French 90, 113
Frith 74
Frobisher 8
Frodsham 37
Fuller 32, 48
Gamble 56, 57, 78, 81, 116
Gardner 140
Garrett... 151
Geddes 77, 121, 175
Geikie 130
German 14, 200
Gerton... 145
Gib 26
Gibbs 36, 154
Gibson 26
Gilbert... ... . 131, 136
Gilder 139
Gildersleeve 152
Gilkison 82, 121
Gillespie 29, 68, 198

PAGE

Gillespy 27
Gilpin 40
Glascott 54
Glover 36, 127
Gold 86
Goldsbury 170
Gooderham 158, 166, 179
Goodman 83
Gordon 175, 194
Gormully... 33
Gosline 96
Gould 36
Gouldthorp... 52
Gowan 178
Graham 125
Grafton, Duke of 163
Grand 182
Grant ...30, 38, 61, 95, 121, 149, 201
Gray 72, 181
Green 24, 35, 43, 49, 70, 158
Green, Hilton 139, 142
Greenlaw... 92
Greenshields 29, 155
Greenwood 177
Greey 75, 199
Gregory 123
Grey 49
Grier 83, 199
Grierson 27, 173
Griffin 121
Griffith 22
Grover 98
Gubbins 92
Gurnett 43, 81
Gwynne 32
Hager 83
Hagerman 56
Haliassy 32
Halifax, Earl of... 163
Hall 143, 144
Hallett... 36
Halliday 52
Hallowell 86
Hamilton, 23, 28, 43, 47, 93, 123, 124, 132, 141, 142, 143, 149, 154, 174, 194
Hammond 144
Hannaford 148
Harcourt-Vernon 80

PAGE

Harding 136
Hare 192
Hargraft 156
Harman 181, 190
Harpole 162
Harris 61
Harrison 15, 193
Harvey 82 171, 176
Hatt 19, 149
Hawkins 104
Hawley 193
Hayes 14, 200
Hayter... ... ... 42, 55
Hazen 136
Heaton 144
Helliwell... ... ... 13, 194
Hellmuth 76
Hempstede 51
Henderson 39, 74, 89, 101
Henniker... 64
Henry 78, 84
Hepburn 106
Herchmer 149
Herkimer 70, 143
Heron 88
Herring 154
Heskith 91
Hespeler 135
Hess 69
Heward 58, 176, 182
Higgins 43
Hill 21, 69, 71, 72, 198
Hilliard 49
Hilton Green 139, 142
Hills 75
Himsworth 128
Hinds 198
Hodder 49
Hoddinot 36
Holcroft 127
Holden... 84
Holmes 188
Holstein 12
Homer 58
Hooper 85
Hopkins 25, 140
Hopper 74
Hora 64

PAGE

Horne 76, 199
Hornibrook 111
Horrocks... 143
Horton... 76
Houston 146
Hovenden 128
Howard 175
Howden 27
Howe 167
Howland 192
Hubble 174
Hudson 17, 196
Hughes 11
Hull 140
Hugonin 24
Hume 139
Humphreys 39, 40
Humphries 74
Hunter 72, 145, 179, 198
Hutchinson 53
Hurd... 32
Huson 98, 181, 185
Hutton 177
Hyde 17
Ince 44, 176
Ingersoll 193, 194
Innes 10
Irving 124, 125
Irwin 74, 118, 137
Jackson 27, 113
Jacobs 194
Jacquery or Jacqueri... ... 114, 199
James 101
Jamieson 64
Jarvis ... 31, 32, 44, 98, 120, 138, 144, 146
Jellett 84
Jenkins 153
Jessup 174
John 69, 72, 73
Johnson 63, 67, 69
Johnston 47
Joly de Lotbiniere... 135
Jones ... 8, 9, 65, 66, 70, 81, 93, 151, 182, 187, 190, 199
Jones, Bedford 65, 66, 199
Jones, McNaughton 66
Jordan 111

PAGE

Joseph 57, 200
Jukes 78, 194
Kane 13
Kay 27, 42
Keefer 180
Keeley 141
Kelly 90
Kempt 99
Kennedy 89, 156
Keppel... 20
Kerby 72, 198
Kerr 42, 67, 72, 73, 130, 144, 171, 198
Kersteman 37
Khun 23
Killaly 48
King ... 18, 24, 78, 83, 151, 153, 173
Kingscote 33
Kingsmill 126
Kingstone 106
Kinloch 85
Kirkmichael, Baron 150
Kirkpatrick... ... ... 109, 149
Kirwan 90, 91, 92
Knowles 34
Knox 87
Lake 51, 113
Lambe 189
Lang 187
Langmuir 39, 128
Langton 117
Lapenotiere 25
Latimer 107
Lawe 64
Lawless 141
Lawrason 37
Lawrence 103
Leary 158
Leaycraft 86
Ledgard 110
Lee 18, 141, 155, 168, 202
Leeming 49, 96
Leigh 142
Lemon 144
Lemoine 67
Leonard 136
L'Espinasse 91
L'Estrange 162
Lewis 70, 71, 73, 132, 138, 139, 155

PAGE

Leys... 156
Lightbourne 135
Limbrick... 87
Lincoln 25
Lippincott 105
Little 178
Lloyd 115, 116, 184
Lockhart 191
Lockwood 191
Loft 70
Loftus 162
Longworth 140
Lottridge 69, 72
Louden 178
Lount 34
Lovekin 97
Lowe 110
Lownsborough 29
Loyd... 142
Ludlow 44
Luke... 127
Lyde 114
Lymburner 105
Lynch 90
Lyon 93
Lyons... 193
Lyttleton 24
Macaulay ...58, 61, 64, 75, 77, 84, 149, 152
MacBean... ... ... 95, 203
MacBeth 88
McCallum 147
McCaul 50, 177
McClung... 96
McCormick 106, 116, 123
McCoubery 171
McCuaig 41
MacCulloch 62, 189
MacDermott 115
MacDougall 104, 116, 151, 165, 177
MacDonald ... 62, 119, 134, 200, 201
Macdonell 16, 17, 18, 170, 173
McEwen 115
McGregor 163
Machray 62, 141
Macintosh 95, 166
McIntyre... ... ... 131, 132
Mack 194, 195

PAGE

MacKay 8, 132, 138
MacKellar 34
Mackenzie ... 18, 87, 144, 148, 149, 201
McKiel 141
McKinnon 62
Macklem 106, 109
McKowen 160
MacLean ... 9, 10, 13, 134, 143, 145
Maclear 130
McLellan 120
Macleod 50, 201
McMahon 145
McMillan 10
McMurdo 126
McMurray 46, 50
Macnab 12, 25, 28, 174, 200
McNaughton or McNachtan ... 66
McNaughton-Jones 66
McNeil 45
MacPherson 37, 148, 152
MacQueen 9, 98
McQuill 8
MacRobert 95
McWilliams 14
Magee 192
Maine 53
Mair 109
Major 138
Mallett 182
Malloch 189
Mallory 97
Malthus 101
Manly 113
Mann 58, 86
Manuel 174
Mardon 113
Maricle 70
Marr 96
Marling 78
Martin 71, 139
Mason 30, 144, 170, 182
Maule 127
Maxwell 137
May 62
Mayne 129
Meacham 169
Mead 130, 193
Meade 141

PAGE

Melville 101
Mercer 34
Meredith 89, 134
Merigold 127
Merritt 190
Merry 56
Mewburn 143
Milby 193
Miles 144, 193
Milner 192, 193
Mitchele 56
Mitchell 157
Mixer 167
Moeran 107
Mockridge 84
Molson 149
Montague 163
Monteil 173
Monture 69
Moore 167
Morgan 163
Morley 14
Morris 151, 168, 170, 176, 186, 196
Morrison 76
Morton 34, 99, 102, 172
Morson 144
Moses 129
Mosley 165
Mountain 132
Mowat 118, 176
Mowatt 79
Moyle 89
Mulheron 99
Mulock 28
Murney 189
Murray ... 31, 32. 163, 176, 179, 185
Musgrave 115
Mussenden 45
Myles 159
Nanton 134
Napier 19
Nattress 109
Nash 149
Nehkik 124
Neilson 42, 129
Nelles 17, 88
Nelson 41
Nesbitt 192

PAGE

Newman ... 113
Nickinson ... 76
Niles ... 75
Niven ... 88
Nixon ... 148
Noble ... 153
Nordheimer ... 62
Norman ... 61
Norris ... 192
Northrop ... 157
Nursey ... 32
O'Connor ... 145
O'Dell ... 141
O'Fflahertie ... 91
Ogden ... 175
Ogilvy ... 31
Ogle ... 36
O'Malley ... 177
Ord ... 135
O'Reilly ... 121, 123
Oronhyatekha ... 70
Osborne ... 72
Osler ... 134
Owen ... 123
Padden ... 172
Palmer ... 178
Palmes ... 162
Palsgrave ... 9
Parker ... 137, 138, 190
Parsons ... 39
Paton ... 148
Patteson ... 178
Patterson ... 43, 102
Paul ... 104, 181
Pawling ... 88
Peck ... 100
Peebles ... 159
Pegge ... 100
Pemberton ... 30
Pennington ... 37
Pepler ... 116
Perigord, Duke de Talleyrand 12
Perrin ... 55, 77
Peshall ... 91
Peters ... 123
Peyton ... 162
Phelps ... 31
Phillips ... 73, 127

PAGE

Phillpotts ... 21
Phipps ... 82
Piers ... 125
Pigot ... 162
Pilgrim ... 181
Pillsworth ... 117
Pinkey ... 169
Polson ... 147
Poole ... 133
Porter ... 37, 44, 102
Powell ... 35, 39, 40, 97, 124, 133
Powless ... 71, 72, 73
Prendergast ... 195
Prescott ... 196
Pring ... 143
Prodgers ... 30
Proudfoot ... 131
Purdy ... 191
Racey ... 123, 198, 199
Radenhurst ... 38, 39, 189
Raddon ... 113
Radley ... 140
Raikes ... 52
Ramsay ... 37, 155
Rankine ... 148
Ranney ... 133
Ratcliffe ... 130
Raymond ... 156
Read ... 94, 120
Redmond ... 174
Redwood ... 113
Reid ... 61, 134
Rennie ... 188
Rhodes ... 88
Rhynas ... 169
Richards ... 35
Richardson ... 82
Ricketts ... 145
Ridout ... 33, 44, 149, 189
Ritchie ... 26
Roberts ... 193
Robertson ... 143, 144, 185
Robinson ... 15, 53, 57, 79, 124, 150
Robson ... 100
Roche ... 22, 87
Roe ... 49, 133, 140
Roebuck ... 175, 176
Romilly, Lord ... 101

PAGE

Roronounhgowaneh 195, 197
Ross... ... ... 12, 56, 137, 157, 176
Roulston 97
Rousseau... 31
Routh 144
Rowan 76
Rowell... 151
Rubidge 115
Rutledge 74
Rutherford 146
Rutherfoord 150
Ruttan 173
Ryan 25
Sadleir 82
St. Quentin 52
Sandys 107
Sawyer 69
Saurin 45
Sayers 39
Schofield 190
Schoolcraft 46
Schreiber 13, 79, 142, 200
Schwaller 144
Score 156
Scott 60, 101, 128, 148
Scougall 27
Scovil 136
Secord 63
Severns 168
Sewell 79, 85
Seymour 33, 62, 76, 122
Shade 87
Sharpe 36
Shaw 31, 49, 66
Sheffield 116
Shepherd 181
Sheppard 44
Sherlock 146
Sherwood 10, 132, 142, 174
Shiel... 140
Shore 18
Short 172
Shoultz 96
Shrieve 136
Sicotte 138
Sidney 162
Silvester 158
Sickles 69

PAGE

Simmons 192
Simpson 197
Sims 106, 179
Sinclair 77
Sisson 178
Skynner ... 39, 112, 127, 131, 136, 200
Slater 18
Slingsby 162
Small 39
Smart 159, 168, 180
Smelt 52
Smith 13, 14, 16, 21, 27, 31, 40, 49, 58, 62, 70, 81, 82, 121, 133, 169, 174, 193
Snider 156
Somerset, Duke of 162
Somerville, Lord 150
Soole 33
Sowden 172
Spencer 85, 110
Spiers or Spears 26
Spooner 38
Spragge 190
Spratt 50
Squyer 112
Stacey 100
Stafford 8
Starr 126, 169
Stegman 155
Stewart ... 19, 26, 81, 101, 107, 120, 128, 150, 166
Stevenson 26, 32
Stikeman 77
Stinson 92, 128
Stone 113, 167
Stowe 13
Strachan 177
Strang 28
Strange 32, 172
Stratford 92
Street 49
Stringer 93
Strong 157
Strutt 101
Stuart ... 19, 20, 30, 33, 144, 173, 174
Sullivan 42
Surle 135
Swabey 202
Swan 169

PAGE

Sweetnam 155
Symmes 30
Symonds 119
Symons 114
Talleyrand, Perigord, Duke ... 12
Tallmage... 30
Tate 154
Tatshall 51
Taylor 103, 104, 105, 106, 132
Tench 147
Terry 107
Thicke 82
Thomas 62, 72
Thomson... ... ... 107, 137, 139
Thompson 29, 84, 98, 137
Till 115
Tisdale 146
Todd 105, 169
Toker 114
Tooke 53
Torrance 28, 33, 129
Townsend 147
Travers 140
Treadway 167
Trimleston, Lord 90
Trotter 101
Turner 60, 65, 175
Turquand 106
Tyrer 74
Tyrwhit 52
Tysen 56
Ulrich 12
Unwin 39
Upham 167
VanBoskirk 71, 198
VanKoughnet 56, 188
VanStraubenzie 65
Vernon-Harcourt 80
Vesey 90, 91
Waddell 121
Wadsworth... 43
Waldron 24
Walkem 88
Walker 40, 156, 182
Wallace 14
Wallbridge 110
Walters 52, 82, 96
Walsh 14, 201

PAGE

Ward 36, 99
Warner 14
Warren 30, 143, 167, 176
Waters 8, 201
Watson 156, 185
Waubojeeg 45
Webber 29, 179
Webster 177
Weir Anderson 14
Welfitt 16
Wells 41, 165
Wenham... 75
Weymss 72
Wheeler 192
White... ... ... 23, 113
Whitney 77, 167, 180
Whittaker 48
Whitwell... 201
Wickham 117
Wilkinson 12, 200
Wilkison 83
Williams 17, 32, 97, 168, 170
Wills 37
Wilson ... 111, 124, 125, 144, 156, 177
Winn 111
Winnard 162
Wolston 53
Wood 107, 138, 193
Woodbridge 75
Woodruff 88
Woods 129
Wordsaythe 100
Worsley 201
Worts 154, 160, 163
Wotherspoon 149
Wright 36, 100, 107, 143, 144
Wyatt 82
Wyld 27, 134
Wyley 158
Wyllie 89
Wyndham 33
Wynyard 12
Yates 11, 40, 107, 200
Yielding 125
Young 16, 64, 73, 88, 143, 176
Younghusband 177
Ziegler 148

Preface.

VAIN pride of ancestry is silly, and the snobbishness that estimates a man's worth only according to the social status of his grandfather is contemptible; nevertheless every man should endeavor to know all he can of his family history; the indifference that some profess as to such things is either insincere, or it is a mark of littleness of mind or of selfishness. It is, or should be, a matter of interest to every one to know something of those who have borne his name before him—no matter whether they have been earls or blacksmiths; and more especially so if they (whether earls or blacksmiths) have served their country well and faithfully, either in peace or in war, in great things or in small.

No people can look back to a more honourable commencement from which to date their family histories than those whose ancestors were United Empire Loyalists, or the later immigrants who came to Upper Canada as pioneers to take their part in constructing a prosperous country out of a wilderness—a task which called for courage, energy and patience, as the necessary conditions of success; a people who showed that they possessed these virtues when in 1812 they resolutely rose to defend their infant country against an aggressive power who threatened—and endeavored—to overwhelm them with an army exceeding in number the whole population of the country attacked.

A century has now passed since the United Empire Loyalist settlement of Upper Canada took place, and three-quarters of a century since the conclusion of the War of 1812. In those two events and in the intervening period there were many who had a prominent part in public affairs, and whose names appear in history, who have left descendants. It is very rarely that a man, gentle or simple, can name his great grandfather, except in cases where some care has been taken to preserve family records. Each new generation that arises means one more past generation forgotten. There are already numerous descendants of early settlers in this Province who cannot show their descent, and in another quarter of a century there will be comparatively few who can do so, unless some effort is made to preserve family histories. At the request of a number of persons interested, I have undertaken the task of doing what I may be able to do towards this work.

It has not been my intention to include in this work families only of superior social standing. The list of those who appear in it might seem to indicate some such selection, but that is simply because the history of some families has been less difficult to obtain than that of others. And though the purpose of the work has reference to the earlier settlers, I have not thought it inconsistent to include immigrants of more recent arrival.

Most genealogical works follow the plan of selecting an individual and tracing his ancestry; this work is just the reverse, as it is the naming of an ancestor and tracing, as far as practicable, all his descendants. I have therefore omitted none whose names I could learn, except in the case of children of persons who have left Ontario and gone to live elsewhere. I have even been particular to include those whose career is summed up in the curt but pathetic *d. inf.* Some of those to whom I am indebted for assistance in obtaining particulars of their families have not quite understood what was desired in this respect.

I am fully conscious that the work is likely to contain imperfections. I can only say that I have taken great pains to secure accuracy, and if any errors should be discovered, I will take it as a great favour if they are brought to my notice so that corrections may be made.

The genealogies have been constructed from data supplied by family records, registered wills and deeds, histories and various other sources of information, and in every case I have sought the assistance of one or more members of the family concerned, which I may say here, has in nearly every case been readily and courteously rendered.

E. M. CHADWICK.

Armorial Bearings.

A LITTLE explanation may be desirable as to the methods adopted in showing armorial bearings in this work. In cases in which the evidence of the correctness of those used is such as to leave no room for doubt, the arms are described in ordinary type. Where such positive evidence is not at hand, inasmuch as it often happens from various causes that families bear arms different from those to which they are entitled, it has been thought better for the descriptions to be printed in italics; it must be quite understood, however, that where this occurs it does not suggest any doubt of the right of the family concerned to bear arms, but simply indicates the absence of positive and authentic information as to the correctness of those actually used. Nor does the omission of arms in any case imply the absence of a right to bear them, but only shows that the author has not succeeded in obtaining the necessary particulars.

MacDonell.

MACDONELL OF GLENGARRY. U. E. L.

SOME time after the breaking up of the Scottish Clans, which followed the defeat of the Stuarts in 1745, a considerable number of the Macdonells of Glengarry emigrated to America under the leadership of Macdonells of Scotus, Leek, Aberchalder and Collachie, Cadets of Glengarry, and settled on the Mohawk River in the central part of the then Province of New York. On the breaking out of the Revolutionary War all the men of the Clan in America took up arms in defence of the Crown, in such numbers as to form, in great part, the 1st Battalion of the King's Royal Regiment of New York, of which Sir John Johnson was Colonel, while others entered the Royal Highland Emigrant Regiment (afterwards known as the 84th), and Butler's Rangers. The Macdonells thus rendered valuable services throughout the war, during which they suffered great cruelties and indignities at the hands of the Revolutionary Party, from which no rank, sex or age was exempt, and also lost all their properties.* On the conclusion of the war they settled in what is now the extreme eastern part of Ontario, and part of which bears their name, the County of Glengarry, then an unbroken wilderness of forest. Here they were subsequently joined by the Macdonells of Greenfield and many of their fellow clansmen and other Highlanders, notably (in 1804) the disbanded soldiers of the Glengarry Fencible Regiment, which served (under Col. Alexander-Ranaldson Macdonell, Chief of Glengarry) in the Irish Rebellion of 1798, who were brought to Canada by the celebrated priest, soldier and statesman, the Rev. Alexander Macdonell, Chaplain (Roman Catholic) to the Regiment.†

---

*Colonel Matthews, Military Secretary to Sir Guy Carleton, Lord Dorchester, Captain General and Commander-in-chief of the forces in Canada during the Revolutionary War, bore the following testimony to the services of the gentlemen referred to and their adherents in a letter, addressed to the Under Secretary of State for the Colonies, dated Chelsea College, 23rd June, 1804. * * * "When the Rebellion broke out they were the first to fly to arms on the part of Government, in "which they and their adherents took a most active and decided lead, leaving their families and "property at the mercy of the rebels. I was at the time quartered at Niagara, and an eye witness "of the gallant and successful exertions of the Macdonells and their dependents, by which, in a "great measure, the upper country of Canada was preserved."

†(Hon. and Rt. Rev.) Alexander Macdonell, who was also chaplain to the Glengarry Light Infantry Regiment (on the regular establishment of the army), which served with great distinction in the war of 1812, was raised to the Episcopate (R.C.) in 1820, and was Bishop of Regiopolis or Kingston, 1826 to 1840. He was a member of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada, 1831 to 1840, in which year he died, aged 80. The town of Alexandria, in the county of Glengarry, was named in his honour.

Of the Clan in Canada, there are, or have been, the following principal families :

MACDONELL OF SCOTUS.

(Col.) JOHN MACDONELL, of Scotus (also called Scotas, Scottos and Scothouse), came with other clansmen before referred to, in 1773, and settled at Caughnawaga, in Schoharie County, at the invitation of Sir William Johnson, who held a large tract of land there. He was b. in 1728, d. 15th April, 1810. He had issue (besides a dau. Penelope, m. to John Beikie, Clerk Executive Council, and d. sp., and a dau. Mary, d. unm.), viz. :

1.—(Capt.) Miles, at one time Govr. of the Hudson Bay Company, and prominent in connection with Lord Selkirk, and the Red River Settlement, and in the contests with the North-West Co'y. M. 1stly, ——Macdonell ; 2ndly, —— Frobisher, and 3rdly, Catherine, d. of Capt. Allan Macdonell (Collachie), and had issue, of either 1st or 2nd marriage:

1*a*.—Donald Æneas, some time member of Parliament for the Eastern District, and Sheriff of same, and afterwards Warden of Kingston Penitentiary. M. ——and had issue.

1*a*.—Amelia, m. 1stly, to Wm. Jones, son of Ephraim Jones (see Jones of Brockville), and 2ndly, as 2nd wife to James Macdonell (Capt.), of Matilda, who was b. 1795, d. 31st Aug., 1847.*

2*a*.—Isabella

2.—John, lived many years in the North-West, and was afterwards of Point Fortune, Hawkesbury, Quebec. Was m. and had issue (besides others), Godfrey whose dau. Hortense was m. to Andrew Cullen of Templeton, on the Ottawa.

3.—William-Johnson, b. 17th March, 1775, d 1848, m. Lucy Waters, of Boston, b. Jan., 1790, and had issue, viz. :—

1*a*.—William-John, Chevalier (of France), many years French Consul in Toronto. D March 1893, unm.

---

* He had of his first marriage issue, viz. :—1*a*. Alexander-Roderic, who entered the American Service in the war of 1860-64, and was last heard from in 1864 2*a*. Allan-James, m. —— McQuill. 3*a*. John-Scott. 1*a*. Margaret, m. to Duncan McKay. 2*a*. Marcella. 3*a*. Henrietta, a nun, known in relig. as Mother Antoinette, was several years Superioress of St. Joseph's Convent in Toronto, and afterwards of Convent in St. Catharines. 4*a*. Helen ; *d*. 5*a*. Magdalen-Mary ; m. to Cleveland Stafford, *d*.

1*a*.—Lucy-Catherine, m. Jan., 1827, to Henry Jones. (See Jones of Brockville.)

2*a*.—Mary-Magdalen, m. 1stly, to William McQueen, and 2ndly, to Charles-Theodore Palsgrave, of Montreal.

MACDONELL OF GREENFIELD.

ALEXANDER MACDONELL, of Greenfield, Sco., came to Canada in 1792. Was Lieut.-Col. commanding 2nd Batt. of Glengarry Militia in 1812. D. 1819. M. Janet, dau. of Alexander Macdonell, of Aberchalder, and had issue, viz.:

1.—Hugh, d. at Villadolid, in Spain, unm.

2.—Angus, a partner in the North-West Company, was murdered in the conflicts between that Company and the Hudson Bay Company; unm.

3.—Duncan, of Greenfield, Co. Glengarry, of whom below.

4.—John, b. 19 April, 1785, Member of Leg. Ass'y for Glengarry, and Attorney-General of Upper Canada. Was Col. of Militia in 1812, and was present at the capture of Detroit, the terms of capitulation of which he negotiated (gold medal), and was A.D.C. to Major General Brock, with whom he fell at the battle of Queenston, 12 Oct., 1812, and with whom also he is buried under the Monument on Queenston Heights. Unm.

5.—Donald-Greenfield, M.L.A. for Glengarry. Was Lieut.-Col. in the Militia, and Deputy Adjt.-Genl. in 1853. M. Elizabeth, dau. of Ranald Macdonell, Lieut. K.R.R. of N.Y., and had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Alexander, Barrister-at-Law, of Morrisburg, *d*., M. —— Doran and had issue, four sons and a dau.

2*a*.—Æneas, M.D., of Almonte and Cornwall, afterwards of Ottawa, d. 1891, unm.

3*a*.—Reginald, Capt. Royal Canadian Rifles, d. cir. 1851, unm.

4*a*.—John, Barrister-at-Law, of Cornwall, d. 1868. M. Isabella, dau. of Col. A. Maclean, of Cornwall, and had issue, two sons and three daus

5*a*. – Robinson, Barrister-at-Law, Dy. Clerk of Crown at Cornwall, d. cir. 1862. Unm.

1*a*.—Janet, unm.

2*a*.—Catherine-Anne, unm.

6.—Alexander-Greenfield, of the North-West Company, afterwards M.L.A. for Glengarry, and for Prescott and Russell; was Sheriff of the Ottawa District. D. 1841, s.p.

1.—Mary, m. to John Cumming, of Kingston.

2.—Anne, m. to Miles Macdonell; she died before 1812, leaving a dau., Ann, m. to Alexander Macdonell (Ardnabee).

3.—Marjerie or Marcella, m. to Col. Alexander McMillan.

4.—Margaret, unm.

DUNCAN MACDONELL, of Greenfield, above named, commanded a company at the taking of Ogdensburg, in 1813. Succeeded his father in the command of the 2nd Bn. Glengarry Militia, from which he retired in 1857, receiving the thanks of the Gov.-Genl. in general orders "for his long and valuable services in the Militia, dating from the last war." Was Registrar of Deeds, Co. Glengarry. M. Harriet, dau. of Col. Archibald Macdonell (Leek), and had issue, an only son,

1*a*—ARCHIBALD-JOHN, b. 1822, d. 17 March, 1864. Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Kingston, and a Bencher of the Law Society, and was for many years partner of the Hon. (afterwards Sir) John-Alexander Macdonald; was Lieut.-Col. commanding 2nd Batt. Glengarry Militia, 1857 to 1864. M. Mary, dau. of Robert Long Innes, Lieut. 37th Regt., and had issue, viz :

1*b*.—JOHN-ALEXANDER, b. 26 June, 1851, of Alexandria. Barrister-at-Law 1875, Q.C. 1890. Capt. 59th Stormont and Glengarry Bn. Act. Mil. M. Isabel, dau. of Hon John-Willoughby Crawford, Lt.-Gov. of Ontario, and his wife Helen, dau. of Hon. Livius-Peters Sherwood, a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench for Upper Canada.

1*b*.—Mary-Elizabeth, unm.

MACDONELL OF LEEK.

JOHN MACDONELL, of Leek, was on the Staff of Prince Charles at Culloden, in 1745. Was Lieut. in Fraser's Highlanders, 1757, and was at the taking of Quebec, 1759. Subsequently commanded a Veteran Corps in Newfoundland. D. 1818. He had (besides a dau., Isabella, m. to Hon. Neil Maclean), 6 sons, all officers in the Army. Of these:

George Macdonell, C.B., 2nd son, b. 1779 or 1780, d. 1870,

was commissioned to raise the Glengarry Light Infantry Regt. in 1812. Commanded the expedition by which Ogdensburg was captured, 23rd Feb., 1813, for which he received the thanks of the House of Assembly. Was at Chateauguay (gold medal), which he reached with his Regt. by a skilful and rapid march through forests, just in time to render aid which was of the utmost importance in securing that brilliant victory.* Afterwards Lieut.-Col. 79th Highlanders. M 1820, Hon. Laura, dau. of Lord Arundel of Wardour; she d. 1854; and had issue: a son, John-Ignatius, Lieut.-Col. 71st Highlanders, now Major-General.

It is said that there are descendants of Leek living at or near St. Andrews, Co. Glengarry.

MACDONELL OF ABERCHALDER.

ALEXANDER MACDONELL, Capt. King's Royal Regt. of New York, came to Canada under the circumstances above mentioned, and settled on the River St. Lawrence in Charlottenburg, his residence being known as Glengarry House (burnt in 1813, and not rebuilt.) He had issue, viz.:—

1.—John, Capt. in Butler's Rangers, elected with his brother first member of the Legislative Assembly for Glengarry, 1792; Speaker of the first House of Assembly of Upper Canada; was Lieut.-Col. comdg. 2nd Bn. Royal Can. Volunteer Regt. of Foot (regular establishment of the Army), raised in 1796, and disbanded in 1802 at the Peace of Amiens: Lieut. of Co. Glengarry in 1803. He m. ——Yates, of Schenectady, N.Y., and had issue, Alexander, who was Major in the Lancaster Regt. of Glengarry Highlanders, and served in the rebellion of 1837-8, and who had issue, two daus., of whom one survives, unm.

2.—Hugh, Lieut. K.R.R. of N.Y., elected with his brother first M.L.A. for Glengarry, 1792. Capt. R.C.V., Regt.; Lieut.-Col. Glengarry Militia Regt., 1803; First Adjt. Gen. of Militia for Upper Canada, 1811 to 1820. Subsequently was Consul-Gen. at Algiers. M. 1stly, —— Hughes, and

*It is believed that the Battle of Chateauguay (as it was fought by the Militia only, no other troops being present), more than any of their other services, won for the Canadians the honourable distinction, borne by all Canadian troops, however raised or commissioned, of carrying the colours and wearing the facings of "Royal" Regiments. The writer has, however, been unable to verify this fact.

2ndly, a dau. of Admiral Ulrich, Danish Consul-General at Algiers (who survived him, and was married, 2ndly, to the Duke de Talleyrand Perigord, and d. 1870.) He had issue, besides 8 daus., 2 sons, viz. :—

1*a*.—(Sir) Alexander, K.C.B., Col. commanding 2nd Batt. Prince Consort's Own Rifle Brigade. Served in Crimea, India Mutiny, North-west Frontier (India), &c. D. 30 April, 1891.

2*a*.—(Sir) Hugh-Guion, K.C.M.G., C.B. Entered the Army, in P. C. O. Rifle Brigade, but being obliged to retire on account of ill health, entered the Diplomatic service. Was H.M. Minister-Plenipotentiary and Envoy-Extraordinary to the K. of Denmark, and subsequently to the K. of Portugal.

Lieut.-Col. Hugh Macdonell's daus. (besides one a nun), were m. as follows :—To ——Holstein, Danish Consul Gen. at Algiers; to Gen. Sir Robert Wynyard, some time Military Governor of the Cape of Good Hope ; to Gen. Sir George Brown, who commanded the Light Division in the Crimea ; to —— Buck, Capt. R.N. ; to Viscount Aquado ; to —— Cumberland, Capt. 42nd Royal Highlanders (the Black Watch); to Don Augusto Conte, Spanish Ambassador at Vienna.

3—Chichester, Lieut. Butler's Rangers, afterwards Lieut.-Col. 82nd and 34th Regts. Was at Corunna (Gold Medal). D. in India.

Alexander Macdonell (Aberchalder) had also three daus. m. as follows:—To Gen. Ross ; to Gen. Wilkinson ; to Alexander Macdonell of Greenfield.

MACDONELL OF COLLACHIE.

ALLAN MACDONELL, of Collachie, came to America in 1773, and to Canada, firstly after the outbreak of the American Revolution, and finally in 1784. In 1745 he was present with his clan, adherents of Prince Charles Stuart, at Culloden. Was Capt. in the 84th Royal Highland Emigrant Regt. D. 1792. M. Helen (d. 1797), daughter of The Macnab, and had issue, viz :

1.—Angus, Barrister-at-law, First Clerk of Leg. Ass'y of Upper Canada, 1792 ; M.L.A. for Durham, Simcoe and the East Riding of York ; was Treasurer of the Law Society, 1801 to

1804. Was drowned in the Speedy, a schooner wrecked on Lake Ontario, 7th Oct., 1804, when conveying a Judge on circuit, with the Sheriff, Attorney-General and others, all of whom were lost. Unm.

2.—Alexander, of whom below.

3.—James, Capt. 43rd Regt., d. in West Indies, unm.

1.—Henrietta, married to Dr. MacLean, Surgeon in the Army, and had issue:

1*a*.—Allan, Colonel, m. Ann Stowe and had issue:

2*a*.—Donald, d.s.p.

1*a*.—Eleanor, m. to John Helliwell, Barrister-at-law, of Toronto, and had issue:—1*b*.—Stuart, living in New York. 2*b*.—Clarkson, d.s.p. 1*b*.—Jessie, m. to John Kane, *d*., and has had issue, one son and one dau. 2*b*.—Caroline, m. to Collingwood Schreiber, C.E., of Ottawa, and has issue.

2.—Catherine, m. to Capt. Miles Macdonell (Scotus); she d.s.p.

(Hon.) ALEXANDER MACDONELL, above named, of Collachie, and afterwards of Toronto, was b. at Fort Augustus in Glengarry, Sco., 1762, d. 18th March, 1842. Was Lieut. in Butler's Rangers, in the American Revolutionary War; M.L.A. for Glengarry in several Parliaments, and Speaker in 1804; Sheriff of the Home District, 1792 to 1805; Agent for the Earl of Selkirk in the effort of that nobleman to establish a settlement of Highland immigrants at Baldoon in the Western district, 1805 to 1812; Col. of Militia and Deputy Paymaster General in 1812; Superintendent of Perth Settlement, established for settling disbanded soldiers after the War of 1812; Assistant Secretary Indian Dept. 1816; subsequently Member of the Legislative Council. He m. Anne, dau. of James Smith (sister of Hon. Samuel Smith; see Smith of Etobicoke); she d. 14th Decr., 1858; and had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Allan, Barrister-at-law, some time Sheriff of the Gore District, b. 5th Nov., 1808, d. 9th Sept., 1888, unm.

2*a*.—James, of whom below.

3*a*.—Angus-Duncan, m. Pauline-Rosalie, dau. of John-Petitpont De La Haye, and has issue:

1*b*.—John-De La Haye. 2*b*.—Angus-Claude, Barrister-at-law. 3*b*.—Archibald-Hayes, Lt. Royal Can. Regt. of Inf. 4*b*.—Allan-Stuart, of Lindsay, Co. Victoria, Bar-

rister-at-law. 1*b*.—Henrietta-Aylmer, m. to William-Manley German of Welland, Barrister-at-law. 2*b*.—Helen-Eugenie, a nun in Loretto Convent, Toronto. 3*b*.—Margaret-Maude, m. 8th Sept. 1892, to Louis-Martin Hayes, of Peterboro, Barrister-at-law. 4*b*.—Marie-Pauline.

4*a*.—Alexander, Barrister-at-law, b. 19th Sept., 1820, unm.

5*a*.—Samuel-Smith, b. 23rd Feb., 1823, of Windsor, Co. Essex, Barrister-at-law, Q.C., D.C.L., m. Ellen-Gillis, dau. of Col. Daniel Brodhead of Brookline, Boston, U.S.A., and his wife Almira Cutler, and has had issue:

1*b*.—Daniel-Brodhead, d. inf. 2*b*.—Archibald-Cameron, Inspector N. W. M. Police, m. Maude, dau. of Col. Campbell, of Kingston. 1*b*.—Henrietta-Aylmer, m. to John Morley. 2*b*.—Cornelia-Brodhead, m. to Adam Weir-Anderson. 3*b*.—Ellen-Gertrude, m. to John Wallace.

1*a*.—Helen-Ann, b. June, 1812, d. August, 1813.

2*a*.—Henrietta, m. to George-Edward Aylmer, Capt. 93rd Highlanders (subsequently Major), and d. 3rd March, 1844, having had issue, viz.:—1*b*.—Charles-William-Brabazon, Capt. in the Army, m. Marian, dau. of Gen. Warner. 2*b*.—Henry-George-Robert-Angus, d. 8th Sept., 1865, unm.

James Macdonell (or McDonell, as he invariably wrote the name), above named, Collector of Inland Revenue, b. July, 1810, d. 6th Feby., 1865; m. 19th Dec., 1835, Margaret-Leah (d. 22nd Nov., 1892), dau. of Hon. Samuel Smith (see Smith of Etobicoke), and had issue:

1*b*.—Alexander, d. unm.

2*b*.—Samuel-Smith, of whom below.

3*b*.—John-Greenfield, d. unm.

4*b*.—James-George, m. Anne-Jane Walsh, and has had issue, viz.:—1*c*.—Alexander-Allan. 2*c*.—John-George. 3*c*.—D. inf. 1*c*.—Margaret. 2*c*.—Jessie. 3*c*.—Olive.

5*b*.—Ronald-Duncan, d. inf.

1*b*.—Helen, d. inf.

2*b*.—Emily-Isabella, m. 1st Aug., 1872, to William-George McWilliams, Barrister-at-law, and has had issue, viz.:—1*c*.—Ronald, b. 23rd April, 1875, d. Sept., 1888. 2*c*.—William-John, b. 23rd April, 1875, d. inf. 3*c*.—James-Douglas. 4*c*.—William-McDonell. 1*c*.—Emily-Margaret-Louisa. 2*c*.—Jessie-Leah-Isabella.

3*b*.—Margaret, m. 3rd Sept., 1873, to John-Beverley Robinson (see Robinson); she d. 13th Feb., 1875, leaving issue, one daughter, Margaret-Mary.

4*b*.—Jessie-Louisa, m. to Arthur-Bagshaw Harrison, (see next page.)

SAMUEL-SMITH McDONELL, above named, was b 15th March, 1838, m. 19th Nov., 1872, Mary-Jane, dau. of Alexander Fisher (see Fisher), and has had issue:

1*c*.—James-Arthur-Edward, b. 13th May, 1886.

1*c*.—Florence-Mary.

2*c*.—Leila-Isabella.

ARMS. *Subject to due differences to be assigned to each house:* *
Or., an eagle displayed gu. surmounted by a lymphad sa. sails furled and rigged ppr., in the dexter chief a dexter hand couped of the second, and in the sinister a cross-crosslet fitched of the third *Crest:* A raven ppr., perched on a rock az. *Mottoes: above*—Craggan an fhithich (the rock of the raven); *beneath*—Per mare per terras. *Badge*, a sprig of heath.

---

*The arms without change should be borne by the chief or main line of a family only, and when cadet branches have become established, heraldic rule requires that each such branch should assume some distinguishing change or mark in the arms, and more especially so in the case of families of prominence, or of which there are many branches.

HARRISON.

ARTHUR-BAGSHAW HARRISON, named in the preceding page, of Toronto, b. 5th January, 1850; Major late 10th Royal Grenadiers; son of William-Bagshaw Harrison, in Holy Orders, for 47 years Rector of Gayton-le-Marsh, Co. Lincoln, Eng., who m. Charlotte Anne, dau. of William-Teale Welfitt, of Manby Hall, Co. Lincoln, and who was son of William-Bagshaw Harrison, in Holy Orders, of Gouldhurst, Co. Kent. He m. 1stly, Jessie-Louisa McDonell, as mentioned on the preceding page, and 2ndly, 12th Oct., 1892, Frances-Anastasia, dau. of Hon. Sir Frank Smith, Kt., Senator, of Toronto, and has issue, Frank-Arthur, b. 12th January, 1894.

Julia-Henstley, a sister of the above named Major Harrison, is m. to Rt. Rev. Richard Young, Bishop of Athabasca.

ARMS: Sa. 3 lozenges conjoined in fesse erm. *Crest:* a demi lion ramp't ppr., holding in his paws a lozenge erm. *Motto:* Miseris succurrere disco.

SMITH OF ETOBICOKE, U. E. L.

HON. SAMUEL SMITH, Col. Queen's Rangers, son of James Smith, came to Canada after the American Revolution and obtained a grant of lands in the Township of Etobicoke. He was a member of the Executive Council of Upper Canada, and was twice Administrator of the Government. D. 20th Oct. 1826.* M. 22nd Oct. 1799, Jane-Isabella, dau. of Joseph Clarke, M.D.; she was b. 8th Feb. 1779, and d. 20th Sept. 1826; and had issue, viz.:

1.—James-Alexander, lived in the Southern States, m. April 1844, Nancy Williams, and had issue, viz.: 1*a*.—Samuel-Henry, who left home and has not been heard of for several years. 1*a*.—Isabella-Ellen, d. unm. 2*a*.—Emma, d. unm. 3*a*.—Sonora, m. to R—— -Lochiel Cameron, and lived in Florida; she was accidentally burnt to death, s.p.

2.—Samuel-Boies, d. July 1882, unm. He bequeathed a large sum of money for the benefit of the Church of the Ascension, Toronto.

1.—Ann, b. 20th July 1801., m. 11th Feb. 1829, to Henry W—— Nelles, of Grimsby, son of Hon. Abraham Nelles, and had issue:

1*a*.—Samuel-Abraham, m. Julia-Hudson and has had issue: Ida-Ann-Hawksberry, Julia-Lilian-Henrietta-Hudson.

2*a*.—Beverley-Robinson, m. Louisa, dau. of —— Buckwell of Port Dover and has had issue: Beverley-R., d. young; Ethel, d. young; Douglas; Lawrence.

1*a*.—Catherine-Isabella, m. to James-W—— G—— Nelles, and had issue: William-Boies; Mabel-Isabel.

2*a*.—Henrietta-Ann, *d*., m. to Edward Nelles and had issue: Henrietta-Ann-Fanning.

3*a*.—Emma-Maria, m. to Henry Hyde, *d*., and had issue one son.

2.—Emma, d. unm. 3.—Isabella, d. unm. 4.—Catharine, d. unm.

---

* Col. Smith's sister, Anne, was m. to Hon. Alexander Macdonell. (See Macdonell of Collachie.)

5.—Margaret-Leah, m. to James McDonell (see Macdonell of Collachie.)

6.—Harriet-Louisa, d. Nov. 1893, m. 1842 to William-Henry Lee, b. 1799, *d.*, who was in the Civil Service of Canada for 51 years, being latterly Clerk of the Privy Council, and on his retirement in 1872, was presented by the Government with a piece of plate in recognition of his "faithful and distinguished services," * and had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—William-Horace, b. 12th Feb. 1844, of the Civil Service at Ottawa, Major late Gov.-Genl's Foot Guards; m. Alice-Jane, dau. of Jonathan Slater, of Chippawa, Co. Welland, and has issue, one dau., Jessie-Eileen-Winifred.

2*a*.—Edgar, d. inf.

3*a*.—Charles-Smith, b. 16th Nov. 1853, living in Chicago.

1*a*.—Rosamund. 2*a*.—Jane. 3*a*.—Alice.

7.—Augusta, d. unm.

8.—Mary-Eleanor (or Helen or Ellen), d. 7th June 1890; m. July 1847, to Frederick-Augustus Ball, (ARMS: *Erm. a lion rampant sa. between three fireballs of the same, the one in base fired ppr.* Crest: *out of a coronet, an arm embowed in armour ppr., holding a fireball sa. fired ppr.* Motto: Paratus atque fidelis), who d. 7th Feb. 1885, and had issue:

1*a*.—Clarence-Widmer, d. 21st Sep. 1893, aged 45, B.D., a Barrister-at-Law, and afterwards in Holy Orders, Incumbent successively of Beaverton, Thorndale, Glanworth and Port Burwell; m. Frances, dau. of Frederick Shore of Glanworth, Co. Middlesex, and had issue, a son.

2*a*.—Frederick-Winniette, m. Nellie, dau. of Simon-S—— Mackenzie of Belleville, and has issue, one dau. Amy-Beatrice.

3*a*.—Reginald-Lindsay.

1*a*.—Augusta-Louisa. 2*a*.—Florence-Serring.

---

* Son of William Lee of Enniscorthy, Co. Wexford, Ireland, (d. 1st July 1833, aged 70), Military Surgeon, who served in Canada in the war of 1812, and was afterwards Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod to the Legislative Council; he m in 1798, dau. of Godfrey King of Quebec, who d. 1803, and had issue, one son, above named, and two daus. ARMS: *Arg. a fess betw. three crescents sa.* Crest: *on a column arg. encircled with a coronet, or, an eagle close ppr. standing on a bird's leg az., erased gu.* Motto: Fide et Constantia.

Magnab

MACNAB.

THE Macnabs having suffered severely in the troublous times of the 18th century, a number of them came to Canada in the early part of the present century, and in 1823 Archibald Macnab, 13th Chief of Macnab, came to Canada and settled in the Township of Macnab on the Ottawa River, where he resided nearly forty years, when he returned to Scotland, and died in France 12th Aug. 1860, aged 83. His only surviving child was Sarah-Anne, known as "Miss Macnab of Macnab," who resided at Florence in Italy, and d. 19th Jan. 1894, unm. It appears to be not certainly known who is successor to the chieftainship, but it is probable that James Macnabb, many years Commissioner at Delhi (brother of Sir Donald-Campbell Macnabb, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.), has the best claim.

Among the families of this clan who settled in Ontario are the following:

MACNAB OF DUNDURN (CANADA). U. E. L.

ALLAN MACNAB, b. 1768, d. 6th June 1830, Ensign 71st Regt. and afterwards Lt. 19th Hussars; was on Gen. Simcoe's staff in the American Revolutionary War, after which he came to Canada. Was Sergeant-at-Arms in the House of Assembly. M. Anne, dau. of Peter-William Napier, Capt. R. N., Commissioner of the Port and Harbor of Quebec, and had issue:

1.—Robert, d. aged 18.

2.—Allan-Napier, of whom below.

3.—David-Archibald, who succeeded his father as Sergeant-at-Arms, d. 1840; m. Sophia (d. 1892), dau. of John Stuart, Sheriff of the Johnstown District (see Jones of Brockville), and had issue, one child, who d. inf.

1.—Anne, d. unm.

2.—Hannah-Mary, of Hamilton.

3.—Anna-Maria, d. 1883; m. to Alexander Stewart of Hamilton, late Capt. 94th Reg., and had issue, one son, who d. unm.

4.—Lucy-Louisa, d. 1888; m. to John-Ogilvy Hatt, Barrister-at-law, of Hamilton, and had issue: Annette, *d.*, m. to Fraser, and had issue, Marian, who d. unm.

(Col. the Hon. Sir) ALLAN-NAPIER MACNAB, Baronet, A.D.C. to the Queen, of Dundurn, Hamilton, Co. Wentworth, was b. 19th Feb. 1796, d. 8th Aug. 1862. He took up arms in 1812 * and after having seen a good deal of service for one so young, was promoted to an ensigncy in the 49th Reg. On the reduction of the Army after the war he entered upon the study of the law, and was called to the bar in 1825. Was the first Queen's Counsel appointed in Canada. Was elected M. L. A. in 1829, and sat for Co. Wentworth, and for Hamilton, in nine successive Parliaments, being Speaker in the last Parliament of Upper Canada. In 1837, on the breaking out of the Rebellion, he, with great energy and promptitude, raised the "Men of Gore," and marched to the relief of Toronto, then seriously threatened; and was in command of the Loyalists, by whom the Rebellion was crushed in the neighbourhood of Toronto and in the West, and then on the Niagara Frontier, where the most conspicuous incident was the cutting out of the *Caroline*. For these services Col. Macnab received the honour of Knighthood and was accorded the thanks of the Provincial Parliaments.† On the Province of Canada being constituted, Sir Allan Macnab was again returned for his former constituency, and was elected Speaker. He became Prime Minister in 1854, and on retirement in 1856 was created a Baronet. In 1860 he became a Member of the Legislative Council. He m. 1stly, 6th May 1821, Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel Brooke, Lt. 41st and 49th Regts., afterwards of Toronto; she d. 1825; and 2ndly, 30th Sept. 1831, Mary, dau. of John Stuart, Sheriff (above named); she d. 1846; and had issue, viz. :

Of the first marriage:

1.—Robert, d. 1834.

1.—Anne-Jane, m. in 1849 to Salsbury Davenport, Assistant Commissary General.

And of the second marriage:

2.—Sophia, m. Nov. 1855, to Hon. William-Coutts Keppel, Viscount Bury, now Earl of Albemarle ‡

3.—Mary-Stuart, m. Sept. 1861, to John, son of Hon. Sir Dominick Daly, Governor of South Australia.

---

*This is one of several instances mentioned in this book where mere boys took an active part in the defence of their country in 1812, and sometimes, as was the case with young Macnab, with distinction.

†The Duke of Wellington in the House of Lords stated that Sir Allan Macnab, by his staunch loyalty and prompt action, was the means of preserving the Canadas to the British Crown.

‡The Townships of Keppel and Albemarle were named in honor of this nobleman.

MACNAB OF BELLEVILLE, U. E. L.

JAMES MACNAB, a military surgeon in the American Revolutionary War, settled in Canada, and d. at Machiche, Quebec, in 1780, leaving four sons, viz.:

1.—Colin, Collector of Customs at Niagara, d. 1810, having had a dau. Maria, m. to George Phillpotts, Capt. R.E. and Lieut.-Col., A.D.C. to Sir John Colborne, son of John Phillpotts of Gloucester, Eng., and a brother of the well known Bishop of Exeter (*Arms:* Gu. a cross arg. betw. 4 swords erect of the last, pomels and hilts or. *Crest:* a dexter arm embowered in armour, holding in the hand a sword all ppr. *Motto:* Semper Paratus), and had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—George-Alexander, d. 29 Nov. 1859, of Toronto, Barrister-at-law, Q.C. M. Mary, dau. of Robert Davidson, formerly of Armagh, Ire., and had issue: Amy-Sybella, d. inf. Maria-Helen-Caroline; Mary-Sybella-Gertrude.

2*a*.—Henry, R.E. *d.*

3*a*.—Charles, *d.*

4*a*.—John, of Cornwall, Co. Stormont, *d.*

5*a*.—Arthur, d. 1886, in Holy Orders, Rector of South Shields, Co. Durham, Eng

6*a*.—W—— C——, Col. R E. (retired).

1*a*.—Sybella, m. to Sir William Hill K.S.I., of London, Eng.

2*a*. Eliza, *d.*

3*a*.—Maria-Caroline, d. 1886.

4*a*. - Helen-Decima.

2.—James, of Belleville, served in the Commissariat Department, 1812. Was M.L.A. for Co. Hastings. D. 1820, leaving one son, James, a Captain of Militia, who was accidentally killed while on duty in 1837, and who had issue, viz.: 1.—James, *d.* 2.—Alexander, civil engineer, who held important positions in the Maritime Provinces, and was afterwards employed on the Manchester Ship Canal, and d. 4th Jan. 1891. M. Elizabeth-Gilpin, dau. of Benjamin Smith, banker in St. John, N.B., and had issue: 1*a*.—Allan-James, in the Indian Medical Service, and of the Queen's Own Corps of Guides. 2*a*.—Arthur-Alexander, Solicitor, Sup. Ct., Eng. 3*a*.—Colin-Lawrence, Lieut. 1st. Batt. Border Reg. (late 34th). 1*a*.—Mary-Winifred.

3.—Alexander, Clerk to the Executive Council of Upper Canada in 1797. Entered in the Queen's Rangers in 1800 and was transferred to 26th Regt. 1803; gazetted Lieut. 30th Regt. in 1804 and Captain 1809. Served with distinction in the Peninsular Campaign, and was A.D.C. to General Picton at Waterloo, 18th June 1815, where he was killed. A medal granted for his services was, many years afterwards, delivered to Rev. Dr. Macnab (named below) as his heir. A monument was erected to his memory in St. Paul's Cathedral, London, in 1876, being the first honour of this kind accorded to a Colonist.

4.—Simon-Fraser, Collector of Customs, Registrar, and Commissioner of the Court of Requests at Belleville. Served in 1812 as Captain in the Hastings Incorporated Militia, and subsequently attained the rank of Lieut.-Col. D. 1821, leaving issue an only son, Alexander, b. 1810, d. 1891, in Holy Orders, D.D., Canon of St. Alban's Cathedral, Toronto; for 40 years Rector of Darlington (Bowmanville). In early life he was President of Victoria College, Cobourg, and was sometime Chief Superintendent of Education for Canada West. In 1868 he was one of the founders of the Royal Colonial Institute, England, of which he was a Fellow. He m. Eliza-Ann, dau. of James Dougall, of Picton, Co. Prince Edward, who survives him, and had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Allan-Napier, in Holy Orders, of Christ Church Cathedral, Hamilton, was accidentally drowned at Montreal in 1872, unm.

2*a*.—Alexander-Wellesley, in Holy Orders, was employed from 1876 to 1879 as a preacher and lecturer in England, Switzerland and Italy, on behalf of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, and was sometime Assistant to the British Chaplain at Rome. Was Rector of S. Barnabas', St. Catharines, from 1879 to 1891, and is at present Rector of St. Matthias, Omaha, Nebraska. M., 1877, Mary-Gwladys, dau. of Thomas Griffith, in Holy Orders, D.C.L., sometime Chaplain to the British Forces on the Gambia.

1*a*.—Mary, m. to Frederick Roche, sometime of the Crown Land Department (Canada), afterwards of Rockhampton, Queensland, Australia; d. 1870; and

had issue, viz.: 1*b*.—Henry. 2*b*.—Alfred. 3*b*.—Allan-Stuart. 4*b*.—George. 1*b*.—Eugenia-Mary-Robinson. 2*b*.—Olivia-Caroline.

2*a*.—Matilda, m. to John Carter, of Toronto, who has been many years a member of the Diocesan Synod, and is a member of the Chapter of St. Alban's Cathedral, and has had issue, viz.: 1*b*.—Henry-John, d. inf. 2*b*.—George-Alexander, d. inf. 3*b*.—John, b. 1861, in Holy Orders, M. A. Oxon. and Trin. Coll. Tor., of the Pusey House, Oxford, Eng., and Chaplain of Exeter College. 4*b*.—William, b. 1867, in Holy Orders, M.A , Trin. Coll. Tor 5*b*.—Henry, d. young. 6*b*.—Charles, b. 1870, M.D., of Toronto. 7*b*.—Arthur, d. inf. 8*b*.—Harold, b. 1878. 1*b*.—Georgina, m. to Joseph-Francis White, in Holy Orders, sometime Incumbent of Shanty Bay, Co. Simcoe, and now Archdeacon and Rector of the Cathedral, St. Vincent, West Indies, son of Ephraim White, of Whitby Co., Ontario, and Frances-D., his wife (who survived him and was m. 2ndly to ——Hamilton), and has issue, John-Francis, Frances-Emily, Bertha, Edith-Georgina. 2*b*.—Anne, d. young. 3*b*.—Hilda. 4*b*.—Bertha. 5*b*.—Ethel, d. inf. 6*b*.—Alice.

MACNAB OF MACNAB'S ISLAND.*

PETER MACNAB, a near relation of the Chief (b. 1735, d. 3 Nov. 1799), was in the R.N. and served at the capture of Louisbourg, Nova Scotia. He settled about 1758 in Halifax, and in 1783 purchased Macnab's Island, in Halifax harbour. He m., 25th Nov. 1763, Susannah Khun, b. 1742, d. 7th May 1822, of a Swiss family, and had issue, besides others,

(Hon.) Peter, b. cir. 1767, d. 1 June 1847. Member of the old Council of XII. for N.S., and aftds. of Leg. Council. M. 8 Feb., 1879, Joanna Cullerton, b. 1766, d. 20th May 1827, and had issue, besides others, (Lt.-Col. Hon.) James, b. 30th Nov. 1792, *d.* Lieut.-Col. of Militia; was Receiver General of Nova Scotia, and held other

*Although this family belongs to another Province, it has been thought well to insert this short reference to it, on account of the connection with well known Ontarian families.

important public offices. M. 9th Dec. 1815, Harriet, b. 12th April 1792, dau of Henry King (U.E.L.) and Esther Waldron his wife, and had issue, viz. :

1.—Peter, b. 29 Dec. 1817; d. young.

2.—John-Henry, b. 15 Nov. 1818. Provincial A D.C. to Lt.-Governor. Drowned in a yachting accident in Halifax harbour, 28 June 1859; unm.

3 —James, b. 13 June 1827. M. Sophia-Collins, dau. of Snow-Parker Freeman.

4.—Peter, b. 11 March 1835; *d.* M. 26 June 1862, Eliza-Annie (d. 1864), dau. of Rev. Anson Green, D.D., of Toronto (see next page), and had issue, an only son, John-Anson-Stuart, Counsellor-at-law, at present of Rochester, New York, who is now the only male representative of this family.

5.—Lewis-Gibbens, b. 24 Feb. 1837, d. 24 Aug. 1845.

1.—Joanna, m. to Westcote-Whitchurch-Lewis Lyttleton, Lieut., aftds. Capt. 64th Regt.

2.—Mary-Gibbens, m. to Robert Cassels (see Cassels).

3.—Anne-Hunter, d. aged 14.

4.—Louisa, d. aged 14.

5.—Harriet, m. to Roderick Hugonin, Lieut. 38th Regt.

6.—Sophia-Minns, d. young.

ARMS: *subject to due differences to be assigned;* Sa. on a chevron arg. three crescents vert, in base an open boat, oars in action, in a sea ppr. *Crest:* a savage's head erased ppr. *Motto:* Timor omnis abesto.

Macnab of Dundurn (Canada). ARMS: the same, within a bordure engr. or.; *Crest:* as above; *Motto:* as above, and, Gun Eagal.

GREENE.

Rev. Anson Green, D.D., of Toronto, b. 27th Sept., 1801, d. 19th Feb. 1879. Came to Canada about 1822 from Middleburgh, N.Y., part of the family, on emigrating from Warwickshire, Eng., having settled in Rhode Island, where he joined them on first coming to America. He married Rachel, daughter of Caleb Hopkins (U.E.L.), many years M.P. for Halton, and had issue, besides one daughter married to Peter McNab, as mentioned in the preceding page, an only son,

Columbus-Hopkins Greene, of Toronto, b. 12th May 1830, Barrister-at-Law, Member of the Chapter of St. Alban's Cathedral; m. Annette-Graves, dau. of William LaPenotiere, a Barrister-at-Law in England (son of John LaPenotiere, Capt. R. N., who commanded a ship at Trafalgar and was presented with a sword in recognition of special services then rendered), and has had issue, viz.:

1.—Henry-Vincent, Barrister-at-Law, Captain retired from Queen's Own Rifles, m. 26th Nov., 1886, Mabel-Anne-Buchanan, dau. of William Elliot, of London, Can., County Judge, and has had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Gerald-Elliot-Denbigh.

2*a*.—Elliot-Anson.

3*a*.—Henry-Vincent-Graves.

2.—Eardley-Herbert, M.D., M.B. Trin. Col., served in the Queen's Own Rifles in the North-west, 1885 (Medal); m. Elise, dau. of William Lincoln, of Baltimore, Maryland.

3.—Percival-Talbot, m. Marguerita, dau. of Hugh Ryan, of Rosedale, Toronto, formerly of Perth, Co. Lanark. D. 19th Oct. 1892, s.p.

4.—George-Arthur-LaPenotiere.

5.—Sydney-Anson-Clifford, Barrister-at-Law, Lieut. Queen's Own Rifles; m. 30th June 1894, Margaret-Georgina, dau. of George-Allan Arthurs, *d.*, merchant in Toronto, and his wife. Annie, dau. of James Austin of Spadina, banker in Toronto.

1.—Edith-Alberta.

CASSELS.

JAMES CASSILLIS or Cassills, b. 1624, d. 1699,* a Cadet of MacUlrich or Kennedy, ship owner in Borrowstoness or Bo'ness, Co. Linlithgow, Scot., formerly a place of considerable importance, who is believed to have descended from the family of Kennedy, Earls of Cassillis (and subsequently Marquises of Ailsa), m. Eupham or Euphemia Cassillis, b. 1623, d. 1702; and had issue, seven sons, of whom the youngest was:

Andrew Cassillis, b. 25th May 1668, ship owner and merchant in Bo'ness, and Chief Magistrate thereof, m. 4th Feb. 1696, Hannah, b. 5th March 1673, dau. of John Gib and Anna Stewart his wife, and had issue, viz.: besides a younger son and one dau.:

James Cassels, b. 17th Oct. 1696, d. 13th March 1760. merchant and ship owner in Bo'ness, and afterwards of Flask, Co. Linlithgow; m. 1stly, 6th March 1721, Hannah, b. 6th Dec. 1697, d. 5th Nov. 1733, dau. of Robert Spiers or Spears and Margaret Stewart, his wife, and had issue, three sons and three daus.; and 2ndly, Jean Stevenson, b. 10th March 1699, d. Nov 1756, and had issue, one son and three daus.: the eldest son d. inf. and the second d. unm., the third was:

Andrew, b. 12th Aug. 1731, d. 27th May 1814, also a ship owner and merchant; he removed to Leith, Co. Edinburgh, of which he was Chief Magistrate in 1800; m. 1stly, 9th Feb. 1761, Margaret, b. 27th July 1742, d. 23rd Aug. 1764, dau. of John Ritchie of Bo'ness, and had issue, two sons and one dau.; and 2ndly, 28th Jan. 1767, Anne, b. 11th May 1741, d. 8th June 1811, dau. and heiress of Walter Gibson of Greenknowe, Co. Stirling, and Jean Brown his wife, and had issue, viz.:

1.—Walter, b. 1767, d. inf.
2.—Andrew, b. 1770, d. 1809, s.p., was Judge of the Admiralty Court at the Cape of Good Hope.
3.—Walter-Gibson, of whom below.
4.—William, b. 1779, d. 1796, unm.

---

*It may be interesting to observe that James Cassillis was appointed in 1679 by the Privy Council, chairman of a jury for the trial of witches.

Cassels.

5 —Robert, b. 1781, d. 1877, British Consul at Honfleur in France; m. Jean, dau of John Scougall, merchant in Leith, and had issue:

6.—Alexander, Capt. (Naval) H.E.I.C.S , b. 1783, d. 1818; m. Jessie Grierson; d.s.p.

1.—Jane, m. to Thomas Gillespy, and had issue.

2.—Hannah, m. to David Brown, and had issue.

3.—Anne, d. inf.

4.—Anne, m. to Alexander Howden, and had issue.

5.—Henrietta, m. to Thomas Kay, merchant in Antwerp, Holland, and had issue.

Walter-Gibson, above named, b. 3rd Nov. 1877, d. 1868; banker, Chief Magistrate of Leith, 1813; m. 27th Aug. 1802, Janet, b. 5th Sept. 1782, d 25th May 1855, dau. of John Scougall above named, and had issue, viz.:

1.—Andrew, m. Ellen Jackson, d. 1840, s.p.

2.—John-Scougall, d. 1848, unm.

3.—Walter-Gibson, of whom below (A.)

4.—Robert, of whom below (B.)

5.—Richard-Scougall, of whom below (C.)

1.—Jane-Todd, m. to John Allan, M.D., H.E.I.C.S.

2.—Anne, b. 17th July 1805.

3.—Janet-Henrietta, d. young.

4.—Margaret, m. to Robert-Stodart Wyld, and had issue.

5.—Jessie, b. 7th Aug. 1827, d. 30th Sept. 1850.

A.

Walter-Gibson Cassels, above named, b. 30th March 1811, d. July 1890, banker in Eng., and afterwards in Toronto and in Hamilton, Ontario; m. 17th June 1852, Adelaide-Victoria (d. May, 1887), dau. of Commissary-General Larratt Smith, of Southampton, Eng.* [Arms: *vert a cup with flames issuing therefrom betw. two chess rooks, or.* Crest: *a dolphin hauriant vert.* Motto: Mediis tranquillus in undis], and had issue, viz:

1.—Walter-Allan, b. 29th Dec. 1854, d. 1886, unm.

2.—Larratt-Godfrey, of the Dominion Bank at Oshawa, Co. Ontario.

3.—George-Cyril, of the Bank of Montreal in New York.

4.—Duncan-Sherman, of the Bank of Hamilton in Toronto.

1.—Adelaide, b. 2nd June 1853, d. 2nd Dec. 1855.

* Sister of Larratt-William Smith, Barrister-at-Law, Q.C., of Toronto.

2.—Adelaide-Isabel, d. 5th Dec. 1892, m. to Walter Darling (d. Feb. 1892), son of William-Stewart Darling, in Holy Orders, Rector of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Toronto, and had issue, viz.:

1*a*—Walter-Stewart. 2*a*.—Godfrey. 3*a*.—Harry-Strachan, d. inf. 1*a*.—Grace-Cassels. 2*a*.—Olive-Adelaide.

3.—Mary-Violet, d. 2nd Dec. 1893, unm. 4.—Janet-Scougall. 5.—Edith. 6.—Harriet.

B.

ROBERT CASSELS, above named, b. 21st Feb 1815, d. 18th Feb. 1882; banker in Eng. and afterwards successively in Halifax, N.S., Quebec, Montreal and Toronto; was Lieut. of Militia in Halifax, 1838, Capt at Quebec, 1843, Major in Montreal, 1857; m. 7th Aug. 1838, Mary-Gibbens, b. 29th Oct. 1820, dau. of Hon. James Macnab, of Macnab's Island, Halifax (see Macnab), and had issue, viz.:

1.—James-Macnab, b. 2nd Aug. 1839, M.D., m 29th Oct 1860, Mary, dau. of John Strang, of Quebec, and has had issue: 1*a*.—Charles-Edmund, b. 4th June 1862, d. 1887. 2*a*.—Robert. 1*a*.—Mary-Adelaide-Annie. 2*a*.—Alice-Margaret.

2.—Walter-Gibson, b 21st April 1841, d. 10th Sept. 1843.

3.—Robert, b. 27th April 1843, Barrister-at-Law, Q.C., Registrar of the Sup. Ct., Ottawa; m 1stly, Mary, dau. of John Mulock, in Holy Orders, Canon, of Kingston, Ontario, and 2ndly, Emma-Lasher Torrance, and has had issue, of the first marriage: Mary-Macnab and three d. inf., and of the second marriage, Westcote-Lewis-Lyttleton, b. April 1888.

4.—Walter-Gibson-Pringle, b. 14th Aug. 1845, of Toronto, Barrister-at-Law, Q.C.; m. Susan, dau. of Robert Hamilton, of Hamwood, Quebec, (see Hamilton of Hawkesbury) and has had issue: 1*a*.—Robert-Cecil-Hamilton, b 2nd Aug. 1876. 2*a*.—George-Hamilton, b. 17th July 1882. 3*a*.—Walter-Craigie-Hamilton, b. 3rd Sept. 1887, d. 29th Feb. 1892. 1*a*.—Isabelle-Hamilton, d. 10th Jan. 1886 2*a*.—Mary-Kathleen-Hamilton. 3*a*.—Harriet-Frances-Hamilton. 4*a*.—Susie-Hamilton 5*a*.—Jessie-Hamilton

5.—Allan, b. 9th March 1847, of Toronto, Barrister-at-Law; m. 29th Dec. 1885, Maude, dau. of Hon. George-William Allan (see Gamble) and has had issue: Emmie-àCourt-Allan.

6.—John-Thompson, b. 24th April 1849, of Ilo-ilo in the Philippines, sugar planter.

7.—Hamilton, b. 2nd April 1854, of Toronto, Barrister-at-Law; m. 18th Sept. 1879, Mary-Yarwood, dau. of William-Willcocks Baldwin (see Baldwin) and has had issue: Robert-Baldwin, b. 4th Feb. 1890; Agatha; Ruth b. 9th Aug. 1882, d. 9th Jan. 1886; Grace, b. 16th Aug. 1884, d. 15th July 1885; Margaret; Mary-Stuart.

8.—Richard-Scougall, b. 5th Oct. 1859, of Toronto, Barrister-at-Law; served in Queen's Own Rifles, 1879 to 1886, including N. W. 1885, and was present at the action at Cut-knife (medal with clasp), Cap. 48th Highlanders, 1892 to 1894; m. Cecil, dau. of Walter Gillespie, of Toronto, and has had issue: 1.—Laura-May. 2.—Helen-Grace.

9.—Lyttleton, b. 30th Aug. 1865, d. 1866.

1.—Jessie, m. to William Cook, Q.C., of Quebec, and has had issue: John-Wilson, William-Airth, Robert-Anthony, d. inf., Jeffrey-Hay, Mary-Cassels, Marjorie-Grant, Dorothy-Graeme.

2.—Harriet, unm.

3.—Margaret-Black-Stuart, m. to Archibald Cook, of Quebec, Advocate, and has had issue: Archibald-Stuart, Jean-Airth, Amy-Grant.

4. - Mary, m. to Samuel Greenshields of Montreal, d. 1888, s.p.

5.—Amy-Galt, unm.

C.

Richard-Scougall Cassels, above named, b. 25th Sept. 1822, came to Canada in 1842; of Ottawa, and sometime of Quebec; m. 3rd Nov. 1851, Jessie, dau of John Thompson, of Quebec, and had issue, viz.:

1.—Walter-Gibson, b. 28th Sept. 1852, m. 29th April 1891, Esther-Eugenie Lownsborough, and has had issue: Esther-Isabel. 2.—John-Thomson, b. 20th July 1857. 3.—Richard-Scougall, b. 20th Sept. 1863. 4.—Robert, b. 2nd Sept. 1865. 5.—Andrew-Henry, b. Oct. 1868. 1. - Isabella, m. to Bertram Webber and has had issue: Richard-Scougall, Jessie. 2.—Jessie, b. 2nd May 1862, d. inf.

Arms: confirmed in 1864 with difference from the ancient arms of Kennedy or Cassillis, as previously borne; arg. a chev. gu. betw. two cross-crosslets fitched in chief, and a key fessways wards downwards in base, sa. *Crest:* A dolphin naiant or. *Motto:* Avise la fin.

POWELL, U. E. L.

JOHN POWELL, of Boston, Massachusetts, a member of the family of Powell, or Ap Howell, of Co. Salop, Eng., b. 1683, d. 1742, m. 1714, Anne, dau. and eventual heiress of Jeremy (or Jeremiah) Dummer,* of the family of Dummer of Swathling, Co. Southampton ; she was b. 1684 ; d. 1764; and had issue, viz. :

1.—John, of whom below.
2.—Jeremy, Chief Justice and President of Council of Massachusetts, m. Sarah Broomfield, d.s.p.
3.—William, m. Mary Broomfield, and had issue, one dau. Susannah, m. to Jonathan Mason and had issue.
1.—Anne, b. 1722, m. (as 2nd wife) to Rev. Ebenezer Pemberton.
2.—Susannah, b. 1727, m. to Rev. Dr. William Symmes of Andover and of Yarmouth, Maine.

John Powell above named, b. cir. 1715, d. 1799, m. Jane, dau. and heiress of Sweton Grant of Newport, Rhode Island, (son of Donald Grant of Bellvadoan, Co. Inverness, Scot., of the family of Grant of Gartenbeg, who m. Marjorie Stuart of Kinmeachly, Parish of Duthie, Co. Banff, Scot.,) and his wife Temperance Tallmage; and had issue, viz. :

1.—John, who was with Gen. Burgoyne's Army at Cambridge after the Battle of Saratoga, 1777, but nothing further is known of him.
2.—William-Dummer, of whom below.
1.—Jane, m. to T. Warren, in Holy Orders, Vicar of Tolfriddle, Co. Dorset, Eng.
2.—Anne, d 1792, m. to J. W. Clark, Commissary General. She wrote an account of a journey from Detroit to Montreal in 1789.
3.—Margaret, m. to —— Prodgers, banker in Tolfriddle.

(Hon.) William-Dummer Powell, above named, b. 1755, d. 6th

* Jeremy Dummer, of Boston, had, besides one dau. Anne, above named, two sons, viz. : William, b. 1679, d 1761, who was Lieut.-Governor of Massachusetts in 1716, and filled various high offices in that Province ; and Jeremiah, b. 1680, d 1729, who was Colonial Agent in England.

Powell

Sept. 1834; Chief Justice of Upper Canada; was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, London. Served for a short time in the Royalist cause, during the American Revolutionary War, after which he came to Canada, and after residing at Montreal, and at Newark (Niagara), finally settled in York (Toronto). Was Speaker of the Legislative Council in 1816. He m., 1773, Anne, b. 1758, d. 6th March 1849, dau.. of Dr. J—— Murray of Norwich Eng., of the family of Murray of Philiphaugh, and Mary Boyles his wife; and had issue, viz.:

1.—John, of whom below.
2.—William, of whom below.
3.—Grant, of whom below.
4.—Jeremiah, drowned at sea, unm.
5.—Thomas, drowned while bathing at Kingston, unm.
1.—Anne, drowned in the packet ship Albion, lost off Kinsale, on the coast of Ireland, 1822, unm.
2.—Elizabeth, unm.
3.—Mary-Boyles, m. to Samuel-Peters Jarvis (see Jarvis).

I.—John Powell, above named, b. 1776, d. 1827, m. 8th Aug. 1608, Isabella, dau. of Genetal Æneas Shaw (see Shaw), and had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—John, Registrar of Deeds, Co. Lincoln, b. 1809, d. 1881, m. Aug., 1830, Eleanor Drean, and had issue, viz.:
1*b*.—John, b. Aug., 1831, d. 1868, unm.
2*b*.—Charles-Henry, b 1833, d. 1865; m. —— Phelps, and had issue: 1*c*.—Henry. 2*c*.—Binley. 1*c*.—Louisa. 2*c*.—Maude. 3*c*.—Jessie.
3*b*.—Murray, b. 1835, d. 1858, unm.
4*b*.—William, b. 1837, d. 1875, m. —— Smith, d.s.p.
5*b*.—Grant, b. 1843, d 1849, unm.
1*b*.—Ellen-Grasett, b. 1840, d. 1892; m. to John Ogilvy, merchant in Montreal, and had issue: 1*c*.—Lawrence-Murray; 2*c*.—John; 1*c*.—Maude; 2*c*.—Florence.
2*b*.—Emily, b. 1845, d. 1873; m. to David Duncombe of Simcoe, and had issue: Herbert.
3*b*.—Florence, b. 1849, m. to W. A. Aveling, and had issue, Powell.

1*a*.—Mary-Sophia, b. 1815, m. as 2nd wife to William-Henry Coxwell, of Toronto (see Ridout), and had issue, viz.:
1*b*.—Edward-Fowell, b. 1848, m. Margaret Rousseau, and has issue, Louisa-Anna-Mary.

2*b*.—Charles-William-Hilton, b. 1851, m. Bridget-Helen Haliassy, and has issue: Hylton, Aimie-Mary, Vera, Mona.

1*b*.—Hester-Isabella-Catherine, m. 1stly to Hugh Alexander, who d.s.p., and 2ndly, to Walter-R—— Nursey, of Winnipeg, and has had issue, one dau. Faith, *d*.

2*b*.—Henrietta-Augusta, m. to L. J. P. Clarkson, Capt. 30th Regt., and has had issue: Ernest-Valancy-Palmer, Mina, Dora-Louisa-Mary.

2*b*.—Louisa, m. to Valancy-England Fuller (see Fuller).

II.—William Powell, above named, d. July 1804. M. Sarah Stevenson, and had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Mary-Boyles, b. July 1803, d. 1852, m. to William-Botsford Jarvis (see Jarvis).

2*a*.—Anne-Murray, b. Jan. 1805, d. 8th May 1883. M. to William-Charles Gwynne, M.D. (see Gwynne), and had issue: William, b. 1840, d. inf.; Eliza-Anne.

III.—Grant Powell, above named, M.D., J.P., b. 4th May 1779, d. June 1838. M. Elizabeth-Staats, dau. of John Bleeker of Albany, U.S.A., and had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—John, d. inf.

2*a*.—William, d. inf.

3*a*.—William-Dummer, of Guelph, County Judge of Wellington, b. 25th Jan. 1818, d. Aug. 1854. M. Clara-Pigott, dau. of Henry Strange (she survived him and was m. 2ndly to William Clarke, M.D., see Secord), and had issue, viz.:

1*b*.—Clarence-Murray, of El Paso, Texas, b. 24th Aug., 1842.

2*b*.—John-Bleecker, of Guelph, Collector of Inland Revenue, b. 5th Aug. 1848. M. Helen-Esther, dau. of John-George Williams, of Otterville, Co. Oxford, and has issue: William-Bleecker, b .30th April 1882; Grant-Harkin, b. 18th Feb. 1884; Helen-Clarissa; Clara-Muriel; Winifred; Joan-Ridout.

4*a*.—Grant, b. 2nd Sep. 1819. M. Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of Major Samuel-Proudfoot Hurd, and had issue, viz.:

1*b*.—William-Dummer, of the Ontario Bank, b. 22nd May 1847, d. Dec. 1884. M. Alice, dau. of William Murray, merchant in Toronto, and had issue: William-Dummer, b. 1st Sept. 1876; Elizabeth; Catherine.

2*b*.—Edward-Grant-Gladwyn, b. 25th Oct. 1848, of London, Eng.; unm.

3*b*.—Arthur-Wellesley, b. 27th Oct. 1852, of Denver, Colorado, m. Lillie-Bell Sowle, of Denver.

4*b*.—Robert-Henry-Winyard, b. 16th Feb. 1856, M.D., of Ottawa; m. Eliza Torrance, and has issue: Montagu-Grant, b. 12th July 1884; Alan-Torrance, b. 11th Aug. 1886; Grant, b. 5th Sept. 1889; Robert-Wynyard, b. 11th Oct. 1891; Gladys-Wynyard.

1*b*.—Margaret-Elizabeth, m. to Joseph-James Gormully, Barrister-at-Law, Q.C., of Ottawa, and has had issue: Philip, Robert, Ethel, Winifred.

1*a*.—Anne-Jane, b. 24th Aug. 1806; m. to Capt. Charles Seymour, and had issue, viz.:

1*b*.—Charles, some time of British Columbia, and now of Kimberly, South Africa, b. 11th June 1834; unm.

2*b*.—Grant-Tyers-Senior, b. 27th April 1841, d. 27th Sept. 1892, unm.

1*b*.—Anne-Jane-Bleecker.

2*a*.—Charlotte, d. inf.

3*a*.—Charlotte-Bleecker,* b. 15th March 1814; m. to John Ridout, of Toronto, Registrar of Deeds (see Ridout).

4*a*.—Elizabeth-VanRensellaer, b. 15th Feb. 1816, d. 5th April 1867; m. to John Stuart, Barrister-at-Law, of London, Can., and had issue, viz.:

1*b*.—Albert-Henry, b. 17th Feb. 1840, of Dallas, Texas; unm.

1*b*.—Mary-Sophia, d. 1852, unm

2*b*.—Caroline-Elizabeth, m. to Alfred Wyndham, of West Lodge, Co. Dorset, Eng., afterwards of Keswick, Co. York, Ont., now of Gleichen, Alberta; Lieut.-Col. late 12th York Rangers; served in North-west, 1885, as second in command of "Midland" Provisional Battalion (medal with clasp); and has had issue: Alexander, b. 1st June 1860; Trevelyan, b. April 1864; Ernest; Spencer; Charles; John; Agnes; Ethel; Beatrice; Julia; Mary.

3*b*.—Agnes-Grant, m. to Fitz-Hardinge Kingscote, Capt.

---

* Bleecker Street, Toronto, bears her name.

Prince Consort's Own Rifle Brigade, and has had issue: Albert, Fitzhardinge, Thomas, John, Isabella, Louisa, Mary.

5*a*.—Margaret-Bleecker, b. 17th April 1821, d. 11th May 1840, unm.

6*a*.—Mary-Catherine, m. 1stly to Lawrence-William Mercer, and 2ndly, in 1874 (as 2nd wife), to Hon. Archibald McKellar, some time Provincial Secretary of Ontario, afterwards Sheriff of Co. Wentworth, who d. 11th Feb. 1894; and has had issue of the first marriage only, viz.:

1*b*.—Lawrence-John-Grant, b. 1857, of New York; m. 1stly, Norah Farmer, of Woodstock, and had issue, one son who d. inf., and 2ndly, Inez Knowles of Kentucky, and has issue, Gladys-Inez, b. 25th Aug. 1892.

1*b*.—Annie-Laurie, d. March 1890; m. to George Lount, of Barrie, Co. Simcoe, and had issue: George, Murray, Annie-Laurie.

2*b*.—Elizabeth-Bleecker, m. to Herbert Morton, merchant in Hamilton, and has had issue, Archibald-Muir.

ARMS: *Quarterly; 1st and 4th. per fess or. and arg., a lion rampant gu., for Powell: 2nd, az., 3 fleurs de lis or., on a chief of the last a demi lion rampant issuant sa., for Dummer; 3rd, gu., 3 ancient crowns within a bordure engrailed or., for Grant.*

Crest: *The sun or, above clouds ppr.*

Motto: Aude.

GWYNNE.

WILLIAM GWYNNE (d. 1864), in Holy Orders, D.D., of Castle Knock, Co. Dublin, Ire., had issue, of whom the following settled in Canada:

1.—William-Charles, M.D., of Toronto, d. 1st Sept. 1875; m. Ann-Murray Powell (see Powell), who d. 8th May 1883, and had issue: William, b. 1840, d. inf.; Eliza-Anne.

2.—Hugh-Nelson, d. Dec. 1872, Barrister-at-Law, Librarian of the Law Society, of Osgoode Hall; d. unm.

3.—(Hon.) John-Wellington, formerly of Toronto, now of Ottawa, Justice of the Supreme Court; m. 14th July 1852, Julia, dau. of William Durie, *d.*, M.D., Knight of Hanover, and has had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—William-Durie, b. 15th June 1857, of Toronto, Barrister-at-Law; m. Frances-Maye, dau. of Hon. James Cockburn, *d.*, of Cobourg, Barrister-at-law, Member of the Legislative Council, and has issue, viz:

1*b*.—John-Norman, b. 1 Jan. 1890.

1*b*.—Nora-Durie.

2*b*.—Sophie-Maye.

1*a*.—Elise, m. to Ernestus Crombie (d. 5th Aug. 1883), Barrister-at-Law, of Toronto, son of Marcus Crombie, and has had issue, one dau., Julia-Marguerite.

2*a*.—Helena-Lee, m. to Henry-Grasett Baldwin, in Holy Orders (see Baldwin).

3*a*.—Sophia, d. 24th Nov. 1883.

4*a*.—Julia-Maude.

4.—James-Wallace, of Hamilton, Barrister-at-Law, d. unm.

1.—Ellen, m. to Thomas-Webb Green, in Holy Orders, whom she survives, and has had issue, viz.: 1*a*.—Roger-Henry-Carlton, Barrister-at-Law, formerly of Toronto, now of San Barnardino Co., California, U.S.A., m. Mary, dau. of Hon. Stephen Richards, of Toronto, and has had issue. 2*a*.—William, of Toronto, Barrister-at-Law, d. unm. 1*a*.—Elizabeth. 2*a*.—Jane. 3*a*.—Ellen-Frances.

RIDOUT.

THIS is a branch of a family long seated in Cos. Dorset and Somerset, Eng., of whom Christopher Ridout, of Sherborne, Co. Dorset, baptd. 24th Nov. 1664, son of Christopher Ridout and Edith his wife, m. Mary Glover, and had issue (besides a dau. Elizabeth) two sons, viz.:

1.—John, said to have gone to America, d.s.p.

2.—George, b. 1702, d. 23rd Dec. 1779, m. 1stly, Mary, dau. of Nicodemus Hallett, of Millbourne, near Sherborne, and 2ndly, Mary Gibbs, who was b. 1715 and d. 28th July 1777; and had issue, viz.:

Of the first marriage (besides possibly others):

1.—George, d.s.p.

2.—John, b. 1732, d. 1797, settled in America, 1752, as Secretary to Governor Horatio Sharpe; m. Anne, dau. of Govr. Ogle, and had issue, whose descendants reside in the U.S.A.

3.—Nicodemus, of Bristol, who had, besides others, a son George, of whom below (A).

4.—Samuel.

1.—Mary, m. to T. Hoddinot of Sherborne.

2.—Edith, m. to Finch of London.

3.—Elizabeth, m. to George Ward of Bruton.

And of the second marriage:

5.—Thomas, of whom below (B).

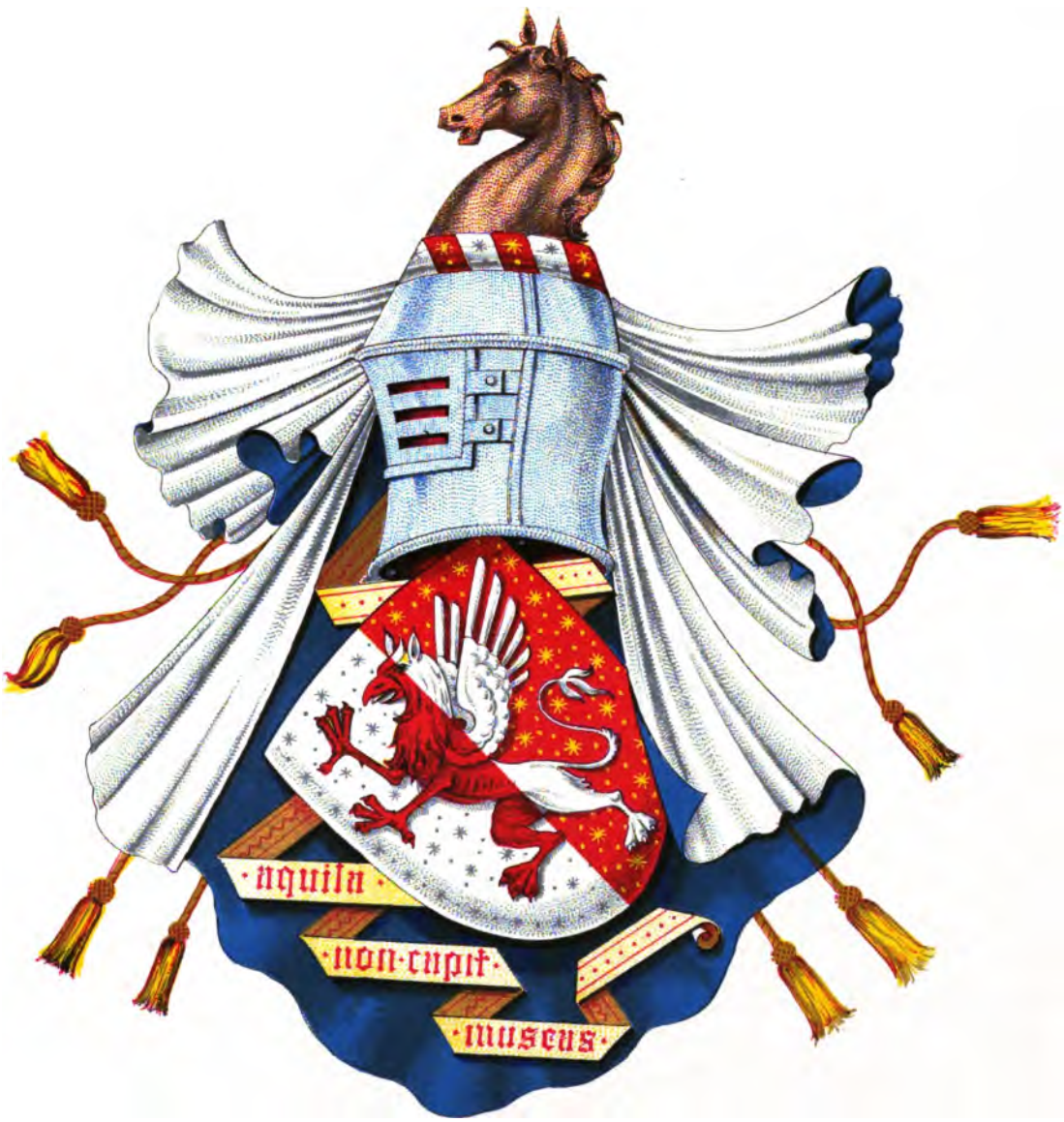
6.—John-Gibbs, M.D., of London.

A.

GEORGE RIDOUT, son of Nicodemus, above named, came to America He m. Mary-Ann Wright, and had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—George-Percival, Merchant in Toronto, b. Aug. 1807, d. June 1873, unm.

2*a*.—Joseph-Davis, Merchant in Toronto, b. June 1808, d. June 1884; m. 1stly, Julia, dau. of Hollingsworth Bramley, of Co. York, Eng., widow of George Gould, of Bath, Eng.,



Ridout.

aftds. of Port Hope, Co. Durham (Can.); she d. 1852; 2ndly, Caroline, dau. of Thomas Cumberland; and had issue, of the second marriage only, viz.:

1*b*.—Percival-Frederic, b. 15 June 1856, m. 12 April 1887, Christina, dau. of Hon. Sir David-Lewis Macpherson, (see Macpherson), and has issue: Leonie-Macpherson.

2*b*.—Walter-Lionel, b. Jan. 1858, d. Jan. 1890. M. Alice, dau. of Robert-Charge Boyer, in Holy Orders, of Colborne, and had issue, viz: Frederick-Walter-Boyer, b. March 1882; Robert-Joseph, b. April 1884; Lionel-Cumberland, b. June 1886.

3*a*.—Edmund-Jacques, b. Aug. 1810; left Canada and died in the U.S.A., Aug. 1844.

4*a*.—Lionel-Augustus, Merchant in London, Can.; b. Aug. 1817; d. Nov. 1859; m. Louisa, dau. of Lawrence Lawrason, of London, and had issue, viz:

1*b*.—George, b. Nov. 1849, m. Martha, widow of Ramsay.

1*b*.—Jane, m. to —— Wills, whom she survives, s. p.

2*b*.—Phœbe, m. to ——Pennington and has issue.

5*a*.—Septimus-Adolphus, b. Jan. 1819.

6*a*.—Thomas-Wright of London, Can., b. June 1822, d. Feb. 1873, m. to Mary Clark, and had issue, viz.:

1*b*.—Lionel, b. Oct. 1858; m. Emily-Ada Frodsham, and has issue; Louisa-Mary, Lilian, Vera.

1*b*.—Jessie, m. 19 Sept. 1882, to William Kersteman, d. 6th June 1892, of Toronto (son of William Kersteman, who came to Canada from Bristol, Eng.,) and has issue, William-Stewart; Edward-Lionel, d. inf.; Florence-Mary, d. inf.; Helen-Jessie, d. inf.; Mary-Louise.

2*b*.—Louisa, m. to Edward Porter, and has issue: Edith.

1*a*.—Laura-Sophia, b. Feb. 1811, d. Feb. 1821.

2*a*.—Lucy-Eliza, b. Dec. 1815, d. March 1888, unm.

3*a*—Laura-Addison, b. Nov. 1824, d. Sept. 1827.

B.

(Hon.) Thomas Ridout, son of George Ridout, of Sherborne, b. 17 March 1754, d. 8 Feb. 1829. Went to Maryland in 1774, and after many vicissitudes and adventures (including a captivity of four months, in 1787, among the Shawanese Indians, on the Ohio River, when most of his companions were slain, and he was himself in

constant danger of his life, and was cruelly treated, but managed to escape), reached Canada and made his way to Montreal. In 1792 he settled at Niagara (or Newark), then the Capital of Upper Canada, having received appointments in the Commissariat and in the Surveyor-General's office, and removed to York (now Toronto) on its becoming the seat of Government. In 1794, he was Sergeant-at-Arms to the Legislative Assembly; in 1796, Registrar for the Home District; was appointed Captain of Militia in 1799; Clerk of the Peace for the Home District in 1800; and Clerk of the District Court; was three times Joint Acting Surveyor-General, and became Surveyor-General in 1810. Was Member of the Legislative Assembly for West York in 1812, and was called to the Legislative Council in 1824. He held various other public positions of less note. He m. 1stly, about 1776, Isabella (?), a sister-in-law of John Donovan, Postmaster of Hancock, Virginia; and 2ndly, 26th May 1789, Mary, dau. of Alexander Campbell (U. E. L.), of Fort Edward, on the Bay of Quinte; she was b. 11th May 1771, and d. 22nd Oct. 1840; and had issue, viz.:

Of the first marriage:

1.—Samuel-Smith, of whom below (B*a*).

And of the second marriage:

2.—George, of whom below (B*b*).

3.—Thomas-Gibbs, of whom below (B*c*).

4.—John, b. 1799, d. 1817 (killed in a duel), unm.

5 —William, b. 1802, d. 1802.

6.—Horatio, b. 1804, d. 1826, unm.

7.—Charles, b. 1806, d. 1831, unm.

8.—Francis, b. 1808, d. abt. 1833-4, unm.

1.—Anne, b. 1794, d. 1832, m. to John-R. Spooner, of Montreal.

2.—Mary, b. 1796, d. 1872, m. to John Radenhurst, Lieut. 8th King's Regt., aftds. of Toronto, and had issue, viz:

1*a*.—William, living in Rochester, N.Y.

2*a*.—John-Charles, was for some years at sea, now of Toronto.

1*a*.—Annie, *d.*, m. to Alexander Grant, Registrar, formerly of the Court of Chancery, now of the Court of Appeal (son of Charles Grant, of Caithness and Edinburgh, Sco., and his wife, Catherine, dau. of Alexander Campbell above named; CREST: *the trunk of a tree sprouting out some leaves, with the sun shining thereon, ppr.*;

motto: Te favente virebo); and had issue: 1*b*.—Charles-Shuter. 2*b*.—Arthur-Dudley-Campbell. 3*b*.—Alexander-Francis, *d*. 1*b*.—Mary-Edith 2*b*.—Amelia ("Amy"). 3*b*.—Annie-Catherine, m. to James-McKay Henderson, of Montreal. 4*b*.—Bertha-Frances, *d*.

2*a*.—Catherine-Ellen, *d*., m to William-George Draper, *d*., Barrister-at-Law, County Judge Co. Frontenac, son of Hon. William-Henry Draper, C.B., Chief Justice of the Common Pleas (ARMS: *Erm., on a chief gu. three lions rampt. arg.* Crest: *A demilion rampt.* Motto: Pace sive in bello), and had issue: 1*b*.—William-Henry, of the Molsons Bank, m. 11th Sept. 1879, Emily-Mary, dau. of Henry Skynner (see Jarvis), and has issue: William-Henry. b. 5th July 1889; George-Collier, b. 22nd Dec. 1891; Madolin-Augusta; Edith-Kathleen; Mary-Hamilton. 1*b*—Catharine-Ellen, m to Charles-Kirkpatrick Sayers. 2*b*.—Emma-Augusta.

3.—Frances-Elizabeth, b. 1797, d. 1844, m. to James-Edward Small, some time Co. Judge Co. Middlesex.

4.—Sarah, b. 1801, d. 1817.

5.—Edith, b. 1811, d. 1878, m. to Thomas-Mabon Radenhurst, of Perth, Co. Lanark, Barrister-at-Law, Q.C., and had issue (see Morris).

B*a*.

SAMUEL-SMITH RIDOUT, eldest son of Hon. Thomas Ridout, was Sheriff Co York, and afterwards Registrar of Deeds Co. York. B. 7th Sept. 1778, d. 6th June 1855. M. 1stly, Eliza Parsons, niece of John Small, of Toronto; she d. Feby. 1838; and 2ndly, Oct. 1838, Mary-Hardwick, dau. of —— Unwin and widow of Francis Humphreys; and had issue, of the first marriage only, viz.:

1*a*.—John, b. 8th May 1806, Registrar of Deeds Co. York from 1855 to 1894; m. 19th Sept. 1839, Charlotte-Bleecker, dau. of Grant Powell (see Powell), and has had issue, viz.:

1*b*.—John-Grant, of the Deputy Receiver-General's Office, Toronto, b. 20th April 1845.

1*b*.—Elizabeth-Harriet, b. 4th Oct. 1840, d. 15th Sept. 1878. M. 7th July 1874, as 2nd wife, to John-Woodburn Langmuir (see Langmuir).

2*a*.—Thomas, b. Feb. 1810, d. Sept. 1819.

3*a*.—Joseph, b. 8th Feb. 1818, d. March 1837, unm.

4*a*.—Samuel-George, Deputy Registrar of Deeds Co. York, aftds. City Assessor, Toronto, b. June 1819, d. Dec. 1876; M. Rebecca Gilpin, and had issue, viz.:

1*b*.—Samuel, b. 1st July 1845, d. 1892; m. Mary-Campbell Smith, and had issue: Samuel-George, b. 15th Jan. 1874; William-S, b. 15th Aug. 1875; Andrew-Campbell, b. 2nd April 1878; Henry-Arthur, b. 17th Sept. 1880; John-Alexander, b 11th Dec 1882; Catherine-Campbell.

2*b*.—Henry Joseph, d. unm.

3*b*.—Charles, went to Winnipeg.

4*b*.—Albert, d. unm.

5*b*.—William, d. unm.

6*b*.—John, *d*.

1*b*.—Henrietta, m. to —— Yates, merchant in Toronto.

2*b*.—Rebecca, d. unm.

1*a*.—Susan, b. Novr. 1807, d. March 1823.

2*a*.—Eliza, b. Jany. 1812, d. June 1842, m. to —— Daly, M.D., of Montreal, went to the West Indies, and aftds. to Natchez, U.S.A.

3*a*.—Mary, b. March 1816, d. March 1841, m to William-Henry Coxwell, and had issue: Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Dallas, merchant in Orillia, Co. Simcoe. (William-Henry Coxwell m. 2ndly Mary, dau. of John Powell, see Powell).

4*a*.—Harriet, b. Novr. 1817, d. Aug. 1837, unm.

5*a*.—Caroline-Amelia, b. July 1824, m. to James-Dodsley Humphreys, son of Francis Humphreys above named, and had issue: James-Dodsley, now of Montreal, and other sons, and an only dau., Mary-Hardwick, d. 1893. m. to Francis Walker, of Barrie (whom she survived), and had issue, one son, Edward.

B*b*.

George Ridout, second son of Hon. Thomas Ridout, Barrister-at-law, of Dorset House,* Wellington Street, afterwards of Maria (now Soho) Street, Toronto, and aftds. of Clinton; was b. 1791, d. 1871;

*From which Dorset Street is named.

m. 1stly, Dorothy, dau. of —— McCuaig, of Boston, and widow of Capt. Cockburn, and 2ndly, Belle Nelson, and had issue, viz.:

Of the first marriage:

1*a*.—Georgina-Dora, b. June 1825, m. 13th Oct. 1845, to Arthur Wells, of Guelph, son of Hon. Lieut.-Col. Joseph Wells, of Davenport, near Toronto, and had issue: William, d. young; Richard-Harter; Robert-Frederick, *d.*; William-Charles; Joseph; John; Clarence; Theophilus-Craig; Ralph-Evens; Harriett-Mary; Caroline-Georgina.

And of the second marriage:

1*a*.—Charles, b. June 1831, of Clinton.

2*a*.—Henry, b. March 1833, d. April 1851.

3*a*.—William, b. Dec. 1839, d. July 1865.

4*a*.—John, Barrister-at-law, of Clinton, b. Oct. 1841.

2*a*.—Isabella, m., 19th Sept. 1865, to Henry Cole, only son of Dr. Cole (Trin. Coll., Dublin), and has had issue: William-Cole, b. 1868; Henry-Ridout, b. 30th Aug. 1872; Louisa-Mary.

3*a*.—Jane.

4*a*.—Sarah-Edith, b. Feby. 1837, d. 8th July 1864; m. 23rd Jany. 1862, to William-Wise Cobb, Barrister-at-law, of Bridge House, Sittingbourne, Co. Kent, Eng., who d. 1873, and had issue one dau., Edith, who d 6th July 1864.

5*a*.—Harriet, m. 1stly, 23rd Sept. 1863, to Robert-James-Morney Foot, of Vicarsfield, Co. Kilkenny, Ireland, eldest son of Simon-Charles Foot, in H. O., Canon and Prebendary of S. Canice's Cath., Kilkenny, and Rector of Knocktopher; he d. 23rd Nov., 1868; and had issue: Anna-Morney; Harriet-Ridout, d. 22nd July 1886; Isabel; and 2ndly, 9th March 1875, to Joseph-Mark Barber, M.A., son of Joseph Barber, of Georgetown, Co. Halton; he d. 16th Sept. 1884; and had issue: Reginald-Arthur, b. 16th May 1879; Joseph-Lawrance, b. 6th July 1881; Maria-Milicent, d. 11th Aug. 1876; Constance-Evelyn; Charlotte-Vivica-Marguerite.

B*c*.

THOMAS-GIBBS RIDOUT, of Sherborne House,* Toronto, b. 10th Oct. 1792; d. 29th July 1861; third son of Hon. Thomas Ridout. Deputy-Assistant Commissary General in the war of 1812; was for many years Cashier of the Bank of Upper Canada. M. 1stly, 5th

*Sherbourne, properly Sherborne, Street derived its name from this house.

April 1825, Anne-Maria-Louisa, dau of Daniel Sullivan (see Sullivan); she was b. 15th April 1807, d. 13th Nov. 1832; and 2ndly, 6th Sept. 1834, Matilda-Ann, dau. of Hollingsworth Bramley (above named), she d. Nov. 1881; and had issue, viz.:

Of the first marriage:

1*a*.—Thomas, of whom below.

2*a*.—John-Gibbs, b. 6th Oct. 1830, d. 13th April 1832.

1*a*. - Mary-Louisa, b. 5th May 1827, d. 2nd May 1832.

And of the second marriage:

3*a*.—Charles, b. 22nd June 1836.

4*a*.—Joseph-Bramley, b. 10th Aug. 1838; Lieut.-Col. late 90th Scottish Rifles, Cameronians; m. Wilmot-Beresford, dau. of John Hayter, of Manchester Square, London, Eng., and has issue: Dudley-Howard, b. 15th Jan. 1866, Lieut. R.E.; Pendarves-Bailey, b 22nd Sept. 1867, tea planter in India; Algernon-Charles-Francis, b. 5th June 1873; Julian-York-Hayter, b. 6th May 1878; Wilmot-Beresford, m. to Hubert Neilson, M.D., Surgeon-Major Royal Can. Arty.; Augusta-Helen-Crawford.

5*a*—John-Gibbs, b. 22nd Aug. 1840, formerly Lieut. in 100th Prince of Wales Royal Canadian Regt.; now a Barrister-at-Law.

6*a*.—Donald-Campbell, b. 16th Sept. 1848, d. 2nd Aug. 1893; Machinery Engineer and Patent Solicitor; m. Katharine, dau. of John Kay, merchant in Toronto, and had issue: Donald-Campbell, Norman, Douglas, Howard, John, Ethel, Muriel.

7*a*.—George, b. 29th July 1852, merchant in Toronto; m. Elizabeth-Kerr, dau. of John Fisken, merchant in Toronto, and Eliza-Davidson (Kerr) his wife, and has issue: George-Lawton, b. Oct. 1887; Evelyn-Matilda; Dora-Isabel; Anita-Glen.

8*a*.—Trevelyan, Barrister-at-law, b. 3rd July 1856; d. 9th Oct. 1883, unm.

2*a*.—Juliana-Mary, m. to George-D'Arcy Boulton (see Boulton).

3.—Matilda, authoress of "Ten Years of Upper Canada, 1805 to 1815," m. to James-David Edgar, of Toronto, Barrister-at-law, representative of Edgar of Keithock, Co. Forfar, Scot. (*Arms:* Sa. a lion rampant between a garb in chief and a writing pen in base arg. *Crest:* a dagger and a quill

in saltire, ppr. *Motto:* Potius ingenio quam vi), and has had issue:

1*b*.—James-Frederic, b 6th July 1866.

2*b*.—Harrie-Hamilton, b. 17th Nov. 1867, d. 14th Nov. 1871.

3*b*.—Oscar-Pelham, b. 17th March 1871, m. 20th Dec. 1893, Helen-Madeline, dau. of George-D'Arcy Boulton (see Boulton)

4*b*.—William-Wilkie, b. Oct. 1874.

5*b*—David-Keithock, b. 29th Nov. 1879.

6*b*.—Herbert-Wedderlie, b. 20th June 1883

1*b*.—Maud-Caroline.

2*b*.—Katharine-Beatrice.

3*b*.—Marjorie-Ogilvy.

4*a*. -Louisa-Sullivan, b. 28th Dec. 1846, d 3rd Jany. 1882; m. to Andrew Green, and had issue.

5*a*.—Augusta-Hayter.

6*a*.—Laura, m. to Vernon-Bailey Wadsworth, Surveyor, son of William-Rien Wadsworth, and has issue: William-Ridout, b. 17th Dec. 1875; Helen-Vernon; Marion-Violet; Elizabeth-Florence; Victoria-Adeline.

THOMAS RIDOUT, eldest son of Thomas-Gibbs Ridout above named, Civil Engineer, b. 17th Oct. 1828, m. Jessie, dau. of James Hamilton, M.D., of West Flamboro', Co. Wentworth, and has had issue, viz.:

1*b*.—James-Hamilton, b. 30th June 1853, d. 12th Nov. 1854.

2*b*.—Thomas-Sullivan, b. 29th Sept. 1854, d. 20th Oct. 1859.

3*b*.—Horace-Reginald, b. 28th July 1856, m. Margaret, dau. of W. H. Higgins, of Whitby, Co. Ontario.

4*b*.—Arthur-Hamilton, b. 9th June 1859, m. Jessie-Rae, dau. of James-Rae Patterson, M.D., of Port Elgin, Co. Bruce.

5*b*.—Andrew-William, b. 8th Aug. 1864.

1*b*.—Jessie-Forrest, m. to Frederick-Chase Capreol, of Ottawa, son of Frederick-Chase Capreol, *d*., of Toronto.

2*b*.—Anna-Louisa, m. to William-Frederick Gurnett.

3*b*.—Edith.

4*b*.—Matilda-Mary.

ARMS: *(Subject to due difference to be assigned): Perpale arg. and gu., a griffin segreant counterchanged.* Crest: *A nag's head couped ppr.* Motto: Aquila non capit muscas.*

*The above arms have been sometimes used by members of the family with a bordure, but the general use has been, and continues, as above.

LANGMUIR.

JOHN-WOODBURN LANGMUIR, of Toronto, son of Alexander-Ralston Langmuir, of Warwickmains, Co. Ayr, Scot., m. 1stly, 1st June 1858, Emma-Lucretia, dau. of Dr. Fairfield, of Co. of Prince Edward; 2ndly, 7th July 1874, Elizabeth-Harriet Ridout (see Ridout); and 3rdly, 19th Aug. 1882, Catherine-Mary, dau. of John Bloodgood, of New York (who was previously m. to Ezra Ludlow, who came to Canada from New York, and d.s.p.) and has had issue, viz.:

Of the first marriage:

1.—John-Alexander, b. 21 Sept. 1859; m. 16th July 1890, Nora Butler, of Cincinnati, Ohio, and has issue: John Butler; Helen-Woodburn.

2.—Archibald-David, b. 27th Jan. 1864; m. 15th Oct. 1889, Margaret, dau. of William Ince, merchant in Toronto (see Jones) and has issue: Archibald-Woodburn; John-William; Gavin-Ince; Helen-Dorothea.

3.—Woodburn, b. 26th April 1865.

4.—Murray, b. 5th May 1869, m. 2nd March 1891, Mary Sheppard, of Springfield, Missouri.

5.—Frederic, b. 21st Feb. 1871.

1.—Helen-Woodburn, m. to George-Hamilton Jarvis (see Jarvis).

2.—Margaret-Maude, m. 2nd June 1894, to Alexander-Jeffrey Porter, of Niagara Falls, N.Y.

And of the 2nd marriage:

3.—Charlotte-Elizabeth.

4.—Harriet-Violet.

ARMS: *Sa. a chev. or. and a canton erm.* Crest: *On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a greyhound statant ppr.*

JOHNSTON, of Sault Ste. Marie.

WILLIAM JOHNSTON, Commissioner of Customs at Belfast, Ire.. and Sheriff of the County of Antrim, m. Jane, dau. of William Mussenden, and had issue, ten children (one of whom, Jane, was m. to the Rev. James Saurin, of Belfast), of whom the youngest son,

William, was an officer in the Royal Navy, and served at the capture of Louisbourg in 1758; afterwards of Port Rush. M. a dau. of John McNeil, and had issue, viz:

John, b. 1762, d. 1828, who came to Canada in 1790, and resided for a short time at Longe Pointe, and afterwards at Sault Ste. Marie, of which he was the chief founder. Assisted with a party which he raised, at the taking of Mackinac, under Col. MacDonell, in 1812, and in recognition of his services, was presented by Col. MacDonell with the sword of the American General Holmes, who was killed in the action. While Mr. Johnston, with his party, was proceeding from Sault Ste. Marie to join Col. MacDonell, a party of Americans passing by another channel went to Sault Ste. Marie, where they plundered Mr. Johnston's stores and dwelllng house, taking a large quantity of goods, plate and other valuable property, for which subsequently Mr. Johnston claimed from the Government an indemnity of forty thousand dollars, which, however, he never received. While the Americans were plundering Sault Ste. Marie, Mrs. Johnston, with some of her children, fled and took refuge in the woods, where they subsisted for some time on berries and edible roots. Was a Justice of the Peace. In 1819 or 1820, he was one of the Commissioners appointed to settle the differences and terminate the conflict between the Hudson Bay Company and the North-West Company at Fort Garry, now Winnipeg. He m. Oshahgushkodawequa (Anglice, the Woman of the Green Meadow) dau. of Waubojeeg (*i.e.* The White Fisher), an Ojebwa Chief of the Ahtik (Reindeer) Totem or Family, son of Waishky, and a member of a family distinguished as Chiefs and Warriors; he was a Chief of great power and influence, and had jurisdiction over a wide extent of country,

from Sault Ste. Marie to the Falls of St. Anthony on the Mississippi; he and some of his braves were present at the taking of Quebec, having gone down that immense distance in their own bark canoes, and he was with General Wolfe when he fell; and had issue, viz.:

1.—Louis-Saurin, served as a midshipman on board the Queen Charlotte, and was wounded in action on Lake Erie, in 1812 or '13; for his services he was appointed an officer in the Indian Department, and was stationed at Amherstburg, where he died.

2.—George, was present with his father at the taking of Mackinac; he held the office of Indian Interpreter at Sault Ste. Marie.

3.—William, Indian Interpreter at Mackinac.

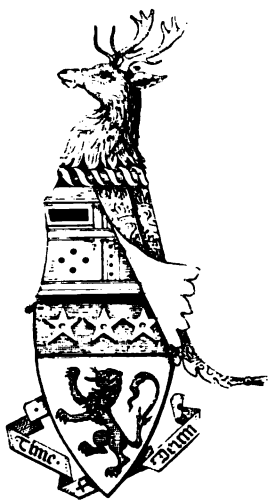
1.—Jane, m. to Henry-Rowe Schoolcraft, Indian Agent for the United States Government. He was a man distinguished in science and literature, the author of a large and costly work of six quarto volumes, prepared, after many years of great labour and research, for the United States Government; of which copies were presented to all the crowned heads of Europe, and copies were obtained by Rev. William McMurray for Trinity College, Toronto, and the Toronto University, and another for Quebec. Mr. Schoolcraft visited England and the Continent, and was elected an Honorary Member of the Royal Geographical Society of London, after which more than twenty similar honours were conferred upon him by the leading Societies of Europe.

2.—Eliza, d. unm.

3.—Charlotte, m. to Rev. William McMurray, named in the following page.

4.—Anna-Maria, m. to James-Lawrence Schoolcraft, brother of the above named Henry-Rowe Schoolcraft.

McMURRAY.



WILLIAM McMURRAY, in Holy Orders, D.D., D.C.L., was b. near Portadown, Ire , 19th Sept. 1810, d. 19th May 1894, son of Bradshaw McMurray, and Mary his wife, who came to Canada in 1811, and settled at York (Toronto). Was ordained 11th Aug. 1833; was sent as a Missionary to the Indians at Sault Ste. Marie in 1832; Rector of Ancaster and Dundas, 1840; Rector of Niagara, 1857; Archdeacon of Niagara, 1867. In 1853 he was deputed to raise funds in the United States for Trinity College, in which he was successful; his services in that work are commemorated by a stained glass window presented to him and placed in the Church at Dundas. In 1854 he was sent byBishop Strachan to watch the passage of the Clergy Reserve Bill through the Legislature, and rendered valuable services to the Church with regard to that measure, for which he was rewarded with a gift of valuable plate, and the honorary degree of D.C.L. was conferred upon him by Trinity College, and he was also appointed a member of the Council of that University. In 1864 he was again commissioned to raise funds for Trinity College in England, which work he accomplished with much success. When in England on this occasion he was selected by the Bishop of London as a special preacher in St. Paul's Cathedral, being the first instance of this honour being conferred on a Colonist. He m. 1stly, 26th Sept. 1833, Charlotte (or Ogenebugakwa, *i.e.*, "Wild Rose") Johnston, named in the preceding page; she d. 17th Jan. 1878, aged 71; and 2ndly, Amelia, dau. of James Baxter, Capt. Royal Canadian Rifles; and had issue, of the first marriage only, viz.:

1.—William-Strachan, b. 26th Sept. 1835; d. 4th Nov. 1864; m. Harriet-Emma, dau. of Chetwood Hamilton, Barrister-at-Law, of St. Catharines, and had issue one dau. Juanita, who d. young.

2.—John-Henry, b. 4th Jan. 1838; d. 22nd Sept. 1885; m.

Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Whittaker, of St. Louis, U.S.A., and had issue, viz., Max, Frances-Whittaker, Kathleen, Elizabeth.

3.—James-Saurin, of Toronto, Barrister-at-Law, b. 28th May 1840; m. 5th Oct. 1864, Elizabeth-Street, dau. of Thomas-Brock Fuller, in Holy Orders, Archdeacon of Niagara, and afterwards Bishop of Niagara (see Fuller), and has issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Leonard-Leathes, b. 1st Feb. 1867

2*a*.—Louis-Saurin, b. 24th Oct. 1869.

3*a*.—James-Saurin, b. 21st May 1876.

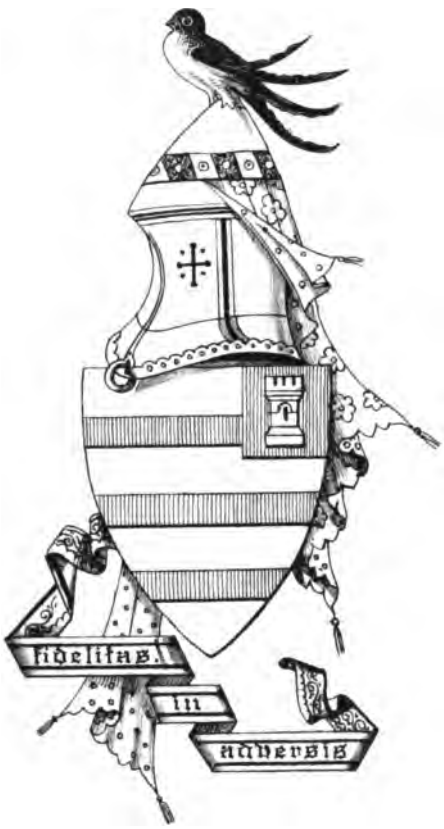
4*a*.—Arthur-William-Johnston, b. 27th Aug. 1868.

5*a*.—Douglas, b. 4th Jan. 1880.

1*a*.—Elizabeth-Street.

1.—Charlotte-Elizabeth-Jane, b. 12th July 1843; m. to Hamilton-Hartley Killaly, C.E. (who d 10th Sept. 1892). son of Hon. Hamilton Killaly, of Toronto, and had issue, viz.: Hamilton-McMurray, Hartley, Lawrence, Max, Charlotte-Clara.

ARMS: *Arg., a lion rampant az. armed and langued gu., on a chief of the second three mullets pierced of the first.* Crest: *A stag's head erased ppr.* Motto: Time Deum.



Fuller.

FULLER.

THE first Bishop of Niagara derived descent from an Irish family, long established in Counties Cork and Kerry, Ireland, of whom

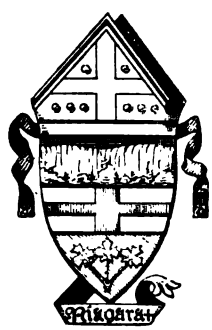
William Fuller m. Elinor, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Hodder of Ballea Castle, High Sheriff of Co. Cork, 1697, and had issue (besides others) viz.:

Thomas, of Fuller Park, Co. Cork, d. 1741; m. Lydia, dau. of William Green, Sheriff of Cork 1690, and had issue:

William, m. Frances Grey, of Cork, and had issue, viz.:

Richard, who m. Jane Roe, of Cork, and had issue, viz.:

Thomas-Richard, Major 41st Regt., who d. in Adolphustown, Canada, 1814; he m. 1stly, Ann, dau. of William Fuller (son of William Fuller, of West Kerries, and grandson of William Fuller first above named), and his wife, Elinor, dau. of Robert Hilliard, and had issue one son, Richard; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Poole-Hickman England,* Capt. 47th Regt., son of Richard England, of Lifford, Co. Clare, and had issue, viz.:



(Rt. Rev.) THOMAS-BROCK FULLER, D.D., D.C.L., b. 16th July 1810, d. 18th Decr. 1884; in Holy Orders, ordained Deacon 1833, appointed incumbent of Chatham 1836, Rector of Thorold 1840, aftds. Rector of St. George's, Toronto, Archdeacon of Niagara 1867, first Bishop of Niagara 1875; m. 14th May 1835, Cynthia, dau. of Samuel Street of Chippewa, Co. Welland; she was b. 1818, and d. 14th January 1892; and had issue, viz.:

1.—Thomas-Richard, Merchant in Toronto, b. 26th Aug. 1838; m. 6th Oct. 1868, Emma-Louisa, dau. of Thomas Benson of Peterborough and Port Hope, and has issue, viz.: Thomas-Richard, b. 13th June 1876; Leopold-Brock, b. 11th Decr. 1878; Alice-Maud; Mary-Edith; Helen-Cynthia; Amy-Louisa.

2.—Samuel-Street, Manufacturer, Postmaster of Stratford, Co. Perth, b. 26th Aug. 1838; m., 18th Nov. 1863, Mary-Anne (Minna), dau. of Thomas Smith (see Smith of Stratford),

* A dau. of Capt. England came to Canada and was m., 1stly, as 2nd. wife to Major-General Æneas Shaw (see Shaw), and 2ndly, to William Leeming, in Holy Orders, Rector of Chippewa, Co. Welland.

and has issue, viz.: Samuel-George, b. 13th Sept. 1864; Thomas-Henry, b. 18th Oct. 1865; Arthur-Street, b. 24th Feb. 1870; Norman-Brock, b. 28th May 1879; Caroline-Isabella, d. 15th Sept. 1867; Georgie-Ethel-Laura.

3.—William, of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Toronto; b. 1845, d. 15th Feb. 1886, unm.

4.—Valancy-England, Barrister-at-Law, of Toronto, aftds. of Hamilton, and now living in Virginia, U.S.A., m. Louisa, dau. of William-Henry Coxwell and Mary-Sophia his wife (see Powell), and has had issue: Murray-Valancy; May, *d.*; Ruth-Hamilton.

5.—Shelton-Brock, of Woodstock, b. 11th Oct. 1852, m. 19th Sept. 1876, Martha-Louisa, dau. of Robert Spratt, Merchant in Toronto, and has issue: Robert Shelton, b. 11th Jan. 1879; William-Brock, b. 28th Oct. 1884; Douglas-England, b. 28th July 1887; Katharine-Cynthia; Violet-Isabelle, b. 11th April 1881, d. 1882; Gladys.

6.—Henry-Hobart, b. 27th July 1856, d. 11th Jan. 1890; m. 3rd Jan. 1883, Katharine-Townley, dau. of Robert Spratt above named, and had issue, Hobart-Stinson, b. 22nd Oct. 1883; Hamilton-Brock, b. 19th Feb. 1885; Harold-Howard, b. Nov. 1887; Hilda-Katharine.

1.—Mary-Margaret, m. to Donald-John-Forbes Macleod, M.A., in Holy Orders, some time Rector of Chippewa, and now of Hope Rectory, Shrewsbury, Eng. (see Macleod).

2.—Laura-Abigail, m. 25th June 1874, as second wife, to Thomas-Moore Benson of Port Hope, now County Judge of Northumberland and Durham, son of Thomas Benson above named (who previously m. Mary-Edith McCaul; see Jones), (ARMS: *Quarterly, erm. and or, two bends the upper one arg. charged with three trefoils sa. the lower engr. gu.* Crest: *A bear's head erased, muzzled and collared ppr.* Motto: Inconcussa virtus), and has issue: Thomas-Bingley-Fuller, b. 28th Oct. 1876; Clara-Cynthia; Jessie-Laura-Louise; Gladys-Alicia, *d.*

3.—Elizabeth-Street, m. to James-Saurin McMurray (see McMurray.)

ARMS: Arg., three bars gu., on a sinister canton of the last a tower or. *Crest:* A martlet ppr. *Motto:* Fidelitas in adversis.

Enyley.

CAYLEY.

OSBORNE DE CAILLY, Lord of Cailly in Normandy, mentioned in the roll of distinguished Normans who accompanied William I. on his expedition to England, and celebrated for his fidelity to his chief in Robert Wace's "Roman de Rou," had issue, four sons, of whom the second was

Humphrey de Cailly, Lord of Massingham (temp. Henry I.), who had issue,

Simon de Cailly, m. Alice —— and had issue,

Roger de Cailly (temp. Henry II.), one of the most wealthy and influential barons of the time; had issue,

John de Cailly, who had issue,

John de Cailly, Lord of Cranwich, Massingham, &c., in 1202; m. Margery —— and had issue,

Adam de Cailly, Lord of these manors, 1215; m. Mabel —— and had issue,

Osbert de Cailly, or de Cayly; m. Emma, dau. of Robert, Lord Tatshall of Bokenham, and had issue, besides others,

(Sir) Hugo de Cayly, Lord of the Manor of Owby, Co. Norfolk, d. 1286; m. Agnes, dau. of Hamo de Hempstede, and had issue,

(Sir) William Cayley, of Owby, living in 1317, who had issue,

John, of Owby, Sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk in 1335 and 1336, who had issue, viz.:

1.—(Sir) William, of Owby, m. Alice, dau. of Sir John Bruse or Braose, and had issue, two daus., co-heirs.

2.—John, of Normanton, Co. York, who had issue, viz.:

1.—Hugh, d.s.p.

2.—William, of Normanton, whose dau. and sole heir was m. to John Lake.

3.—John, who had issue, viz.:

William, who had issue, viz.:

1.—John, d.s.p.

2.—Edward, or Edmund, of Thormanby, Co. York, who had issue, of whom the eldest son,.

William, had issue, viz.:

John, of Malton, Co. York, who had issue, three sons; the eldest,

Edward, of Malton, had issue, two sons, of whom the elder

William, of Thormanby, who d. 1583, m. Joan, dau. of Richard Gouldthorp, Alderman and Mayor of York, and had issue, two sons, of whom the elder

Edmund, of Brompton, in Pickering, Co. York, d. 6th Dec. 1642; m. 1604, Anne, dau. of William Walters of Cundall, Co. York, who d. 21 Oct. 1640; and had issue, three sons and four daus.; the eldest son

(Sir) William, of Brompton, b. 1610, Knighted 2nd March 1641, created a Baronet 20th April 1661 (which honour is still held by the descendants of his second son), d. 2nd May 1681; m. 1633, Dorothy, dau. of Sir William St. Quentin, of Harpham, Bart. (*Arms:* Or, a chev. gu., a chief vair), who d. Nov. 1684, and had issue, five sons and two daus., of whom the fourth son

Cornelius, of York, Barrister-at-Law, b. 10th Aug. 1644; will proved 15th March 1734; m. 11th Aug. 1681, Anne, dau. of Cecil Tyrwhit of Cameringham, Co. Lincoln (*Arms:* Gu. three tyrwhitts or), and had issue, five sons and two daus., of whom the fifth son,

Cornelius, of Kingston upon Hull (whereof he was Recorder), Barrister-at-law, b. 16th April 1692, d. 17th Nov. 1779, m. 18th Nov. 1723, Elizabeth, dau. of Leonard Smelt, of Kirkby Fleetham, Co. York (*Arms:* Az., a chev. between three smelts naiant arg.), she was b. 1694, and d. Feb. 1750; and had issue seven sons and one dau., of whom the fifth son,

John, of St. Petersburg, Russia, Merchant and British Consul, b. 7th Oct. 1730, d. 9th July 1795; m. 19th Decr. (old style) 1756, Sarah, dau. of Richard Cozens, of St. Petersburg (*Arms:* Az., a lion rampant or), who was b. 25th March 1732, and d. 12th Nov. (old style) 1803, and had issue, five sons and four daus., of whom the eldest son,

John, of St. Petersburg, afterwards of Beddington, Co. Surrey, b. 11th April (O.S.) 1761, d. 30th March 1831; m. 1stly, 8th Feb. 1792, Anna, dau. of Matthew Halliday, of St. Petersburg, M.D., who was b. 7th Aug. 1769, and d. 8th Sept. 1793, and had issue, one son Leonard, who d. 30th July 1809, aged 16; and 2ndly, 20th Oct. (O.S.) 1799, Harriet, dau. of Timothy Raikes, of St. Petersburg (*Arms:* a chev. pean between three griffins' heads erased or), who was b. 23rd Sept. 1779, and d. 20th Feb. 1870 (?) and had issue,

1.—Edward, of St. Petersburg, b. 11th July 1805, d. 18th Feb. 1871, unm.

2.—(Hon.) William, of Toronto, of whom below.

3.—Francis-Melvil, of Drumsnab, Toronto, b. 8th Feb. 1809, d. 1874, unm.

4.—Charles, b. 5th June 1811, d. 12th Aug. (O.S.) 1811.

5.—John, b. 22nd June 1812, d. 21st Sept. (O.S.) 1813.

6.—John, of Toronto, aftds. living in England, b. 11th Feb. 1816; m. 1stly, 4th Aug. 1841, Catherine-Mary Maine, of St. Petersburg, who d. Sept. 1845, aged 31, and had issue, Harriet-Catherine, b. 12th July 1842, d. 16th Feb. 1844; and 2ndly, 5th Oct. 1847, Clara-Louisa, dau. of Hon. Henry-John Boulton, of Toronto (see Boulton), and has had issue: 1*a*.—Claud-Thornton, of Bickley, Co. Kent, Eng., b. 9th June 1854, m. Esther-Mary, dau. of William Bayley of Croydon, Eng., and has issue: 2*a*.—Francis-Osmund, of Toronto, b. 30th Sept. 1856, m. 7th July 1882, Marion-Louisa, dau. of Sir James-Lukin Robinson, Bart., (see Robinson) and has issue, Clara-Gwendolin, Julia-Isabel, Hilda-Marion. 1*a*.—Adela-Sidney, m. 8th May 1873, to Christopher Wolston, M.D., of Croydon, Co. Surrey, Eng. 2*a*.—Louisa-Clara.

1.—Harriet, b. 20th Oct. 1800, m. to Charles Robinson, of London, Eng., Banker.

2.—Lucy, b. 16th June 1802, d. 22nd May (O.S.) 1803.

3.—Lucy, b. 22nd Sept. 1803, m. to Charles-Edward Hutchinson, in Holy Orders, Canon Residentiary of Chichester, and Vicar of Firle cum Beddingham, Co. Sussex, d. 1870.

4.—Maria, b. 20th March 1814, m. to Charles-Chevall Tooke, Barrister-at-Law and J.P., of Hurston Clays in East Grinstead, Co. Sussex.

(Hon.) William Cayley, b. 26th May 1807, d. 23rd Feb. 1890; Barrister-at-law; was a member of the Legislative Assembly of the Prov. of Can.; was Inspector-General in the MacNab-Morin Ministry, 1854, and in the Macdonald-Cartier Ministry, 1857, and held various public positions. M. 12th April 1836, Emma-Robinson, dau. of D'Arcy Boulton of The Grange, Toronto (see Boulton); she d. 15th March 1890; and had issue:

1*a*.—John-D'Arcy, b. 15th March 1837, in Holy Orders; some time of Cowfold, Chichester, Eng., afterwards Incumbent

of Whitby, Co. Ontario, and now Rector of St. George's, Toronto, Canon and Precentor of St. Alban's Cathedral; m. 8th June 1861, Mary-Magdalene, dau. of John-Solomon Cartwright (see Cartwright), and has issue: 1*b*.—Edward-Cartwright, b. 13th Feb. 1864, M.A., in Holy Orders, Professor of Theology in Trinity University, Toronto; 2*b*—Arthur-Macaulay, b. 15th Jan. 1867, Lieut. Royal Artillery; 1*b*.—Mary-Augusta; 2*b*.—Cecil-Maud; 3*b*.—Emma-Madeline.

2*a*.—Edward, b. 29th June 1840, d. 23rd Jan. 1868, unm.

3*a*.—Francis, b. 7th Feb. 1845, m. 15th Oct. 1874, Jane-Isabel, dau. of Henry Easton, of Belleville, and has issue: 1*b*.—William-Henry, b. 30th Dec. 1881; 1*b*.—Emma-Robinson; 2*b*.—Adelaide-Mary; 3*b*.—Muriel-Isabel.

4*a*.—William, b. 14th Jan. 1852, d. 26th May 1872, unm.

5*a*.—Beverly-Boulton, b. 20th Sept. 1853, d. 18th Jan. 1885, unm.

6*a*.—George-Arthur, b. 1st Feb. 1855, d. 28th Nov. 1858, unm.

7*a*.—Hugh-St. Quentin, Barrister-at-law, of Calgary, Alberta; b. 19th Nov. 1857; Member of the Legislature of the North-West Territories, and Prime Minister in 1892.

8*a*.—Arthur, b. 20th Sept. 1859, d. 3rd Feb. 1880, unm.

1*a*.—Harriette-Anne, b. 16th July 1838, d. 23rd Dec. 1889; m. 7th June 1866, to James-Strachan Cartwright (see Cartwright).

2*a*.—Mary, b. 30th Aug. 1842, d. 1890; m. 23rd Aug. 1866, to William Glascott, Capt. late 30th Regt., now living in Ireland, and had issue: William. b 29th June 1869; Francis-James; Ethel; Amy; Eva.

3*a*.—Sophia-Emma.

ARMS: (*Subject to due difference to be assigned*): Quarterly, arg. and sa., on a bend gu. three mullets of the first. *Crest:* A demi lion rampant or, charged with a bend, thereon three mullets arg., and holding in his paws a battle axe az. handle gu. tasselled or. *Motto:* Vouloir c'est pouvoir.

MACAULAY.

JAMES MACAULAY, b. in Scotland, 1759, d. 1st Jan. 1822, M D., some time of the 33rd Regt., and afterwards of the Queen's Rangers when stationed at Niagara, came to Canada about—or soon after—1792, and settled in Toronto; m. 1stly, 20th Nov. 1790, Elizabeth-Tuck Hayter, who d. 29th March 1809; 2ndly, 10th Nov. 1817, Rachael Crookshank, who d. 2nd Feb. 1840; and had issue of the first marriage only, viz.:

1.—(Hon.) JOHN-SIMCOE, b. 13th Oct. 1791, d. 20th Dec. 1855; Col. Royal Engineers, aftds. of Toronto; member of the Legislative Council; subsequently of Rede Court, near Rochester, Co. Kent, England; m. 2nd July 1825, Ann-Gee, dau. of Hon. John Elmsley, Chief Justice of Lower Canada, and Mary his wife; she died 27th Dec. 1861, and had issue:

1*a*.—John-Jermy, b. 15th Aug. 1826, d.s.p. 9th Dec. 1859; m. Oct. 1857, Mary-Helena, dau. of William Perrin, Merchant in Toronto, who survived him and was subsequently m. to Thomas-Shivers Birchall, son of Thomas-William Birchall and Magdalen his wife (see Gamble).

2*a*.—George-Hayter, b. 6th Dec. 1830; d. 27th Jan. 1859, unm.

3*a*.—James-Elmsley, b. 15th Nov. 1840; of Pilgrim's Rest, Sydenburg Gold, Transvaal, S. Africa.

4*a*.—Benjamin-Alexander, b. 25th Oct. 1845, of Urenui, New Plymouth, New Zealand.

1*a*.—Mary-Elizabeth, b. 18th May 1829; d. 21st Feb. 1836.

2*a*.—Anne-Jessy, of Torquay, Co. Devon, Eng.

3*a*.—Sarah-Sophia-Bingham, of Torquay.

4*a*.—Henrietta-Emma, of Torquay.

5*a*.—Elizabeth-Mary, of Torquay.

2.—(Sir) JAMES-BUCHANAN, Knight, C.B., b. 3rd Dec. 1793, d. 26th Nov. 1859. Entered the army as Ens. in the 98th Regt., and when the war of 1812 broke out became a Lieut. in the Glengarry Fencibles, in which Regt. he served during the war with distinction. On the conclusion of the war his Regt. was disbanded and he took up the profession of the law, being called to the Bar in 1822. He was

a member of the Executive Council. In 1829 he was raised to the Bench, becoming Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas in 1849, retiring in 1856; was subsequently the Chairman of a Commission for consolidation of the Statutes; and afterwards was appointed a Judge of the Court of Error and Appeal. Was for some time Treasurer of the Law Society, to which office he was re-elected on the day of his death. He was made Companion of the Bath, and received the honour of Knighthood in 1859. He m. 1st Dec. 1821, Rachel-Crookshank, dau. of John Gamble (see Gamble), and had issue:

1*a*.—James, d. inf., 13th Feb. 1831.

1*a*.—Elizabeth-Isabella, m. 8th June 1850, to Richard Mitchele, in Holy Orders, who was some time Rector of Trinity Church, Toronto, and aftds. resided in England, and had issue.

2*a*.—Catherine-McGill, b. March 1826, d. 21st Dec. 1865, s.p.; m. 8th April 1858, as first wife, to Benjamin-Homer Dixon (see Dixon of Homewood).

3*a*.—Emily, b. Aug. 1828; d. 28th Feb. 1830.

4*a*.—Louisa-Birchall, b. Sept. 1834, m. 26th Nov. 1857, to Henry-Edward Bennett, Barrister-at-law. of Sparkford Hall, Co. Devon, England, and had issue

3.—GEORGE, b. 11th Nov. 1796, d. 7th Aug. 1828; Barrister-at-law; m. 26th Oct. 1822, Jane, dau. of Nicholas Hagerman (U.E.L.), Barrister-at-Law, of Adolphustown (who survived him and was m. 2ndly, 30th May 1830, to George Baker, and d. 25th Oct. 1830); and had issue:

1*a*.—Maria-Sarah, b. 8th Nov. 1824, d. 23rd July 1860; m. 4th June 1846, to Thomas Ross, of Montreal, and had a dau., Anne-Jane, b. 8th June 1847.

2*a*.—Elizabeth-Hagerman, b. 2nd Nov. 1826; m. 9th Nov. 1850, to Matthew- Robert Vankoughnet (see Vankoughnet).

4.—ALLAN, in Holy Orders, b. 4th Jan. 1804, d. 1830, unm.

1.—Elizabeth, b. 27th Feb. 1799, d. July 1832, m. 28th March 1817, to Hon. Christopher-Alexander Hagerman, Justice of the Queen's Bench,* and had issue:

---

* Hon. Christopher-Alexander Hagerman, b. 28th March 1792, d. 14th May 1847, was the son of Nicholas Hagerman above named; served as Lieut. in the war of 1812; called to the Bar in 1815, and became Q C. in the same year; was a Bencher in 1820; appointed to a judgeship in 1828, but did not long continue to hold that appointment; Solicitor-General 1829; Attorney-General 1837; was appointed a judge of the Court of Queen's Bench, 1840. He m. 2ndly, in 1834, Emily Merry, who d. 1842, and had issue, one dau., Emily-Elizabeth, b. 13th May 1838; and 3rdly, in 1846, Caroline Tysen. (ARMS: *Quarterly, or. and gu.*)

1*a*.—James-Talbot, b. 20th Dec. 1826, who left Upper Canada in 1849 and has never since been heard of.

1*a*.—Elizabeth-Anne, b. 13th Feb. 1820, d. 14th June 1838, m. 19th July 1837, to John Joseph, who was a clerk in the Colonial Secretary's office, London, and came to Canada with Sir Francis-Bond Head in 1836, and was Clerk to the Legislative Assembly; and had issue, one son, Frank-John, b. 5th June 1838. (ARMS: *Per chevron az. and vert, five garbs three and two, the latter chevronways, or; quartering Hagerman.* Crest: *A garb or.* Motto: Vincit qui se vincit.)

2*a*.—Mary Jane, b. 7th June 1823, m. July 1847, to Hon. John-Beverley Robinson (see Robinson).

3*a*.—Maria-Sarah, d. 1828.

2.—Mary, b. 15th Feb. 1801, d. Feb. 1833, m. 1822, to John-William Gamble of Woodbridge (see Gamble).

3.—Anne, b. 3rd May 1806, d.s.p 5th Oct. 1877, m. 15th Oct. 1829, to Peter Diehl, Surgeon, who was b. May 1786, and d. 5th March 1868.

4.—Sarah-Hayter, b. 3rd March 1809 d. 24th Aug. 1866, m., 1stly, 11th Jan. 1830, to John-Solomon Cartwright, who d. 15th Jan. 1845, and 2ndly, 20th Sept. 1852, to John-Colville Crookshank, who d. 6th Nov. 1861, aged 41, and had issue of the first marriage (see Cartwright).

DIXON, of The Homewood, Toronto.

Thomas Dickson or Dixon, b. 1739, d. 1824, son of Henry Dickson, of Dunblane, Co. Perth, Scot., settled in Westminster, Eng., and in 1788 removed to the Netherlands; he m. Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Mann, of Renny, Co. Ross, and his wife Katharine, dau. of John Fraser, second son of Thomas Fraser, Lord Lovat, and had issue, viz.:

Thomas, b. 1781, d. 1849, Knight of the Order of the Netherlands Lion, and of the Order of the Lily (France), of Amsterdam, Holland, and afterwards of Boston, U.S.A.; m. Mary-Bethia, dau. of Benjamin-Parrott Homer, of Boston, and had issue, viz.:

1.—Benjamin-Homer, of whom below.

2.—Thomas-Henry, d. 1853, unm.

3.—FitzEugene, of Philadelphia, U.S.A., m. Catherine Chew, dau. of Hon. George-Mifflin Dallas, Vice-President of the U.S.A. 1845 to 1849.

1.—Harriette-Elizabeth, m. 1stly, to William-Henry Boulton (see Boulton), and 2ndly, to Professor Goldwin Smith.

Benjamin-Homer Dixon, above named, b. 10th Mar. 1819, of Boston, U.S.A., aftds. of Toronto, Knight of the Order of the Netherlands Lion, Consul-General for the Netherlands; m. 1stly, 8th April 1858, Catherine-McGill Macaulay (see Macaulay), who d. 21st Dec. 1865; 2ndly, 26th Nov. 1866, Frances-Caroline, b. 1838, d. 27th Sept. 1889, dau. of William-Beverley Heward, son of Lieut.-Colonel Stephen Heward, who commanded the Queen's Rangers during the war of 1812; and 3rdly, 8th Sept. 1891, Emilie-Henrietta-Maud, dau. of George Caston, Banker, of Basingstoke, Eng. (Arms: *Az. a fess wavy ermines between three crosses formee fitchee or.* Crest: *A lion's paw erased sa. holding up a cross pattee fitchee in pale arg.*), and has had issue, viz.:

Of the second marriage:

1.—Thomas-Fraser-Homer, b. 1871.

2.—William-Mayne-Homer, b. 1872.

3. – Henry-Eugene-Homer, b. 1874.

1.—Mary-Frances-Homer.

2.—Harriett-Kate-Macaulay-Homer.

3. Ida-Louisa-Homer.

And of the third marriage:

4.—Homera-Emilie-Homer.

ARMS: *Arg., three mullets gu., on a chief or as many pallets of the second.* Crest: *A hand holding a sword in bend (sinister) ppr.* Motto: Fortes fortuna juvat.

VAN KOUGHNET, U. E. L.

THIS family came to America in the early part of the 18th century from Alsace, whence the family migrated on that Province being taken by France from Germany. The first to settle in Canada was Michael VanKoughnet, a U. E. Loyalist, who came here in 1782 or 1783, and settled in Cornwall; he was b. 1751, d. October 1832; m. Eve Empey, and had issue (besides a dau. Christiana, m. to William Cline; see Morris), viz.:

(Hon. Col.) Philip, b. 2nd April 1790, d. 7th May 1873; Member of the Legislative Assembly and Legislative Council for Upper Canada. Served in the wars of 1812 and 1837, in the latter as Lt.-Col. of the 5th Batt. Incorporated Militia, which was kept up on a full war footing for some years under his command. He was Chairman of the Board of Dominion Arbitrators for some years previously to and at the date of his death. He m. 1st April 1819, Harriet-Sophia, dau. of Matthew Scott, of Carrick-on-Suir, Ireland (b. 15th April 1795, d. 22nd July 1854), and had issue, viz.:

1.—(Hon.) Philip-Michael-Matthew-Scott, b. 21st Jan. 1822, d. 7th Nov. 1869. Served as an officer of Militia, in 1837, in his father's regiment. Called to the Bar in 1843, and appointed Q.C. in 1849. He took office in 1856 as President of the Council and Minister of Agriculture, and was elected a Member of the Legislative Council. He was subsequently Commissioner of Crown Lands. Became Chancellor of Upper Canada in 1862. M. 14th Nov. 1845, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Barker Turner (who served at Waterloo, and in 1845 settled in Canada, d. 1853) and had issue:

1*a*.—Philip-Turner, b. Sept. 1847; went to live in Ireland.

2*a*.—Edmund-Barker; b. July 1849. Commander R.N; served in Soudan (Egypt) war 1885, and was in the small force

which advanced up the Nile to near Khartoum, in which expedition he was wounded. M. Lady Jane-Charlotte-Elizabeth Alexander, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Caledon.

2.—Matthew-Robert, of whom below.

3.—Bolton-John, b. 21st April 1826, d. 25th Oct. 1848.

4.—William-John, b. 18th April 1832, d. 2nd June 1832.

5.—Salter-Jehosaphat, of whom below.

6.—Edmund, b. 16th April 1834, d. 29th Jan. 1847.

7.—John-Colborne, b. 4th Sept. 1835, d. 22nd Nov. 1872. Inspector in Molsons Bank. M. 19th Oct. 1863, Martha-Ann, dau. of Arthur Norman, in Holy Orders, of the Island of Guernsey, and had issue:

1*a*.—Arthur Purcell, b. 22nd March 1866, of Regina, N.W.T., m. 24th Dec. 1892, Mary Bencke, and has issue, Arthur-Gerald, b. April 1894.

2*a*.—Claude-Ethelbert, b. 13th Jan. 1871, d. 20th April 1890.

1*a*.—Mary-Eleonora, m. to John Derbishire, of Bloomfield, Co. Prince Edward, and has issue, Roy, b. 3rd Nov. 1891.

2*a*.—Florence-Ada, m. 1st Oct. 1892, to James-Bruce Reid, and has issue, Mary-Frederica.

8.—Lawrence, b. 7th Oct. 1836. In the Civil Service of Canada for about 33 years, being Deputy-Supt.-General of Indian affairs for over 19 years. M. 5th July 1870, Lucy, dau. of James Grant, L.R.C.S.E., formerly of Corrimony, Co. Inverness, Scotland, and sister of Sir James Grant, M.D., of Ottawa.

1.—Annie-Eve-Philipine, b. 4th March 1820, d. 16th Jan. 1894, m. to Pearson-Philip Harris, an officer in the Army. Went to live in the U.S.A. Had issue (besides others who d. inf.) two sons and three daus.

2.—Harriet-Louisa, b. 27th Jan. 1828, d. April 1889. M. 27th April 1848, to Dr. Allen, and had issue, three sons and three daus.

3.—Ann-Catharine, an accomplished musician, and composer of several pieces; b. 24th Jan. 1830, d. 1st Nov. 1889.

4.—Margaret-Elizabeth, b. 14th March 1831, d. 1st April 1837.

5.—Anna, b. 9th March 1840, d. 22nd Feb. 1841.

Matthew-Robert (named above), of Toronto, Barrister-at-law, and a Bencher of the Law Society, was b. 16th Sept. 1824, d. 28th Nov. 1874. M. 9th Nov. 1850, Elizabeth-Hagerman, dau. of George Macaulay (see Macaulay), and had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Matthew-Scott, b. 28th Aug. 1855.

2*a*.—George-Macaulay-Diehl, b. 30th July 1868.

1*a*.—Eva-Macaulay.

2*a*.—Mary-Elizabeth, m. 30th July 1884, to Frank-Wolf May, Merchant in Montreal, and has issue: Lilian-Gretchen; Beatrice-Gladys; Elsa-Majorie.

3*a*.—Anne-Madeline, m. 21st June 1888, to Francis-Wolferstan-Goodhue Thomas, of London, Ontario, and has issue: Guy-Wolferstan; Amorel-Macaulay; Schearem-VanKoughnet.

4*a*.—Harriet-Ethel-Purcell, m. 13th Oct. 1885, to William Macculloch, of Toronto, and has issue: Ferdinand-George; William-Bruce.

Salter-Jehosaphat, of Toronto (named above), Barrister-at-law, Q.C., Reporter to the Courts; b. 20th April 1833, d. 20th June 1888; m. October 1857, Agnes, dau. of Hon. Benjamin Seymour of Port Hope, and had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Arthur-Herbert-Seymour, of Toronto, b. 30th Oct. 1865, m. Gertrude, dau. of Stephen-E. Smith, of Sherbrooke, Quebec, son of Hon. Hollis Smith.

2*a*.—Ernest-Reginald, of Toronto, b. 19th April 1869.

1*a*.—Edith-May, m. to Albert Nordheimer, Merchant and Manufacturer in Toronto, of a German family, originally Jewish, of considerable professional and mercantile prominence, and has had issue: Victor-Albert; Gladys; Yvonne.

2*a*.—Gertrude-Agnes, m. as 2nd wife, to Hugh-John Macdonald, of Winnipeg, Barrister-at-law, Q.C., some time M.P. for Winnipeg (see Macdonald of Earnscliffe).

3*a*.—Maude, m. to George McKinnon, who d.s.p. June 1894.

4*a*.—Beatrice, m. to Robert Machray, nephew of the Archbishop of Rupert's Land, and has had issue, Marjorie-Elaine.

ARMS: *Arg. (or erm.), two demi-lions rampant erased vert, supporting a sword point upwards ppr. piercing three demi fleurs-de-lis (?) in pale or.* Crest: *Out of a coronet a demi-lion rampant gu. holding a sword piercing three demi fleurs de lis (?) as in the arms.* Motto: Virtus sola nobilitat.

CARTWRIGHT, U. E. L.

RICHARD CARTWRIGHT, b. 1720, came to America and settled in New York about 1742, and after the Revolutionary War removed to Canada. He m. 1743, Johanna Beasley, of Albany, and had issue, viz.:

(Hon.) Richard, b. 2nd Feb. 1759, d. 1815. Served in Butler's Rangers, 1778-9. Was a Member of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada from 1792. Was Justice of the Common Pleas. M. Magdalen Secord (see Secord), and had issue, viz.:

1.—James; 2.—Richard; 3.—Stephen; all of whom d.s.p., v.p.

4.—Thomas-Robinson, m. Anne Fisher, d. 1829, s.p.

5, 6.—{Robert-David, of whom below.
John-Solomon, of whom below.

1.—Mary-Magdalen, m. to Alexander Dobbs, C.B., Capt. R.N., upon whom the honour of C.B. was conferred for distinguished service near Fort Erie in 1814.

2.—Hannah, d. young.

ROBERT-DAVID, above named, b. 1804 (twin), d. 1843 in Holy Orders, Chaplain to the Forces at Kingston, m. Harriet, dau. of Conway-Edward Dobbs, of Dublin, Ireland, a member of the family of Dobbs of Castle Dobbs, Co. Antrim. (*Arms:* Per pale arg. and sa. a chev. engr. between three unicorns' heads erased, all counterchanged); she d. 1887, and had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Conway-Richard, d. inf.

2*a*.—Richard-John, of whom below.

3*a*.—Conway-Edward, in Holy Orders, Chaplain Kingston Penitentiary; m. Marie-Letitia, dau. of Edward Johnson, of Ballymacan, Ire., and has had issue: 1*b*.—Conway-Edward; 2*b*.—George-Strachan, Royal Engineers: 3*b*.—Cosmo-Theodore; and five daus.

4*a*.—Robert-Dobbs, d.s.p.

1*a*.—Mary-Jane, m. to —— Jamieson, Surgeon-Major-General.

(Hon. Sir) Richard-John, above named, b. 4th Dec. 1835, K.C.M.G., M.P., P.C., Minister of Finance 1873 to 1878; m. 1859, Frances, dau. of Alexander Lawe, Col. H E.I.C.S., of Cork, Ire., and has had issue, viz :

1*b*.—Robert, Capt. R.C. Regt., b. 4th Nov. 1860, m. Oct. 1885, Ivy-Maria, dau of Benjamin-Canning Davy, and has issue, 1*c*.—Marion-Lawe; 2*c*.—Vida-Lois.

2*b*.—Richard-Conway, b. 25th Sept. 1862, late Capt. 14th Princess of Wales' Own Rifles, now M.D. of Rochester, New York; m. Sept. 1890, Kate-Ethel, dau. of Francis-Hansard Hora, of Kingston, late Paymaster in the Indian Navy.

3*b*.—Alexander-Dobbs, of Toronto, b. 20th Sept. 1864, Barrister-at-law, Lieut. 47th Frontenac Batt. Act. Mil.

4*b*.—Henry, b. 10th Jan. 1872.

5*b*.—Frank Lennox, b. 27th March 1874, Lieut. 14th Princess of Wales' Own Rifles.

6*b*.—Conway, b. 5th April 1876.

7*b*.—Louis-Stewart, b. 1st March 1878.

1*b*.—Harriet-Elizabeth.

2*b*.—Frances-Madeline.

3*b*.—Mary-Josephine.

John-Solomon, above named b. 1804 (twin), d. 15th Jan. 1845, Member of the Legislative Assembly; m. 11th Jan. 1830, Sarah-Hayter Macaulay (see Macaulay); she was b. 3rd March 1809, and d. 24th Aug. 1866; and had issue, viz.:

1*a*—Richard, b. 18th Nov. 1831, d. 19th Aug. 1832.

2*a*.—James-Strachan of Toronto, b. 20th Aug. 1840, Barrister-at-law, Registrar of the Supreme Court; m. 1stly, 7th June 1866, Harriet-Anne, dau. of Hon. William Cayley (see Cayley), and 2ndly, Jane-Elizabeth, dau. of George-Alexander Young and his wife Adaline-Harriet Henniker; and has had issue, viz.:

Of the first marriage:

1*b*.—James-Stewart, b. 1st Oct. 1874.

2*b*.—Robert-John, b. 1888.

1*b*.—Emma-Mildred.

And of the second marriage:

2*b*.—Adaline-Mary.

3*b*.—Helen-Marjorie.

3*a*.—John-Robison, of Toronto, b. 28th Feb. 1842, Barrister-at-law, Deputy Attorney-General for Ontario; m. 30th June 1868, Emily, dau. of Lieut. Col. D'Arcy-Edward Boulton (see Boulton), and has had issue:

1*b*.—John-Macaulay-Boulton, b. 28th Sept. 1872, d 16th Jan. 1877.

2*b*—Ralph-Bingham, b. 4th Aug. 1876.

3*b*.—Edwin-Aubrey, b. 25th Aug. 1879.

1*b*—Mabel.

1*a*—Elizabeth Rachel, b. 1st Oct. 1833, d. Oct. 1834.

2*a*.—Anne-Macaulay, b. 21st June 1837, m. 9th Oct. 1857, to Bowen Van Straubenzie, then Capt. 9th Regt., aftds. Lieut.-Col. Act. Mil. of Can., and Depy. Adjt.-Gen.; * and has issue, viz.: Arthur-Hope, b. 9th Nov. 1861, Lieut. R.E.; Bowen-William-Sutton, b. 20th Oct. 1864, Lieut. S. Wales Borderers; Casimir-Cartwright, b. Nov. 1867; Charles-Turner; Madeline-Emily-Louisa; Edith; Cordelia-Lilian.

3*a*.—Mary-Magdalen, b. 2nd Aug. 1835, m. 28th June 1861, to John-D'Arcy Cayley, in Holy Orders (see Cayley).

4*a*.—Sarah-Stuart, b. 12th Dec. 1838, m. 25th April 1866, as 2nd wife, to Thomas Bedford-Jones, b. 16th Jan. 1830; in Holy Orders; M.A. and LL.D. Trin. Col., Dublin, and D.C.L., Trin Col., Toronto; Archdeacon of Kingston, and Precentor of St. George's Cathedral, Kingston; late Rector of Napanee and now Rector of

---

* Of a family most of whose members have been in the Army or Navy, and which derives descent from a family of high rank in the Netherlands, of whom Philip-William-Casimir Van Straubenzie, Capt. in the Dutch Guards, settled in England, temp. Charles II. He m. Jane, dau. of Cholmeley Turner, and had two sons, of whom Charles-Spencer m. Theophila Davidson and had issue (besides others) Thomas, Major R.A., who m. Maria Bowen and had issue (besides others) Bowen above named, who was b. 12th April 1829; entered the army as Ens. 32nd Regt. in 1846; served in the Punjab, 1849 (was wounded); on the North-West Frontier of India 1851; in the Crimean War on the staff of his brother Sir Charles-T. Van Straubenzie; in China, 1858 60, as Brigade Major, being present in every engagement; retired from the Army (Major) in 1868 and settled in Canada, where he was for several years Deputy Adjt.-Gen. 3rd, and aftds. 5th, Military Districts (Lieut. Col.); served in the North-West in 1885, and commanded the Infantry Brigade at Batoche.

ARMS: *an ostrich holding in his beak a horse shoe.* Crest: *out of a coronet, two eagle's wings.*

Brockville; * and has issue, viz.: Allan-Cartwright-McNaughton, b. 1867, Barrister-at-law, of Toronto; Harold-Hudson, b. 1869, M.A., in Holy Orders, Fellow of Trinity College, Toronto; Gwyn-Macaulay, b. 1871, of the Dominion Bank, Toronto; Percival-Langton, b. 1878, d. 1889.

ARMS: *Erm., a fesse betw. three fireballs sa. fired ppr.* Crest: *A griffin's head erased or, pierced through the neck with a broken spear arg.* (otherwise described as, *a wolf's head erased or, pierced through the neck with the broken blade of a sword arg*). Motto: Defend the Fold.

---

* Eldest son of William-Thomas Jones, M.D., of Cork, Ire., of which city he was High Sheriff in 1826, son of Thomas Bedford-Jones, shipowner, of a family who came from Middleton near Manchester, cir. 1646, and settled in London, of which one of the family, Sir Roger Jones, was Lord Mayor. The family was formerly connected with Co. Bedford, from which is derived the use of that name which has become a second surname, though not so used until recently by all members of the family. Dr. William-Thomas Jones m. 1stly, Nancy Deane, sister of Sir Thomas Deane, Knight, of Dundanion Castle, Co. Cork, and 2ndly, Helen, dau. of John McNaughton of Co. Clackmannan, Sco., descendant of the Chief of Clan MacNachten who was an adherent of the Pretender in 1845 and was executed; and had issue of the second marriage only, five sons and three daughters, of whom the second son, William-Henry MacNaughton-Jones, settled in British Columbia in 1862, and is chief Quarantine Offi er at Victoria. Archdeacon Bedford-Jones, who also came to Canada in 1862, m. 1stly, 1860, Mary-Elizabeth, d. 1861, dau. of John-George Shaw, sometime Mayor of Bristol, Eng., and had issue, William, in Holy Orders, Rector of St. Mark's, Buffalo, New York.

ARMS: *Az. a cross between four phons or:* Crest: *on a chapeau az. turned up or, a dexter arm embowed vambraced ppr the gauntlet or tasselled gu. holding a broken spear of the last armed of the second.* Motto: Cœlibus mihi vires.

BRANT, U. E. L.

IN the year 1710 five Indian Chiefs or Sachems were taken to England, where they attracted much attention, and were presented to Queen Anne. Three of these were Mohawks, one of whom was chief of the Canajoharie clan or division of that tribe, to which the famous Brant belonged.

One of these chiefs, said to be the last mentioned, was the father of

Nickus Brant or Aroghyadagha, also known by the name of Tehowaghwengaraghkwin, a sachem of the Wolf (Okwaho) family or totem. Two of the children of this chief attained considerable celebrity, viz.:

Joseph, of whom below.

Mary, or Molly, as she has usually been called (d. 1805), who became the second wife of Sir William Johnson, Baronet (d. 1774), who was a gentleman of large estates in the then Province of New York (which were confiscated by the American Government, and his son, Sir John Johnson, dispossessed, in the Revolutionary War). He exercised great influence among the Indians, and was a successful military leader, being consequently a prominent figure in the contest for supremacy between the English and French in North America. Molly is described by an authoress to whom she was well known, as possessing "an uncommonly agreeable person and good understanding." Of this marriage there was issue (besides probably others), William, d. unm., and daughters married as follows: to Capt. Farley, 60th Regt.; to Lieut. Lemoine, 24th Regt.; to John Ferguson of the Indian Department; to Capt. Earle, naval officer; and to Robert Kerr, M.D., of Niagara, said to be a relative of the Duke of Roxburgh, who had issue, three sons, all officers in the war of 1812, viz.:

1.—William-Johnson (Kerr) b. 1787, m. Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph Brant, named below. He was Captain in the war of 1812; commanded the Indians at the Beaver Dams, when a small force under Fitzgibbon secured the surrender

of a considerable body of Americans;* was subsequently Lieut.-Col.; organized a body of Indians to serve in 1837-8; and was sometime a member of the Legislative Assembly.

2.—Walter (Kerr), was wounded and taken prisoner in 1812, but escaped, and subsequently died of his wounds.

3.—Robert (Kerr).

And two daus., one m. to Colonel Clarke, of Niagara Falls, and the other to —— Gillespie, of Montreal.

(Capt). JOSEPH BRANT or Thayendinegea, b. 1742, d. Nov. 1807, a Chief of the Six Nations and a Captain in the army; was distinguished as a brave and skilful warrior and as a statesman of great natural ability. At thirteen years of age he was present at the battle of Lake George, when the English, under Sir William Johnson, defeated the French. In 1764 he was engaged in a war against the great Chief Pontiac, who had raised a strong confederacy of Indian tribes to endeavour to dispossess the English of territories acquired by them from the French. Soon after this the American Revolutionary War broke out, in which Capt. Brant was a faithful and energetic adherent of the Crown, rendering, time and again, important services, and being also noted for his constant efforts to restrain his followers and to prevent the excesses which usually occurred in Indian warfare. It is true that this latter phase of his character has been denied by some writers, apparently on the authority of Campbell's "Gertrude of Wyoming," but it is now generally admitted, and Campbell himself declared, that the Brant pictured by him was a character of fiction to whom the name was unjustly applied. Some historians have indeed declared the story of the so-called "Massacre" of Wyoming to be almost wholly untrue, or at least grossly misstated; and at the most what did take place was a reprisal, according to the manner of warfare of the place and time, for atrocities committed upon the Royalists by the Revolutionary party. After the American States became independent, Capt. Brant, with the greater part of the Mohawks, and a number of the other five tribes, withdrew to Canada, where grants of land were made to the Six Nations on the Bay of Quinte, and subsequently on the Grand River, on both of which their descendants still continue. Capt. Brant himself was

* Lieut. Fitzgibbon's command consisted of 16 horse, and 46 foot, with the Indians, variously stated at from 250 to 450, the former figure being given by Kerr, and therefore likely to be correct. The Americans, after having lost a number killed and wounded, surrendered 544, which included 80 cavalry, with two guns.

granted an estate of considerable extent at Burlington, where he built a house long known as Brant House, and lived with his family in the European manner, devoting the remainder of his life to furthering the welfare of his people, and their advance in civilization. A wooden church, erected about 1785 through his efforts, is still standing near Brantford, in which city* a handsome bronze statue has been erected to his memory. He m. 1stly, Margaret, dau. of an Oneida Chief; 2ndly, in 1772 or 1773, Susanna, a half sister of his first wife, who d.s.p.; and 3rdly, Catharine, b. 1759, d. 24th Nov. 1837, of the family of Tehkarihoken or Hereditary Chief of the Turtle (Anowara) totem or clan of the Mohawk tribe; and had issue, viz.: Of the first marriage:

1.—Isaac, d. 1795, who had issue, viz.: 1*a*.—Isaac, fought bravely in the war of 1812, d s.p.; 1*a*.—Mary or Margaret; 2*a*—Ellen or Elenor, m. to Joseph Lottridge, and had issue, Isaac; Mary, m. 1stly to——Hess, 2ndly to Rev. A. Sickles; Catharine; Esther, m. to——Claus.

1.—Christina; m to Henry Aaron Hill, and had issue (besides two other sons and another dau.) Solomon, m. Catherine, and had issue, Joseph, m Elizabeth Hill; Mary, d. Dec. 1873, m. 1stly to Joseph Monture, 2ndly to John Johnson or Bunnell,† and 3rdly to Joseph Sawyer, a Chief of the Missisaugas, and had issue, viz.: 1*b*.—Isaac (Monture); 2*b*.—Peter (Monture), who had a son Peter, who had two sons, John and Henry; 3*b*.—Jacob (Monture); 1*b*.—Catherine (Monture); 1*b*.—Christian‡ (Bunnell), b. 1844; 2*b*.—Elizabeth (Bunnell), who was m. to Elijah Johnson, and had issue, Ansley, William, Catharine.

And of the 3rd marriage:

2.—Joseph, b. 1783, d. 1830; m. Margaret, dau. of Captain John, and had issue, one dau., Catharine (still living in 1894), m. to John-W. Hill, son of William Hill, and has had issue, viz.:

1*b*.—William, m., but s.p.

2*b*.—Joseph, m. Nancy Brant, and has issue, one son, William.

---

* Which bears his name, as does also the surrounding County of Brant. His Indian name is borne by the Township of Tyendinaga, on the Bay of Quinte.

† Known by both surnames, and so styled in the register of this marriage. This genealogy contains several examples of surnames in the course of adoption. Since settling in Canada the Six Nations have generally acquired surnames, having previously seldom used any. The name Johnson is of frequent occurrence, and has perhaps been adopted out of respect for Sir William Johnson. The most common method of acquiring surnames by Indians at the present time is to take as such the name (Indian) of the first one who becomes prominent, or who adopts a settled mode of life.

‡ This name frequently occurs in the Registers of the Mohawk Church, and seems to be regarded as identical with Christina and Christiana.

1*b*.—Ann, married to Alexander Loft, and has issue, Simcoe, Emma.

2*b*.—Elizabeth, unm.

3*b*.—Ellen, m. to Oronhyatekha, M.D., of Toronto, a Mohawk of the Wolf (Okwaho) totem, Supreme Chief Ranger of the Independent Order of Foresters, a body which has attained a very large membership and influence in Ontario and elsewhere, and has had issue: 1*c*.—Acland, M.D., Lieut. 34th Ontario Batt. Act. Mil., at present of London, Eng.; 2*c*.—Shorihowaneh, drowned at London, Ont., by the sinking of the Victoria, an excursion steamer, 24th May 1881, when many lives were lost; 3*c*.—Albert-Edward, d. inf.; 4*c*.—John-Alexander, d. inf.; 1*c*.—Catherine-Evangeline, Karakwineh; 2*c*.—Kajijunhaweh, d. inf.; this family use the name Oronhyatekha as a surname.

4*b*.—Lydia, unm.

5*b*.—Susan, m. to John Loft, and has issue, Clara, Harriet, Ethel.

6*b*.—Mary, *d*., m. to Nelson Maricle, and had issue, Mary, Ellinor, Margaret.

7*b*.—Sarah, m. to Isaac Green, and has issue, one dau., Gertrude.

3.—Jacob, d. 1846, who had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Jacob, m. Mary Jones, and had a dau. m. to Herkimer.

2*a*.—John, m. 1stly, a Chippewa, and 2ndly, a white woman, had issue, viz.: of the first marriage, John-R; Henry; Joseph; Jacob; and of the second marriage, Robert, m. Lydia Lewis (see below); Sidney; Margaret, m. to William Crane; all of whom have issue.

3*a*.—Squire. 4*a*.—Peter.

1*a*.—Christina, m. to John Jones,* and had issue: 1*b*.—Henry, d. leaving issue: 1*b*.—Elizabeth, m. and had issue; 2*b*.—Anna, m. to Isaac Foster, and has issue; 3*b*.—Ella, unm.

2*a*.—Charlotte, m. to Peter Smith, and had issue, viz.:

1*b*.—Peter, m. Charlotte Loft, and has had issue, several sons and daus.; 2*b*.—Alexander, has had issue, one son; 1*b*.—Elizabeth, m. to Robert Dee, M.D. (wh.),

---

* Son of Augustus Jones (white), Surveyor, who came to Canada in Gov. Simcoe's time from the State of New York, and who m. Tuhbenahneeguay, dau. of Wahbanosay, a Missisauga Chief, and had issue, viz.: John (above named), or Tyenteneget (apparently so named after Joseph Brant, by whom the name is said to have been conferred); Rev. Peter, or Kahkewaquonaby, a Wesleyan Missionary; and three other sons and five daughters.

and has had issue, two daus. viz., Kate, m. to — Van Boskirk (wh.), and has issue; and Fanny, unm.; 2*b*.—Mary, m. to Frank Dee (wh.), and has had issue, Robert, d. young; and Elizabeth; 3*b*.—Charlotte, unm.

4.—(Capt.) JOHN BRANT, or Ahyonwaeghs, b. 27th Sept. 1794, d. 1832, unm. Was Tehkarihoken or Hereditary Chief of the Six Nations by descent from and nomination of his mother, and a Captain in the army. Of him it is recorded that he was "amiable and manly in his feelings and character, and becoming well acquainted with English literature, his manners were early developed as those of an accomplished gentleman." In the war of 1812, youthful as he was, he took the field with his warriors and was "engaged in many of the actions on the Niagara frontier, in all of which his bearing was chivalrous and his conduct brave." In 1827 he was appointed Superintendent of the Six Nations. He was agent for the Company for Propagation of the Gospel in New England, and in recognition of his services received a handsome testimonial, a cup of gold and silver. In 1832 he was returned Member of the Provincial Parliament for Co. Haldimand, but was unseated on a technicality, and died shortly after.

2.—*Margaret*, m. to Powless Powless* and had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Joseph, m. Mary Hill, and had issue, George, m. Elizabeth Martin, a sister of Dr. Oronhyatekha, above named, and had a son, George, who m. Caroline Martin, and had issue thirteen children, of whom eight d. young.

2*a*.—George, m. Susannah Davis.

1*a*.—*Susannah*, m. to Isaac Lewis, and had issue, viz.:

1*b*.—JOSEPH (LEWIS), d. 1866, Chief 1857 to 1866, m. and had issue, two children.

2*b*.—Jacob, who had issue: Joseph, who had issue; Lydia, m. to Robert Brant (above named); Christina, m. to Edward Martin, and has issue: Susanna, m. to Lawrence Davis, and has issue.

3*b*.—DAVID (LEWIS), Chief 1875 to 1877, m. and had issue.

4*b*.—Abram, m. Lydia Hill, and had issue: Abram and James.

5*b*.—ELIAS (LEWIS), Chief since 1877, m. Lydia Hill,† and has issue: Isaac; Lawrence; Alexander; Susan.

---

* This name is also written Powles, Powlis, Powlas and Paulus.

† Not related to each other.

1*b*.—Margaret, *d*.

2*b*.—Elizabeth-Ann, m. 1stly, to —— Burning and had a son Eli; 2ndly, to Powles Hill, and has two sons, Nelson and Abram.

2*a*.—Rachael. 3*a*.—Ellen.

3.—*Catharine*, d. 31st Jan. 1867, m. to Peter John, son of Captain John, and had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—WILLIAM (JOHN), Chief 1832 to 1857; who m. Mary Powless, and had issue, William, *d*.; Peter, *d*.; Joseph, *d*.; Elizabeth; Catharine, *d*. (drowned).

2*a*.—Isaac. 3*a*.—Peter, unm.

4.—*Mary*, m. to Seth Hill, and had issue, viz.: Moses; Seth; Elenor; all d. young; *Sarah*, m. 21st Oct. 1838, to Joseph Lottridge, and had issue, Elizabeth, b. 1844, m. to William Thomas, and had issue two children, who d. young.

5.—*Elizabeth*, b. 1796, d. April 1845, who was one of the distinguished members of the family. She was a woman of dignified presence, combined with an attractive person and charming manners. On important occasions she was accustomed to wear an Indian costume suitable to her position, and appear so attired at Government House balls and on similar occasions. She was m. in 1828 to Col. William-Johnson Kerr, of Brant House (above named), who d. April, 1845, she herself dying on the day after his death, and had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Walter, d. July 1860, aged 30, s.p., m. Mary Gray (wh.), who survived him, and was m. 2ndly, to James Weymss (wh.), *d*., who was some time Police Magistrate of Brantford.

2*a*.—Joseph, d. unm.

3*a*.—WILLIAM-JOHN-SIMCOE (KERR), b. 1840, d. 1875, s.p., Chief from 1866 to 1875, Barrister-at-Law 1862, m. 28th July 1870, Catharine-M ——, dau. of John-W. Hunter (wh.) M.D., of Hamilton, and Olivia his wife.

1*a*.—Catharine, m. to John Osborne (wh.), Merchant in Hamilton, afterwards of Winnipeg, and had issue, viz.:

1*b*.—William-John-Kerr, of Winnipeg.

1*b*.—Jean-Earle-Millar, m. to Don Kerby, of Winnipeg, and has issue: Edwin-Osborne; William-Forbes; John-Brant; Kate, d. young.

2*b*.—Jessie-Murray, m. to Joseph-Edward Young (wh.), of Prince Albert, N.W.T., son of James Young (d. 1888), and his wife Hester, dau. of Thomas Phillips, in Holy Orders, D.D., who came to Canada in 1825, and was Master in Upper Canada College, and afterwards Rector of Weston and Etobicoke.

LINE OF TEHKARIHOKEN, OR HEREDITARY CHIEF.

This line, so far as the Brant family is concerned, is traced from Catharine, third wife (and widow) of Capt. Joseph Brant, who herself inherited the right of nomination,* and this she exercised in favor of her son,

Capt. John Brant, Ahyonwaegs, who d 1832, when she nominated her grandson,

William John, the position being held by Henry Brant, as *locum tenens*, until 1852; Chief John d. 1857.

The right of nomination was then held by Margaret Powles, who named her grandson,

Joseph Lewis, who d. 1866.

On the death of the latter the eldest woman of the family was Catharine John, who named her sister's son,

William-John-Simcoe Kerr, who was Chief until 1875, when the nominator was Sarah Lottridge, who named

David Lewis, brother of the above named Joseph Lewis, and on his death, in 1877, she again exercised the right, and named his brother,

Elias Lewis, the present Chief.

---

* By Indian custom, descent is traced from the mother, the children being of the family or totem of their mother and not of their father. On a hereditary chieftainship becoming vacant, the senior woman of the family of the last chief has the right of nomination of the successor, naming by preference her own son or grandson, or failing any such, then the son or grandson of her sister or other near relative.

GAMBLE, U. E. L.

THE Gambles of Toronto derive descent from an Irish family. The first of whom there is any record was

Josias Gamble, whose eldest son was

Solomon Gamble, whose eldest son was

David Gamble, of Graan, b. 1682, who left issue, viz.:

1.—Baptist, of Graan, who m. a dau. of —— Hopper, of Crew, Co. Monaghan, and had issue, one of whom, Samuel, had issue (besides others) a son, Samuel, b. 1815, a Civil Engineer, who lived in Canada for some time, and returned to Ireland.

2.—David, of Ratonagh, m. and had issue, one of whom, George, b. 1772, settled in America, and had issue.

3.—William, of Duross, of whom below.

4.—Andrew, who emigrated to America, probably Virginia.

1.—Ann, m. to Capt. Cathcart.

William Gamble, of Duross, near Enniskillen, m. Leah Tyrer, and had issue, viz.:

1.—John, Surgeon in the Queen's Rangers, of whom below.

2.—David, m. Elizabeth Frith, and had issue. 3.—William, m., 1stly, his cousin, Sarah, dau. of Baptist Gamble, of Graan, 2ndly, —— Frith, and had issue. 4.—Samuel. 5.—Tyrer. 1.—Ann, m. to Michael Humphries. 2.—Rachel, m. to John Irwin. 3.—Sarah, m. to James Henderson. 4.—Magdalen, m. to James Rutledge. 5.—Jane, m. to Christopher Armstrong. 6.—Mary, m. to Edward Brien. 7.—Leah.

JOHN GAMBLE, b. 1756, d. 1st Sept. 1811, emigrated to America (New York) in 1779. He served as a Regimental Surgeon during the Revolutionary War, after which, in 1783, he settled in New Brunswick, and resided there until 1793, when he was appointed Surgeon to the Queen's Rangers, then stationed at Niagara, and upon that Regt. being disbanded at Toronto in 1802, he removed to Kingston; the family returned to Toronto in 1820. He m., 18th May 1784, Isabella-Elizabeth, b. 24th Oct. 1767, d. 9th March,

Gamble.

1859, dau. of Joseph Clarke, M.D. (U. E. L.) and Isabella-Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Abel Alleyne, formerly of Barbadoes, in the West Indies, but then of Salem, Massachusetts, and had issue, viz.:

1.—John-William, of Woodbridge,* in Vaughan, b. 1798, d. 12th Dec. 1873, m. 1stly, 1822, Mary Macaulay (see Mac-aulay), who d. Feb. 1833, 2ndly, 12th March 1834, Matilda Atkinson, and 3rdly, Minerva-Ann, d. 1885, *nee* Niles, of West Hartford, Connecticut, widow of Joseph Wenham; and had issue, viz.:

Of the first marriage:

1*a*.—John-William, b. Feb. 1833, d. March 1833.

1*a*.—Elizabeth, b. 24th May 1824, d. 4th May 1893, m. 27th Aug. 1846, to William Greey, and had issue, viz.: 1*b*.—John-Gamble, of Toronto, b. 13th Jan. 1851, m. Leila-Lucy, dau. of John Caparn, M.D., of Banbury, Co. Oxford, Eng., and has had issue: John-William-Gamble, b. 23rd July 1883; Eldaah, b. 24th July 1884, d. 26th July 1884; Francis-Marriott, b. 1st Nov. 1885; Allan, b. 13th Aug. 1888; Douglas-Caparn, b. 11th Jan. 1893; Anne-Birchall-Gamble; 1*b*.—Mary-Macaulay, d. young; 2*b*.—Frances-Mary, b. 19th Jan. 1849, d. 1885; 3*b*.—Anne-Isabella-Elizabeth, m. to Frederick Hills, son of John-Hyde Hills, of Knightrider House, Maidstone, Co. Kent, Eng., and has issue: Arthur-John; Helen-Mabel.

2*a*.—Anne-Birchall, b. 1st Dec. 1826.

3*a*.—Mary-Shivers, b. 27th Nov. 1828, m. 1st June 1852, to George Boyd, of Toronto, and had issue, Francis-Leith, b. 23rd March 1853, in Holy Orders (living in England); George-Kynaston, b. 15th June 1858, and John-William-Gamble.

4*a*.—Magdalen, b. 5th Dec. 1831, *d*.

And of the second marriage:

5*a*.—Harriet, b. 1835, d. inf.

6*a*.—Matilda, b. 8th May 1842, d. young.

7*a*.—Isabella-Caroline, b. 29th Dec. 1843, m. 1stly, April 1867, to John D'Evelyn, M.D., of Woodbridge; and 2ndly, to Joseph Flanders; and had issue, of the 1st marriage, viz:

---

* Which place bears a family name derived from the Alleynes, the mother of Abel Alleyne above named having been the daughter of Dudley Woodbridge.

1*b*.—Dudley-Woodbridge-Alleyne-Gamble; 2*b*.—Reginald-Birchall-Gamble; 1*b*.—Edith-Ann Ruth

2.—William, of Etobicoke and of Toronto, d. 20th March 1881, m. Elizabeth Brenchley, niece of General Sir William Rowan; she d. 21st July 1881; and had issue, one dau., Martha-Rowan, m. to John-Boulton Boulton (see Boulton).

3.—Joseph, d. inf.

4.—Joseph-Clarke, of Toronto, Barrister-at-Law, Q.C., b. 1808, m. 1stly, Mary-Sayre, dau. of D'Arcy Boulton (see Boulton); and 2ndly, 22nd May 1843, Harriet-Eliza, dau. of Hon. Henry-John Boulton (see Boulton), she d. 7th Aug. 1893, aged 74; and had issue, viz.:

Of the first marriage: 1*a*.—John, b. Feb. 1833, d. inf.; 1*a*.—Sarah.

And of the second marriage:

2*a*.—John-Henry, Capt. 17th Regt., b. 12th July 1844, d. 14th July 1879, in Afghanistan.

3*a*.—Francis-Clarke, b. 23rd Oct. 1848, m. Sarah-Eleanor, dau. of William Clarke, and has had issue, Clarke-William, and a dau. who d. inf.

4*a*.—Alleyne-Woodbridge, of the Bank of Toronto, b. 26th Dec. 1850.

5*a*.—Raynald-D'Arcy, of the Dominion Bank, b. 12th May 1853, m. Agnes, dau. of Duncan Morrison, Journalist, of Toronto, and his wife Charlotte, dau. of Capt. Nickinson.

6*a*.—Harry-Dudley, Barrister-at-Law, b. 12th April 1855.

7*a*.—Arthur-Gordon, b. 16th May 1858, m. Adelaide-Mary, dau. of Horace Horton, of Goderich, Co. Huron.

2*a*.—Elizabeth-Sophia, m. to Charles-Edward Bowker, of Whittlesea, Cambridge, Eng., and has issue.

3*a*.—Harriet-Emily, m. 27th April 1880, to Isidore-Frederick Hellmuth, of London, Can., Barrister-at-law, son of the Rt. Rev. Isaac Hellmuth, Bishop of Huron, [Crest, *Out of a mural coronet a demi lion rampant bearing in his left paw in bend sinister a staff thereon a forked pennon.* Motto: Antiquam obtinens.] and has issue: Harold-Isidore, b. 28th May 1883; Miriam-Isidore; Phyllis-Alleyne.

1.—Isabella-Leah, m. to Robert-Charles Horne, Asst. Surgeon Glengarry Light Inf., and some time of Toronto, and had issue: 1*a*.—Charles, d. young; 2*a*.—John, m. Ellen Seymour, went to live in the U.S.A.; 3*a*.—James, d. unm.

2 —Mary-Ann-Alleyne, m. to John Sinclair, Col. Royal Artillery, and had issue two sons and one dau., who all d. young.

3 —Sarah-Hannah-Boies, m. to James Geddes (see Geddes).

4.—Leah-Tyrer, m. to Hon. William Allan, of Toronto (see Allan).

5.—Catharine, d. unm.

6.—Jane-Smith, m. to Benjamin Whitney, of Kingston, and had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Frederick-Augustus, of Toronto, m. 1stly, Mary Fisher, and 2ndly, Adelaide Stikeman, and had issue; of the first marriage, 1*b*.—George-Thomas, Capt. Queen's Own Rifles, d. unm.; 2*b*.—Frederick, d. unm.; 3*b*—William-Herbert; and of the second marriage, 4*b*.—Alfred; 5*b*.—Augustus; 1*b*.—Amy; 2*b*.—Johanna; 3*b*.—Adelaide.

2*a*.—John-William-Gamble, of Toronto, m. Elizabeth Fisher, and had issue: 1*b*.—Forbes; 2*b*.—Clarence-Thomas, b. 27th July 1857, m. 10th June 1880, Eliza-Jane-MacQueen, dau. of William-Willocks Baldwin (see Baldwin), and has had issue: William-Clarence, b. 28th Aug. 1881; Clarence-Baldwin, b. 27th April 1887; Bertram-Macdougal, b. 24th Oct. 1888; Mary-Frederika, *d.*; Lillian-Claris.

1*a*.—Emma, *d.*; 2*a*.—Louisa, *d.*; 3*a*.—Catharine-Copeley, *d.*

7 —Rachel-Crookshank, m. to Sir James Buchanan Macaulay, Kt. (see Macaulay).

8.—Magdalen-Catharine, d. 2nd May 1855, m. to Thomas-William Birchall, b. 30th July 1796, d. 12th July 1879, [ARMS: *Arg. on a chevron between three crosses crosslet fitched sa. as many fleurs de lis of the first;* Crest: *a lion rampant az. supporting a tree vert.*] and had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Jermyn, *d.*

2*a*.—Thomas-Shivers, b. 27th Oct. 1833, m. Mary-Helena, dau. of William Perrin (who was previously m. to John-Jermy Macaulay, see Macaulay), and has had issue, viz.:

1*b*.—William-Dorsett, b. 31st Oct. 1862, m. Ida-Harriet Beebee, and has issue, Augusta-Alleyne-Louisa; 2*b*.—George-Shivers, b. 14th June 1866; 3*b*.—Arthur-Standly, b. 2nd Oct. 1869; 4*b*.—Frank-Bingham, b. 5th May 1877, d. 18th Sept. 1890; 5*b*.—Thomas-Perrin,

b. 29th Oct. 1879; 1*b*.—Alice-Maud-Mary, m. to Elias-Arthur Jukes, and had issue, Mabel-Maud, Gladys-D'Aguilar; 2*b*.—Louisa- Hayter; 3*b*.—Mable-Gamble; 4*b*.—Beatrice-Mary.

3*a*.—William-Clarke, *d*.

4*a*.—John-Dorsett, b. 1st March 1838, d. 12th March 1853.

1*a*.—Isabella-Elizabeth-Allan.

2*a*.—Emma-Sophia-Bingham, b. 3rd Nov. 1839, d. 4th Sept. 1877, m. to John-W. Marling, and had issue, Thomas-William-Birchall, b. 29th Aug. 1877.

3*a*.—Jane-Whitney.

4*a*.—Mary-Louisa-Woolley, m. to Frank King, and has issue.

5*a*.—Anne-Payne, m. to George-William Henry (see Geddes).

6*a*.—Alice-Harriet, b. 25th Oct. 1847, d. 25th Feb. 1853.

7*a*.—Magdalen-Catharine, b. 24th Oct. 1850, d. 3rd Jan. 1853.

9.—Mary-Ann-Sinclair, d. unm.

ARMS: *Gu. a fleur de lis or, a chief erm.* Crest: *A crane ppr. bearing in his bill a rose stemmed and leaved also ppr.* Motto: Vix ea nostra voco.

ALLAN.

ALEXANDER ALLAN, of the Moss, near Huntley, Co. Aberdeen, Sco., where the family had lived for many generations, m. Margaret Mowatt, and had issue, two sons, one of whom entered the H.E.I.C.S. and was lost at sea, and the other

(Hon.) William Allan, b. 1770, d. 1853, came to Canada and settled at Niagara, but removed to York (Toronto) on its being made the seat of Government, and was the first Postmaster and first Collector of Customs there. He served in 1812 as Lt.-Col. of Militia; was for many years a member of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada and some time member of the Executive Council; was President of the Bank of Upper Canada. M. Leah-Tyrer, dau. of John Gamble, M.D. (see Gamble), and had issue, besides others who d. inf., one son,

(Hon.) George-William, b. 9th Jan. 1822, Barrister-at-Law, 1846; P.C., D.C.L., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; Lieut.-Col. of Reserve Militia; was Mayor of Toronto 1855; Member of the Legislative Council of Canada from 1858 to 1867, when he was called to the Senate, of which he was Speaker 1888 to 1891; appointed to Privy Council of Canada 1891. Is Chancellor of Trinity College, and a member of the Chapter of St Alban's Cathedral; is President of the Ontario Society of Artists, and of the Historical Society of Ontario, and of the U. C. Bible Society. Presented to the public five acres, which forms part of the Horticultural Gardens in Toronto. He m., 1stly, in 1846, Louisa-Maud, dau. of Sir John-Beverley Robinson, Bart. (see Robinson), who d. s.p. 1852; and 2ndly, May 1857, Adelaide-Harriet, dau. of Thomas Schreiber, in Holy Orders, formerly of Bradwell Lodge, Essex, Eng.;* and has had issue, viz.:

---

* Rev. Thomas Schreiber, who m. Sarah, dau. of Admiral Bingham, was the fourth son of William Schreiber of Henhurst, Co. Kent, Eng., who m. 1781 Mary, dau. and co-heiress of James Sewell of Alton Hall, Co. Sussex, and who was son of John-Charles Schreiber, descended of an ancient family of Durlach in Suabia, who settled in England in 1721.

ARMS: Erm. three griffins' heads erased vert. *Crest:* a dexter arm embowed in armour ppr. garnished or, holding in the hand a dagger, the point towards the dexter, also ppr. the pommel and hilt gold.

1.—George-William, b. 13th Aug. 1860, Barrister-at-law, of Winnipeg.

2.—Charles-Selby, b. 1st Feb. 1865, drowned in Kempenfeldt Bay, Lake Simcoe, 1883, unm.

3.—Arthur-Campbell, b. 8th Nov. 1866, of London, Eng.

4.—Frederick-Bingham-Gamble, b. 18th Nov. 1869, of Napanee, Co. Lennox.

1.—Maude, m. to Allan Cassels (see Cassels).

2.—Mary Adelaide, m. 14th Nov. 1885, to Herbert-Evelyn Harcourt-Vernon, b 12th Jan. 1863, of Toronto, son of Evelyn-Hardolph Harcourt-Vernon, *d.*, in Holy Orders, who was grandson of Most Rev. Edward Vernon, Lord Archbishop of York, who assumed the additional name of Harcourt [ARMS: Quarterly: 1 and 4 grandqrs, quarterly; 1 and 4, arg. a fret sa.; 2 and 3, or, on a fess az. three garbs of the field; for Vernon: 2 and 3 gr. qrs., gu. two bars or, for Harcourt. *Crest:* A boar's head erased sa, ducally gorged or. *Motto:* Ver non semper viret.], and has had issue: Humphrey-Bingham, b. 24th March 1889; Marjorie-Catharine, d. inf.

3.—Audrey-Elizabeth-Schreiber.

GEDDES.

JAMES GEDDES, Asst. Surgeon Medical Staff, m. Sarah-Hannah-Boies, dau. of John Gamble (see Gamble), and had issue, viz.:

1.—Charles, of Montreal, b. 29th Nov. 1807, m. 24th May, 1836, Henrietta Smith, and had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Charles-George.

2*a*.—James-Clarke.

3*a*.—William-Macaulay.

4*a*—John-Gamble, Capt. 5th Royal Scots, Act. Mil., was Private Secretary (or A.D.C.) to Lieut.-Gov. Robinson; m. May, dau of Edward-Coursolles Jones (see Jones of Brockville), and has issue.

1*a*—Margaret-Adela-Gamble.

2*a*.—Edith-Eleanor.

2.—John-Gamble, b. 29th March 1811, d. 16th Nov. 1888, in Holy Orders, M.A., D.C L., Rector of Hamilton and Dean of Niagara; m., 23rd Sept. 1841, Susan-Davidson, dau. of Hon. John Stewart, and had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—John-Gamble, of Hamilton.

2*a*.—George-William-Allan, d. 11th Dec. 1893, m. Clara Gurnett, of Ingersoll, and had issue, one son, Allan.

1*a*.—Hannah-Stewart, m. 5th Oct. 1865, to Constantine Brough, Banker in Toronto, son of Charles-Crosbie Brough, in H.O., Archdeacon of London, Can., who came to Canada in 1832, [ARMS: *Quarterly; 1 and 4, az., three fleurs de lis arg. within a bordure or; 2, quarterly, 1 and 4, or, a lion rampt. gu.; 2 and 3, arg. two chevrons az., on a canton of the last a quatrefoil of the first; 3, per pale embattled arg. and sa., three hawks counterchanged.* Crest: *A dove arg. holding in his bill an olive branch ppr.* Motto: Deo duce fortuna comitante]; and has had issue, viz.: Charles-Cros-

bie, d. inf.; Richard-William-Hume, b. 7th April 1872; Gamble-Geddes, b. 7th April 1878; Mary-Stewart; Constance-Phipps; Wilhelmina-Helen-Campbell; Katharine-Hannah-Stewart; Grace.

5*a*.—Susan-Stewart, m. to Charles-Edmund Phipps, Major in the Army, Equerry to the Queen.

3*a*.—Mary-Allan, m. to John Walters, of Reigate, Eng.

4*a*.—Eliza-Maria, d. inf.

3.—James-Coffin, of Hamilton, aftds. of Toronto, b. 11th Sept. 1814, d. 3rd Aug. 1891; m., 1stly, Marianne-Lee Wyatt; 2ndly, Emma Smith; and 3rdly, 4th Feb. 1864, Isabella-Grant, dau. of Archibald Gilkison (see McCormick); and had issue, viz.:

Of the 1st marriage:

1*a*.—James-Stewart, *d*.

1*a*—Anne-Catharine-Roberta, m., 11th Sept. 1884, to Gardiner Harvey, of Guelph Township, Co. Wellington, son of George Harvey, b. 23rd April 1809, d. 23rd April, 1893, who came to Canada from Londonderry, Ire., and his wife Jane Richardson, b. 1811, d. 31st Oct. 1893 [ARMS: *Gu. on a bend arg. three trefoils slipped vert.* Crest: *A lion passant guardant holding in his paw a trefoil as in the arms.* Motto: N'Oublierai jamais]; and has issue: James-Gardiner, b. 27th June 1885; George, b. 19th Nov. 1886; John-Richardson, b. 25th Aug. 1888; Robert-Geddes, b. 19th Oct. 1890; Marianne-Isabella-Roberta.

And of the second marriage:

2*a*.—James-Leaycraft, Barrister-at-law, served in the Queen's Own Rifles in the North-west, 1885 (medal).

3*a*—Walter-Allan, Barrister-at-law, m. Elizabeth-Catharine-Kynaston, dau. of John Boyd, County Judge Co. York, and has had issue: Lewis-John; Allan-Walter; James-Francis, *d*.; Henry-Kynaston, *d*.

2*a*.—Isabella-Elizabeth-Henrietta, m. to Septimus-Coxe Thicke, in Holy Orders, of Bisham, Co. Buckingham, Eng., and has issue.

4.—William-Allan, of Hamilton, b 26th April 1818, *d*., Barrister-at-law, m. 10th July 1843, Jane-Anderson Sadleir, sister of Charles-Anderson Sadleir, Barrister-at-law, of Hamilton, who came to Canada from Co. Tipperary, Ire., and had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Henry-Lefroy, of Chicago, U.S.A.

2*a*.—George-Allan-Massy.

3*a*.—Frederick-William-Ashurst, went to the North-west.

4*a*.—Charles-Gamble, went to the North-west.

5*a*.—Alfred-Forbes-Leaycraft, of Ottawa.

6*a*.—Percy.

1*a*.—Isabella-Allan, m., May 1863, to William-Henry Wilkison, b. 3rd Nov. 1838, of Napanee, County Judge of Lennox and Addington.

2*a*.—Rose-Branchley, m. to John Armstrong, of Ottawa (nephew of Judge Armstrong, named below), and has issue, one son, Allan.

3*a*.—Edith-Hannah-Armstrong, m. to Samuel Delmege, of London, Eng., and Ceylon.

4*a*.—Caroline-Emma, d. young.

5—Forbes, of Niagara, b. 24th Dec. 1826, m. 4th June 1867, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexis-Fidele Begue, of Dundas (who came to Canada from France), and Elizabeth his wife, and had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Forbes-Begue, of Hagersville, Co. Haldimand, Solicitor, Lieut. 37th Haldimand Rifles, unm.

1*a*.—Elizabeth-Georgina, *d*., unm.

2*a*.—Caroline-Rosamund, unm.

3*a*.—Gertrude-Viola-Niagara, unm.

4*a*.—Elsie-Florence-Helena, unm.

1.—Eliza-Lilias, b. 20th Feb. 1805, m. March 1827, to John Grier, in Holy Orders, M.A. (Trin. Coll. Dublin), Rector of Belleville for nearly 40 years, *d*. [ARMS: *Gu. a saltier arg. on a chief of the last three cushions of the first.* Crest: *A fetter-lock az.* Motto: Hoc securior], and has had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—James-Geddes, b. 18th July 1828, d. 23rd Oct. 1852.

2*a*.—Robert-John, b. 8th July 1830, m 29th April 1873, Rose-M. King, and has issue: John Allan, b. 22nd April, 1883; Horace-Coome; Dora-Lilias; Rose-Margaret.

3*a*.—Charles-Geddes, b. 20th Dec. 1835, d. 10th Nov. 1860.

4*a*.—Thomas-Walter, b. 25th Aug. 1839, d. 2nd May 1841.

5*a*.—John-Allan, b. 6th May 1843, d. 4th April 1891; m. Mary-Louisa Hager, and had issue: John-Allan; Eliza-Lilias; Mary-Hager, *d*.

6*a*.—Henry-Baldwin, b. 7th Oct. 1846, m. Ellen Goodman, and has issue: William-Alford; Henry-Goodman; Charles-Geddes.

7*a*.—William-Macaulay, b. 20th Feb. 1845, m. and has issue: Charles-Geddes; Helen-Ida.

1*a*.—Rose-Jane-Elizabeth, unm., Lady-Principal of Bishop Strachan School, Toronto.

2*a*.—Anne-Catharine-Macaulay, *d*.

3*a*.—Sarah-Hannah-Roberta, m. 23rd July 1859, to Charles-Horace Coome, who d. 1878, s.p.; Foundress and first Superior of the Sisterhood of S. John the Divine, Toronto.

4*a*.—Eliza-Sophia-Ridley, m 18th Oct. 1871, to Charles-Henry Mockridge, b. 15th Dec. 1844, in Holy Orders, D.D., formerly Canon of the Cathedral at Hamilton, and now Canon of St. Alban's Cathedral, Toronto, son of James Mockridge, in H.O., Rector of Belleville, and has had issue, viz.: John-Charles-Hillier, b. 8th Sept. 1872, in Holy Orders; Charles-James-Henry, b. 25th Feb. 1874; Harold-Geddes, b. 1st Sept. 1875, d. 25th June 1876; William-Horace-Montague, b. 2nd Jan. 1879; Hamilton-Ridley, b. 25th February 1884; Rose-Helen; Sophie-Marion, d. 16th Dec. 1889.

5*a*.—Eliza-Lilias, m. (as 2nd wife) to Robert-Patterson Jellett (d. 21st Nov. 1889), of Picton, County Judge, Co. Prince Edward, son of Morgan Jellett, formerly of Ballymena, Ire., and has had issue: John-Morgan; Robert-Patterson; Ruby-Stanhope; Nora-Grier.

6*a*.—Isabella-Leah, unm.

2.—Ann-Catharine, b. 15th Aug. 1806, m. to William Macaulay, in H.O., Rector of Picton, Co. Prince Edward, d.s.p.

3.—Leah-Allan, b. 8th Aug. 1809, m. to Walter Henry, M.D. (d. 27th June 1860), served as an Army Surgeon in the Peninsular war and in Nepaul, and was afterwards Inspector-General of Hospitals [CREST: *A falcon*. Motto: Fide et marte]; and has had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Walter-James, d. 2nd Sept. 1874, aged 37, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Thompson, of Quebec.

2*a*.—John Skey, unm.

3*a*.—Charles, m. 1stly, Alice, dau. of John-Rose Holden, Barrister-at-law, of Hamilton, and 2ndly, Jennie Coutlee, of Ottawa, and has issue of the second marriage only, Jennie-Leah.

4*a*.—George-William, m. Anne-Payne Birchall (see Gamble),

and has issue: Walter-Frank; Ethel-Alleyne; Magdalen-Mary.

1*a*.—Charlotte-Roberta, d. unm.

2*a*.—Annie-Isabelle, m. to Frederick-L. Hooper, son of G. S. Hooper, H.E.I.C.S. [CREST: *A wolf rampant*], and has issue, viz.: Stanley-Walter-Gillam; Hugh-Fortescue; Charles-Henry; Arthur-Willoughby; Maud-Elphinstone.

3*a*.—Mary-Ellen, m. to John-D. Evans, son of John Evans, of Toronto [CREST: *A griffin segreant*], and has issue: John-Walter; Evan-Henry; Alice-Annie; Maud-Mary; Annie-Louisa; Violet.

4.—Isabella, b. 24th Aug. 1812, m. to Stephen-Charles Sewell, and had issue, several children, all of whom d.s p.

5.—Mary-Ann, b. 26th May 1816, m. 25th Sept. 1850, to Christopher Armstrong, of Ottawa, County Judge Co. Carleton, b. Aug. 1801, *d.*, son of Robert Armstrong, of Manor-hamilton, Co. Leitrim, Ire., b. 1774, d. June 1847, and Anne his wife, who died Oct. 1856; he settled in Co. Simcoe in 1819 [ARMS: *Quarterly, 1 and 4, arg. issuing from the dexter side a dexter arm habited gu. the hand grasping the trunk of an oak tree eradicated and broken at the top ppr.; 2 and 4, arg. three pallets az.*], and had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—William-Henry-Dudley, C.E., of Toronto, b. 1852, m. Sophia-Amelia, dau. of George-Benjamin Spencer, of Cobourg, aftds. of Winnipeg, *d.** and has issue, viz.: Gamble-Devereux-Spencer, b. 11th July 1880; Harry-Westropp, b. 15th Dec. 1887; Faustine-Myra-Geddes; Ella-Gladys.

2*a*.—Charles Robert, Banker in Ottawa, unm.

3*a*.—John-Gamble, of the Can. Civil Service at Ottawa, unm.

1*a*.—Emily, m. to Henry Kinloch, of Ottawa.

2*a*.—Caroline-Geddes, unm.

---

*George-Benjamin Spencer (who m. 21st Jan. 1833, Margaret-McGregor, dau. of James-Rogers Armstrong, see Armstrong), was son of John-Kelly Spencer, U.E.L., who was Sheriff Co. Northumberland in 1801; he was son of Benjamin Spencer, Justice of the Supreme Court of Vermont, who was descended from John Spencer (son of Sir Robert Spencer), who came to America from Co. Northampton, Eng., about 1638, having acquired estates at Newbury, Massachusetts, under the will of his uncle, John Spencer, who came out in the Puritan ship "Mary and John," but returned to England, on which estates a mansion built by him is still standing. Hazelton Spencer, U.E.L., eldest son of Judge Benjamin Spencer, was Col. Commandant of the Garrison of Kingston in 1794, and M.L.A. [ARMS: *Per chev. az. and arg. three lions passt. guardt. in pale counterchanged, a chief of the second*; (being properly the arms of Catlin, but assumed by the Spencers on a marriage with one of that family, and so borne for many generations). Crest: *Out of a coronet, a griffin's head az. langued gu. collared also gu (but query, or?), between two wings or.* Motto: God defends the right.]

6.—Sarah-Hannah-Boies, b. 28th July 1819, now of Essonville, Co. Peterborough, m. 25th July 1839, to William Hallowell, M.D., of Toronto, b. 9th April 1814, d. 20th Oct. 1863, and has had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—James-Sutherland.
2*a*.—William-Clark-Gamble.
3*a* —George-Herrick.
4*a*.—Charles-Geddes.
5*a*—John-Alexander-Strachan.
1*a*—Eleanor-Hannah-Maria.
2*a*.—Maria-Louisa.
3*a*.—Isabella-Margaret.
4*a*.—Jane-Georgina.
5*a*—Caroline-Henrietta-Bovell.
6*a*—Rachel-Elizabeth.

7.—Eleanor-Felicia-Askin, b. 26th Nov. 1820, m June 1839, to Charles-Emilius Gold, Major-General in the Army, and has had issue.

8.—Jane-Whitney, d. inf.

9.—Georgina-Sinclair, b. 6th Aug. 1823, m. Feb. 1852 to J.-W. Leaycraft, of Quebec, and has had issue.

10 —Caroline-Boyd, b. 18th May 1825, m. 6th Sept. 1848, to Robert-Gother Mann, Lt.-Col. R. E. (aftds. Genl.), and has had issue.

11.—Caroline-Roberta, d. inf.

ARMS: *Gu., an inescutcheon between three ged's, or pike's, heads couped, and in chief a mullet, or.* Crest: *A ged's head couped or.* Motto: Capta majora.

BOOMER.

RENÈ BULMER, a French Huguenot, driven from France on the revocation of the edict of Nantes, settled in the North of Ireland; from him descended

George Boomer, of Hill Hall, near Lisburn, Co. Down, d. 30th Sept. 1844, aged 63, m. Mary Knox (of the family of John Knox, the Scottish Reformer), and had issue, viz.:

1.—Michael, b. 1st July 1810, d. 4th March 1888, D.D. (T.C.D), in Holy Orders, Rector of Galt, Co. Waterloo, and subsequently Dean of Huron, and Principal of Huron College; m. 1stly, Helen, nee Adams, widow of Capt. Blair; and 2ndly, Isabella-Jemima, nee Davidson, widow of Absalom Shade, of Galt; and 3rd, Harriet-Ann, nee Mills, widow of Alfred Robert Roche, of Ferneaux, Pelham, Co. Hertford, Eng., who survives him; he had issue of the first marriage only, viz.:

1*a*.—George-Edward, d. Oct. 1881, unm.

2*a*.—Edward, d. Aug. 1849, unm.

1*a*.—Mary, m. to Andrew Cleghorn, of London, Ont., whom she survives, and has issue: Edward; Andrew; Allan; George; Mary-Florence-Moyer (Pansy).

2*a*.—Helen, m. to Gaden-Crawford Mackenzie, in Holy Orders, Rector of Grace Church, Brantford, and has issue, viz.: 1*b*.—Michael Alexander, born 28th Feb. 1866; Hugh-Blair, born 14th Dec. 1867; Alexander-Webster, born 18th July 1870; Francis-Trew, born 28th June 1873; George Cleghorn, born 26th July 1877; Norman-Seaforth, born 6th May 1881.

2.—Anthony-Knox, merchant in Toronto, b. 13th April 1811 d. 13th May 1875, m. Charlotte-Maria Limbrick, b. 12th July 1821, d. 30th April 1892, and had issue, viz:

1*a*.—George-Anthony, b. 6th May 1846, Capt. late 10th Royal Grenadiers, Barrister-at-law.

2*a*.—William-Merritt, b. 12th April 1848, m. Minnie, dau. of Robert Nelles, of Grimsby.

3*a*.—Joseph-Boyle, b. 12th Nov. 1850, m. June 1892, Fanny, dau. of Nathan-Henry Pawling, of Hickory Vale, Louth, Co. Lincoln, and had issue, one son, who d. inf.

4*a*.—Henry-Limbrick, b. 6th Dec. 1858, d. 8th June 1892, unm.

1*a*.—Catharine.

2*a*.—Charlotte-Eliza, m. to Joseph-Walker Beatty (see Beatty).

3.—George, Barrister-at-law, Police Magistrate of Toronto 1862-1865, d. 5th Jan. 1866, m. and had issue.

4.—Hugh, d. 7th March 1856, aged 32, m. Sarah, dau. of Andrew Heron, of Niagara, she d. 4th Aug. 1870, s.p.

5.—Joseph-Patterson, d. 9th Dec. 1873, Harbour Master of Port Dalhousie, Co. Lincoln; m. Helena, dau. of Richard Woodruff, of St. Davids, Co. Lincoln (and sister of Joseph Woodruff, Sheriff Co. Lincoln, and Samuel Woodruff, Superintendent of the Welland Canal), and had issue: William-Woodruff.

1.—Eliza, m. to Richard Niven, of Chrome Hill, Lisburn, Ireland, and had issue, viz.: Richard; Knox-Rowan, General in the Army, *d.*; James-Simpson, m. 1stly, Rebecca-Jane Young, and 2ndly, Mary-Gertrude MacBeth; Elizabeth, d. unm.; Ellen, d. young.

2.—Mary-Ann, m. to Charles Walkem, of Saltash, Cornwall, a surveyor on the staff of the Royal Engineers (who was one of the R.E. staff employed in fixing the boundary between Canada and the United States under the Ashburton Treaty), and had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—(Hon.) George-Anthony b. 15th Nov. 1834, Barrister-at-law, of Toronto, from whence he went to Victoria, British Columbia, in 1862; was a member of the Leg. Council, Chief Comr. of Lands and Works 1872, and became Attorney-General 1873; Prime Minister 1874 to 1876, and again in 1878; is now Justice of the Supreme Court of British Columbia; m. 29th Dec. 1879, Sophie-Edith, dau. of Hon. Henry Rhodes, of Victoria and of Hawaii, and has issue: Mabel.

2*a*.—Charles-Wymond, b. 17th Aug. 1836, living in U.S.A., m. twice, and has issue, John-Walter, of Lancaster, New Zealand.

3*a*.—John-W.——, b. 20th Sept 1838, went to India.

4*a*.—Richard-Thomas-Muir, b. 30th Sept. 1840, Barrister-at-law, Q.C., D.C.L., of Kingston, m. Emily, dau. of James-Alexander Henderson, Q.C., Chancellor of the Diocese of Ontario, *d*. and has had issue, Walter-Charles Anthony, d. Dec. 1890; George-Alexander, Capt. 14 Prs. of W. O. Rifles; Hugh-Crawford; Richard-Knox; Mary-Ethel.

5*a*.—Joseph-Boomer, b. 24th Nov. 1842, Barrister-at-law, of Kingston, m. Augusta, dau. of Henry-Augustus Betts, M.D., and has issue, one son, Henry.

6*a*.—William-Wymond, M.D., b. 25th June 1850, of Nanaimo, British Columbia, m. 1stly, Edith-Granville Moyle (?) and 2ndly, —— Brown, and has issue.

7*a*.—Hugh-Blake-Aylwin, C.E , b. 31st July 1858, of Vancouver, British Columbia.

1*a*.—Mary-Emily-Wymond, m to Frederick Kennedy, M D., of Bath, near Kingston.

2*a*—Eleanor-Meredith, m. to Walter Frederick-Cope Bartlett, Surgeon R.N., now living at Dresden in Saxony, and has issue, 2 children.

3*a*.—Philippa-Wymond, m. to Herbert-Wyllie, in Holy Orders, living at Renmark in South Australia.

3.—Ellen, m. to Rev. Samuel Meredith, and had issue: George, Richard, Mary, Sophie, Mattie.

ARMS: *Gu., billettee, a lion rampant, or*. Crest: *A bull passant gu. armed and unguled or*. Motto: Audax et promptus.

MARTIN,

Formerly of Ballinahinch Castle, Co. Galway, Ireland.

The family of Martin of Galway, Anglo-Norman, but one of the oldest of the fourteen Ancient Families known as the Tribes of Galway, is said to have been established in Ireland, temp. Henry II. by Sir Oliver Martin, a Crusader.

From him descended

Richard Martin, nicknamed "Nimble Dick," of Birch Hall and Dangan, first Lord of the Manor of Clare or Claremont, son of Robert Martin of Ross, High Sheriff of Galway in 1644; b. cir. 1635-8; d. 1730-31. Was Captain in King James' Irish Army. He became the possessor of vast estates in Coies, Galway, Mayo, Roscommon, Clare and Sligo. M. Katherine, dau. of Roebuck French of Duras Park, Co. Galway [Arms: erm. a chev. sa.], and had issue, besides 6 daus.,

1.—Robert, nicknamed "the Brave," b. cir. 1682, d. s p. 1705 (was murdered).

2.—Anthony, b. 1684, d. 15th May 1748, m. Bridget, dau. of Martin Kirwan, son of Martin Kirwan of Cregg Castle, Co. Galway [Arms: arg. a chev. gu. betw. 3 Cornish choughs sa.], and had issue, besides a dau.,

1.—Richard, d. cir. 1768, m. Mabel, dau. of Edmond Kelly, of Fidane Castle, Co. Galway, but d. s.p.

2.—Robert, b. 1714, d. 7th Aug. 1794, m. 1stly, 6th April 1753, Hon. Bridget, dau. of John, 11th Lord Trimleston, who d. 2nd Feb. 1762 [Arms: erm. a bordure engrailed gu.], and 2ndly, 21st Jan. 1769, Elizabeth, nee Lynch, relict of John Vesey in H O.; she d. 30th Sept. 1808 [Arms: az. a chev. betw. three trefoils slipped or]; and had issue, viz.:

Of the first marriage,

1.—Richard, of whom below:

1.—Mary, m. to Patrick D'Arcy; d.s.p.

And of the second marriage,

2.—Robert, b. 19th March 1770, d. 20th May 1840, Captain of Militia, m. 5th Oct. 1806, Mary, dau. of Sir John O'Fflahertie, and had issue, extinct.

2.—Anthony-Crosby, b. 1st April 1771, d. 21st Aug. 1846, m. 1801, Marie-Elizabeth-Alleyne, dau. of His Excellency Jean-Pierre-Etienne de L'Espinasse, Govr. of Dutch Guiana, and had issue, extinct in the male line.

Richard, named above, surnamed "Humanity," b. Feb. 1754, d. 6th Jan. 1834; M.P. for Galway, High Sheriff 1782, and J.P., Col. of Galway Volunteers, and of a troop of Yeomanry; m. 1stly, 8th Feb. 1777, Elizabeth, dau. of George Vesey of Lucan, Co. Dublin (Arms: or, on a cross sa. a patriarchal cross of the field), and 2ndly, 5th June 1796, Harriet, dau. of Hugh Evans, Surgeon 5th Dragoon Guards, and widow of Robert Heskith, Capt. R.N. [Arms: arg. 3 boar's heads couped, sa.]; and had issue, viz.:

Of the first marriage,

1.—St. George, b. 1788, d. aged 14.

2.—Thomas Barnewell, b. 4th Oct. 1786, d. 23rd April 1847, M.P. for Galway and Depy.-Lieut., J.P.; served with distinction in the Connaught Rangers in the Peninsular War; m. 14th Feb. 1814, Julia, dau. of Patrick Kirwan, of Dalgin Park, Co. Mayo, and had issue, one dau., Mary-Letitia, called "The Princess of Connemara," b. 28th Aug. 1815, d. 7th Nov. 1850; she was m. 14th Sept. 1847, to Arthur-Gonne Bell, who assumed the name and arms of Martin; d.s.p. The vast estates possessed by the family, having become heavily encumbered in previous times, were sold after the death of Mary-Letitia Martin, in the Encumbered Estates Court, and wholly lost to her successors.

1.—Lætitia, m. to Sir Charles-John Peshall, Bart., and had issue.

And of the second marriage,

3.—Richard, of whom below.

2.—Harriet-Lætitia, b. 5th July 1801, d. 12th Jan. 1891.

3.—Georgina-Thomasine, b. 23rd Nov. 1806, d. 11th Feb. 1840.

4.—Mary-Jane, b. 18th Dec. 1810, d. July 1892.

Richard Martin, above named, third son of Richard ("Humanity"), b. 25th March 1797, d. 4th April 1878; entered the Army as Cornet in the 3rd Dragoon Guards, from which he retired in 1820, and having taken Holy Orders, was Rector of Dunboyne,

Co. Meath, but having withdrawn from the priesthood, came to Canada in 1833, and settled at Derryclare, Co. Haldimand; was Sheriff Co. Haldimand, and Lieut.-Col. Co. Haldimand Militia; m. Emily-Sylvia, d. 18th Nov. 1865, aged 70, dau. of John Kirwan, of Dublin, Q.C., and his wife Anne, only dau. and heiress of Euseby Stratford [Arms: Quarterly; 1 and 4, arg. a chev. betw. three Cornish choughs sa. for Kirwan; 2, erm. a chev. sa. for French; 3, barry of ten arg. and az. a lion rampt. gu. for Stratford], and had issue, viz.:

1.—Richard, of whom below (A).

2.—John-Robert, of Cayuga, Barrister-at-law, b. 22nd Feb. 1825, m. 1stly, 27th Sept. 1855, Sophia, dau. of Ebenezer Stinson of Hamilton, she d. 1874; 2ndly, 31st Aug. 1874, Sarah, d. 27th April 1894, dau. of Joseph-Launcelot Gubbins of Ballincolloo House, Co. Limerick, Ire. son of George-Gough Gubbins of Maidstone Castle, Co. Limerick.

3.—Evan-Stratford, of whom below (B).

4.—St. George-Augustus, b. 2nd March 1831, d. 29th Jan. 1855.

5.—Frederick-Oliver, of whom below (C.)

6.—Edward, of whom below (D).

1.—Anne-Therese, b. 9th Sept. 1822, d. inf.

A.

Richard Martin, above named, of Hamilton, b. 11th Aug. 1823, d. 29th Oct. 1886, Barrister-at-law, Q.C., m. 9th July 1858, Elizabeth, dau. of William Cunningham, of Donegal, Ire., and his wife Margaret Greenlaw; and has had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Richard-Sarsfield, b. 24th Jan. 1863.

2*a*.—Robert-John, b. 17th April 1868.

3*a*.—William-Frederick-Cunningham, b. 14th Sept. 1872, d. 10th March 1888.

4*a*.—Charles-Evans, b. 27th Sept. 1876.

1*a*.—Emily-Harriet.

2*a*.—Louisa-Mary.

3*a*.—Olivia-Anne, b. 8th Nov. 1864, d. 29th Jan. 1866.

4*a*.—Georgina-Margaret.

5*a*.—Mary-Isabella, b. 6th Jan. 1871, d. 10th Jan. 1873.

6*a*.—Elizabeth-Maude.

7*a*.—Charlotte-Peretto, b. 27th Sept. 1876, d. 10th Aug. 1877.

B.

Evan-Stratford Martin, above named, of Cayuga, b. 26th Oct. 1826, m. 9th Nov. 1859, Anne, dau. of Thomas Blakeney, of Hazlewood, Co. Haldimand (son of Thomas Blakeney, of Holywell, Co. Roscommon, Ire.), and his wife Emma, dau. of Charles Jones, of Killincarrick, Co. Wicklow, Ire. (Arms: Sa. a chev. erm. betw. three leopards' faces or,), and has had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Richard-Blakeney, b. 18th Aug. 1860.
2*a*.—Evan-Stratford-Jones, b. 22nd April 1866.
3*a*.—Thomas-Barnewall, b. 28th March 1871.
1*a*.—Emma-Sylvia.
2*a*. – Harriet-Mary.
3*a*.—Frances-Anne-Newcombe.

C.

Frederick-Oliver Martin, above named, of Derryclare, York, Co. Haldimand, and of Toronto, b. 5th Sept. 1832; m. 1st Jan. 1862, Catherine-Maria, dau. of Thomas Blakeney the younger, above named, and has had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Frederick-Richard-Gunning, b. 15th Sept. 1869.
2*a*.—Henry-Jasper, b. 6th Sept. 1871.
3*a* —Robert-Oliver b. 10th July 1873.
4*a*.—Francis-St. George, b. 4th Sept. 1879, d. 2nd April 1880.
5.*a*—Edward-Newcombe, b. 6th June 1881.
1*a*.—Emily-Frances.
2*a*.—Catherine-Harriet-Louisa.
3*a*.—Annette-Mary, m. 16th Sept. 1891, to George-Seymour Lyon, and has issue, Kathleen-Maxwell.

D.

Edward Martin, named above, of Hamilton, Barrister-at-law, Q.C., D.C.L., Bencher of the Law Society, b. 3rd Oct. 1834, m. 2nd Dec. 1862. Mariana-Mary, dau. of Charles-Ozen Counsell, of Hamilton, and Mariana his wife, dau. of George Stringer, of London, Eng. and has had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Edward-Kirwan-Counsell, Barrister-at-law, b. 5th Feb. 1864, m. 7th April 1891, Mabel-Frances, dau. of Rt. Rev. Charles Hamilton, Bishop of Niagara (see Hamilton of Hawkesbury), and has issue, Edward-Austin-Hamilton, b. 23rd Jan. 1892; Vera-Kathleen-Craigie.

2*a*.—Archer-Evans-Stringer, Barrister-at-law, b. 6th May 1865, m. 3rd July 1889, Emily-Mary, dau of John-Breakenridge Read (see Read), and has issue, Archer-D'Arcy-Counsell, b. 4th Dec. 1890; Edward-Oliver-Carew, 6th Aug. 1892.

3*a*.—D'Arcy-Richard-Charles, b. 3rd Dec. 1869.

4*a*.—Alexis-Francis-Ramsay, b. 19th Nov. 1871, Lieut. 10th Royal Grenadiers.

5*a*.—Frederick-John-Strange, b. 23rd Aug. 1875.

1*a*.—Ethel-Mary-Sylvia, m. to Lawrence-Heyden Baldwin (see Baldwin).

2*a*.—Amy-Louisa-Thedora.

3*a*.—Mary-Clendinning-O'Donnel.

ARMS: Az., a cross calvary on three grieces arg., the dexter arm terminating in a sun in splendour or, the sinister in a decrescent of the second. *Crest:* an estoile of eight points or. *Mottoes:* Sic itur ad astra, and Auxilium meum a Domine.

Shaw.

SHAW, U. E. L., OF OAKHILL, TORONTO.

THE Family or Clan of Shaw of Tordarroch is a branch of the Clan Shaw of Rothimurcus, one of the divisions of Clan Chattan. The founder of the family was Shaw Mor, who d. 1405. His son

James Macintosh (the surname of Shaw was not assumed until later), who d. 1411, m. a dau. of Gregor Grant, and had two sons, one of whom,

Adam, was ancestor of the Shaws of Tordarroch; his son

Robert, who had two sons,

Angus MacRobert, living in 1543, who d.s.p., and Bean, or Benjamin, whose son,

Angus MacBean, was living in 1609; his son

Robert Shaw, the first so named, d. 1691. leaving three sons, of whom the eldest was

Alexander, d. between 1717 and 1724, m. Anne, dau. of Donald Macintosh of Killachie, and had three sons, of whom the two elder were

1.—Robert, a Captain in the Clan Chattan Regt. under the Chief of Macintosh in 1715; was taken prisoner on the surrender of that Regt. with others, at Preston, and died in Newgate Prison, unm.

2.—Angus, also an officer in Clan Chattan Regt. and taken prisoner, but was pardoned and set at liberty; m. Anne, dau. of Dallas, of Cantray, and had issue, three sons and two daus., of whom,

1.—Alexander, first son, served in the 60th Royal American Regt. in 1754; was present at the capture of Quebec in 1759, and was severely wounded; after the American Revolutionary War he returned to Scotland; he was from 1790 to 1804 Lieut-Gov. of the Isle of Man: m. and had issue. one of whom (Col.) Claudius, an officer of distinction, b. 12th Feb. 1791, d. 10th Nov. 1875, served on the Niagara Frontier in 1814.

2.—(Major-General Hon.) ÆNEAS, second son, d. 15th Feb. 1815; entered the 39th Regt. as Ens. 1784; Lieut. 1787; served in the American Revolutionary War; Captain in the Queen's Rangers 1791; Major 1794; Lt.-Col. 1798; Major of Brigade at York 1803,

at Quebec 1808, and at Niagara 1810; Major-General 1811; and was Adjutant-General of the Canadian Militia, and second in command in Canada in the war of 1812, after the death of General Brock. He intended to settle in Long Island, New York, and acquired large estates there, which were confiscated by the American Government He arrived in the winter of 1792 in Canada, which he reached with a portion of the Rangers under his command by a march on snow shoes from New Brunswick through an uninhabited forest country to Montreal, and soon afterwards settled on lands near the town of York (Toronto), which he named Oakhill (a translation of the Gaelic name Tordarroch), where his primitive dwelling—such as the early settlers erected—remained standing, a little north-west of Trinity College, until about 1875; in his residence in York, the Duke of Kent, father of Queen Victoria, was entertained when he visited Toronto, the house being given up for his accommodation, while the family occupied tents in the grounds. Was a member of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada. M. 1stly, Ann, b 21st June 1776, d. 1st Jan. 1806, dau. of Richard Gosline, of Newton, N.Y., and 2ndly, Margaret-Hickman, dau. of Poole-Hickman England, Capt. 47th Regt. (who survived him, and was married 2ndly to William Leeming, in Holy Orders, Rector of Chippawa; see note, p. 49), and had issue of the first marriage only, viz.:

1.—John, Capt. Glengarry Fencibles and 49th Regt., d. unm.

2.—Alexander, of whom below.

3.—Charles, b. 10th July 1786, Lieut. 52nd Regt., d. about 1808 (killed by an accident while driving), unm.

4.—Æneas, b. 25th May 1789, of Chinguacousy, Co. Peel, Capt. Glengarry Fencibles, m. and had issue.

5.—Richard, b. 16th July 1790, d. 1834, of Darlington, Co. Durham, Capt Royal York Rangers, m. Dorothy Shoultz (who survived him and was married 2ndly to David-Francis Burk), and had issue, viz.:

1*b*.—George-Shoultz, of Darlington, now of Toronto, b. 16th Sept. 1830, m. 1stly, 1852, Jemima, d. Sept. 1860, dau. of Benjamin Marr, of Markham; 2ndly, 1862, Margaret, d. Nov. 1893, dau. of John McClung, of Bowmanville, and has issue, viz.

Of the first marriage,

1*c*.—William-Henry, silver miner in Utah Territory, U.S.A.

2*c*.—Frank-Richard, went to Illinois, U.S.A., m. Annie Walters, and has issue, two sons.

1*c*.—Harriet, m. to William Addison, and has issue, Reginald, Douglas.

2*c*.—Eliza.

And of the second marriage,

3*c*.—James-George, Barrister-at-law.

4*c*.—John-Arthur.

3*c*.—Jane-Stanton.

4*c*.—May-Eloise.

2*b*.—Richard, of Darlington, m. Mary, dau. of Charles Bellwood, and has issue, viz.:

1*c*.—Frederick, went to British Columbia.

1*c*.—Ida.

2*c*.—Alice.

1*b*.—Charlotte-Elizabeth, m. to Amos Mallory, and has had issue: Richard; Louisa; Annie, *d*., m. to William Colville, and had issue.

2*b*.—Isabella, m. to James-Patrick Lovekin, and has had issue: William, d. inf.; James; George; Frederick; Charles; Alice; and three other daus who d. inf.

6.—George, of whom below.

7.—David, b. 19th July 1800, d. unm.

1.—Isabella, b. 23rd Aug. 1787, m. to John Powell (see Powell).

2.—Sophia, b. 31st May 1792, d. 1st Dec. 1872, was engaged to be married to General Sir Isaac Brock, and on his being killed at Queenston Heights remained unm.

3.—Ann, b. 3rd July 1794, d. inf.

4.—Anne, b. 29th June 1798, m. to John-Spread Baldwin (see Baldwin).

5.—Charlotte-Stuart, b. 12th May 1802, d. 16th Nov. 1872, m. to Rev. Ephraim Evans.

6.—Mary, b. 14th Aug. 1804, m. to —— Roulston, d.s.p.

Alexander, above named, d. 12th Jan. 1834, Capt. 35th and 69th Regts. Was over 30 years in the Army, and was engaged in the following services: Naples 1805, Maida 1806, Egypt (Alexandria) 1807, Corunna 1809, Holland (capture of Flushing), and at Waterloo 1815. M. Mary-Anne Williams, who survived him, and had issue, viz.:

1*b*.—George, of Kingston and of Montreal, b. 17th June 1815, d. 31st July 1887, served in the 4th Incorporated Regt. of Militia, and in the Queen's Rangers; served in the

Rebellion of 1837-38; m. Ellen, dau. of William Huson, of Dublin, Ireland, and had issue, viz.:

1*c*.—George-Alexander, b. 24th June 1844, Lt.-Col. retired from 10th Royal Regt. of Toronto (now Royal Grenadiers), Vice-Consul for Hawaii; m. Marion-Christina, dau. of Gilbert-Tice Bastedo, Barrister-at-law, of Milton.

1*c*.—Ellen, b. 10th July 1841, d. 18th June 1847.

2*c*.—Alice-Mary, b. 28th May 1847, d. 8th May 1872, unm.

2*b*.—John, d. unm.

3*b*.—David, d. unm. in California.

4*b*.—William, d. in California.

5*b*.—Charles d. unm.

6*b*.—Alexander, of Oakhill, Major in the Militia; went to reside in Japan and d. there about 1886; m. Margaret Macqueen, and had issue, viz.:

1*c*.—Alexander-Croft, in Holy Orders, Archdeacon of Tokyo, Japan, m. and has issue.

2*c*.—Duncan, of Brandon, Manitoba, twice married.

3*c*.—Charles-Æneas, C.E., of Deloraine, Manitoba, twice married.

4*c*.—Norman, of Deloraine, m.

1*c*.—Mary, living in Japan.

2*c*.—Grace, d. young.

3*c*.—Florence, d. young.

7*b*.—Sandy-Richard, d. young.

8*b*.—Æneas, d. young (drowned at Corfu in the Mediterranean.)

1*b*.—Mary-Anne, m. to Henry Croft, Professor in Toronto University, and had issue: William, living in Texas; Annie, m. to Thomas-Stinson Jarvis, son of Stephen-Maule Jarvis (see Jarvis); and Mary unm.

(Capt.) George, above named, b. 14th Oct. 1795, d. 20th Oct. 1829 (drowned in Lake Ontario), m. Eliza Drury (who survived him and was m. 2ndly to Thomas-Johnston Grover, of Mosa, Co. Middlesex), and had issue, viz.:

1*b*.—George Edward, banker in Peterborough, b. 18th Oct. 1823, d. 28th Oct. 1880, m. 24th July 1849, Mary-Emma, dau. of David Thompson or ApThomas of Montreal, who came from Wales, and was a noted traveller and explorer in the North-west, and had issue, viz.:

1*c*.—George-Smith, b. 18th July 1850, d. 13th Jan. 1851.
2*c*.—William-Paliser, b. 19th May 1856, of Winnipeg.
3*c*.—George-Alexander, b. 5th Feb. 1859, d. 2nd Dec. 1885, unm., served in the Queen's Own Rifles in the North-west 1885, after which he settled at Calgary.
4*c*.—Charles Scott, b. 5th May 1861, of Chicago.
1*c*.—Georgina-Emma, d. 6th May 1884, m. to Charles Kempt, of Detroit, and has issue, one son, Percival.
2*c*.—Charlotte-Elizabeth.
3*c*.—Mary-Louise.
4*c*.—Isabel-Grover, m. to Thomas-Barker Tate.
1*b*.—Anne, *d*., m. to William Morton, of Edinburgh, Sco., and had issue, a dau., m. to John Mulheron, M.D., of Detroit, U.S.A.
2*b*.—Fanny, m. to William Ward, of Detroit.

Arms —Quarterly, 1 and 4,—or, a lion rampt. gu., armed and langued az.; 2 and 3,—arg., a fir tree growing out of a mount in base, all ppr.; on a chief gu. charged with an augmentation of the Royal Standard of Scotland (or, a lion rampt. within a double tressure flory and counterflory gu.), a canton of the field, thereon a dexter hand fesswise couped ppr., holding a dagger, point downwards, gu. Crest: A dexter hand and forearm couped, holding a dagger erect, all ppr. Motto: Fide et fortitudine.

OTTER.

THE Otters are a family numerous in the East Riding of York, and in Coies, Nottingham, Lincoln and Derby (Eng.). The name, which is Scandinavian, is anciently Ohter, Othyr, Ottyr, and appears in Domesday Book as Otre, and also in Saxon Chronicles in some one or other of these forms. The Canadian family derive descent from

William Otter, of Welham, in the Parish of Clarborough, Co. Nottingham, d. in or about 1572; m. Agnes Wordsaythe, who d. 1579, and had issue, three sons and three daus. The eldest son,

Richard, of Welham, d. 1612; m. Elizabeth——, and had issue, four sons, of whom the fourth,

William, b. 1596, d. June 1666, was of Welham, all senior heirs having (apparently) failed; m. 1stly Jemima, widow of —— Pegge, or Peck, who d. June 1638, and had issue, one son George, who d. unm., and three daus.; and 2ndly, Katherine ——, and had issue,

William, of Welham, b. 1644, d. 1720, m. 1stly, Mary Robson, who d.s.p. May 1683; and 2ndly, Sarah Stacey, and had issue, three sons, of whom the eldest:

George, of Welham, b. 1686, d. (killed while fox-hunting) Nov. 1739; m Anne, dau. of Robert Fowe, and had issue, three sons and six daus., of whom the eldest son,

Edward, of Welham (which estate he sold), b. 1724, died Sept. 1785, in Holy Orders; Vicar of Cuckney, Co. Nottingham, and of Bolsover, Scarcliffe, and Upper Langwith, Co. Derby; m. Dorothy, dau. of John Wright, of North Anstan, Co. York, and had issue, five sons and three daus., of whom the fourth son was

(Rt. Rev.) William Otter, b. 23rd Oct. 1768, d. 20th Aug. 1840; in Holy Orders; Fellow and Tutor of Jesus College, Cambridge; B.A. 1790; M.A. 1793; D.D. 1836; became Bishop of Chichester in 1836. M. Nancy-Salier, d. 12th March 1860, dau. of William Bruere, Chief Secretary of State and Member of the Supreme Council of India, and had issue, viz.:

1.—William-Bruere, in Holy Orders, Archdeacon of Chiches-

ter, Vicar of Cowfield, Co. Sussex; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Melville, H.B.M. Consul at Amsterdam, and had issue.

2.—Alfred-William, of whom below.

3.—Reginald-William-Ongley, d. unm.

1.—Sophia-Marian-Frances, m. to Henry Malthus, in Holy Orders.

2.—Caroline Charlotte, m. to Rt. Hon. John, Baron Romilly, and had issue:

3.—Jaquiline-Elizabeth, m. to Alexander Trotter, of Dreghorn, Co. Midlothian, and had issue.

4.—Maria, m. to Rt. Hon. Sir William-Milburn James, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and had issue.

5.—Emily-Harriett, m. to Rt. Hon. Edward Strutt, Baron Belper, and had issue.

ALFRED-WILLIAM OTTER, above named, b. 1812, d. 25th Aug. 1866, came to Canada in the year 1841, and settled at Goderich, Co. Huron, and subsequently removed to Toronto; m. Anne, dau. of James De la Hooke, in Holy Orders, Rector of Gravenhurst, Co. Bedford, Eng., and afterwards of Bayfield, Co. Huron, who m. Augusta Dillon, and had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—William-Dillon, of whom below.

2*a*.—Frederick-Watson, Ensign Queen's Own Rifles, b. 6th March 1849, d. 1869, unm.

3*a*.—Harold-Charles, b. 27th Dec. 1854, m. Alice, dau. of Daniel Scott, of Toronto.

1*a*.—Jaqueline-Mary, m. 16th Sept. 1868, to Henry-Leach Henderson, son of William Henderson, of Toronto, whom she survives, and has had issue: Alfred-William, b. 26th Nov. 1869, d. 31st March 1875.

2*a*.—Emily-May, m. to Alexander-David Stewart, of Hamilton, Mayor of that City in 1894, and has had issue, viz.: Beril-Blantyre, b. 9th March 1884; Alfred-William-Otter, b. 6th Feb. 1887; Gertrude-Graham; Muriel-Mildred.

(Lt.-Col.) William-Dillon Otter, b. 3rd Dec. 1843; entered the Queen's Own Rifles as a Volunteer in 1861; became Lieut. Dec. 1864; Captain, March 1866; Major, June 1869; Lt.-Col. June 1874. While in the Queen's Own Rifles he served in every rank,*

* This Corps ever since it was raised has been composed largely of gentlemen. The officers have, with very few exceptions, always been appointed from the non-coms. or privates of the Regt. There have also been many officers of other corps, and also in the Imperial Service, who have been privates and non-coms. in the Queen's Own.

and took part in every service in which that Regt. was employed, including the Fenian Raids of 1866, and the action at Ridgeway, and was for several years Adjutant of the Regt., which also he commanded from May 1875 to Dec. 1883, when he was appointed Commandant of the Infantry School at Toronto, now the Royal School of Infantry and a part of the Royal Regt. of Canadian Infantry. In the North-west Rebellion of 1885 he was appointed to the command of the Battleford Column, of which his old Corps, the Queen's Own Rifles, was the chief part, despatched for the relief of Battleford, which place was reached by a march of 200 miles, accomplished in five and a half days. While stationed at that place he attacked at Cut Knife, with a small part of his force, a large body of Indians under Chief Poundmaker, who were endeavouring to effect a junction with the rebels, in which they were thus checked. (Medal and clasp.) Was appointed Deputy Adjt. Genl. of 2nd Military District, July 1886. M. Oct. 1865, Marianne, dau. of Rev. James Porter (d. 18th April 1874, aged 61, son of Rev. Edward Porter, of a family of Co. Gloucester, Eng. ARMS: *Gu. on a fesse between five falcons' wings or, three hurts.* Crest: *A demi goat rampt. ppr.*), and his wife, Agnes Dryden, and has had issue, one dau.,

Agnes-Anna-Edrol, m. 27th June 1893, to Edward-Lyall Morton, b. 26th Oct. 1866, Lieut. Queen's Own Rifles Aug. 1890, transferred to 22nd Oxford Rifles April 1893, son of Benjamin Morton, of Norwoodlea, East Toronto, who came to Canada in 1854 from Co. Northumberland, Eng., and his wife, Sarah-Jane, dau. of Edward Patterson (of Millbrook, Co. Sligo, Ire., Capt. 31st Regt., which Regt. he entered in his 16th year; he served throughout the Peninsular War, being wounded at Corunna and at San Sebastian; Crest: *A pelican in her piety.* Motto: Je meurs pour ceux que j'aime.)

ARMS: *Or, on a bend guttee, between two crosses pattee gu., three crescents of the first.* Crest: *Two crosses pattee surmounted by a crescent, gu.* Mottoes: Above, Crescit eundo; beneath, Alta petimus (with a badge—upon a rock an otter preparing to dive into water); also, Watch.

The arms borne in Bishop Otter's time were: Or, on a bend gu., three crescents of the first. Crest: A crescent or.

Denison.

DENISON.

JOHN DENISON, son of George Denison, of Headon, Co. York, Eng., b. 20th Nov. 1755, d. 28th Oct. 1824, was Capt. in the 2nd Regt. West Riding of Yorkshire (Eng.) Militia;* came to Canada in 1792, and settled in York (now Toronto) in 1796. M. Sophia, dau. of Arthur Taylor, of Dovercourt, Harwich, Co. Essex, England, and had issue, viz.:

1.—George-Taylor, of whom below.

2.—Thomas-John, b. 1st. Nov. 1786, d. 23rd Aug. 1846. Served in the War of 1812-1815; was engaged at Detroit and Queenston Heights; also served in the Rebellion of 1837-8. Was a Captain in the York Militia. M. 24th March 1817, Maria-Pilzon Lawrence (b. 26th Aug. 1794), and had issue:

1*a*.—John-Lawrence, of Chinguacousy, Co. Peel, b. 18th June 1818; m. 23rd Nov. 1854, Sarah Clark and had issue, viz.:

1*b*.—Thomas-John, b. 25th Aug. 1855.

2*b*.—William-Henry, b. 13th March 1857.

3*b*.—George-Albert, b. 1859, d. 1875.

4*b*.—Edwin-Charles, b. 29th April 1863.

5*b*.—Frederick-Walter, b. 26th March 1869.

1*b*.—Sarah-Maria, b. 1861, d 1866.

2*b*.—Louisa-Delahooke.

3*b*.—Mary Florence.

2*a*.—Thomas-Elisha, b. 9th February 1824, d. unm. 15th Aug. 1847.

3*a*.—Charles, b. 22nd Nov. 1826, m. 20th June 1861, Mary Deacon, and has had issue: Charles-Walter, b. 6th July 1871; Mary-Louisa.

4*a*.—William, b. 26th April 1830, d. 19th Dec. 1830.

5*a*.—Peter-George, b. 9th July 1832, d. 13th Aug. 1878.

---

* Two brothers, of whom Capt. Denison was one, held commissions in this Regiment together. Col. Fred C. Denison has in his possession an Order Book, which was the property of one of these officers, containing orders issued during the years 1779 and 1780, and which affords an interesting picture of the inner life of an English Militia Regiment of that period. The Regiment subsequently became the 65th of the line.

6*a*.—Edwin-Perine, b. 5th Nov. 1835; served for many years in the Governor-General's Body Guard, including the Fenian Raid of 1866, and retired with rank of Captain; m. 1stly, 16th March 1870, Elizabeth, d. Dec. 19th 1871, dau. of John Blizard, of Peterborough; 2ndly, Harriet, d. 19th July 1885, dau. of John Paul, of Weston, Co. York; and 3rdly, Agnes-Smith, dau. of Robert McDougall; and had issue of the first marriage, Ida-Letitia.

1*a*.—Elizabeth-Sophia, b. 9th Aug. 1819, m. to Alfred Hawkins, of Quebec.

2*a*.—Maria-Louisa, b. 16th Oct. 1821, d. 1st July 1887, m. 1847, as second wife to James-Acland De la Hooke, M.D., b. 6th Nov. 1814, son of James De la Hooke, in Holy Orders, Rector of Gravenhurst, Co. Bedford, Eng., who m. Augusta Dillon; Surgeon Gov -Genl's Body Guard for many years, including Fenian Raid; and had issue (besides three other sons *d*., and one dau.); James-Acland; Edwin-Dillon-Alexander; Thomas-Denison-Auley.

3.—Charles, Captain in the York Militia, served in 1812, was engaged at Detroit and Queenston Heights and throughout the war, d.s p.

1.—Elizabeth-Sophia, m. to John-Fennings Taylor, Chief Clerk to the Leg. Ass'y of Prov. of Can., and afterwards to the Senate of Canada, and had issue, viz :

1*a*.—Arthur-John, *d*., named below, p. 106.

2*a*.—George-Alexander-Denison, of the Civil Service at Ottawa, m. and has issue.

3*a*.—Albert, unm.

1*a*.—Maria, unm.

(Lt.-Col.) George-Taylor, of Bellevue,* Toronto, named above, b. 29th Dec. 1783, d. 18th Dec. 1853, Lieut.-Col. of Militia, served in the war of 1812, with the rank of Capt. Was commissioned to raise a troop of Light Dragoons in 1822, which served under his command (rank of Major) in 1837, having then the designation of the "Queen's Light Dragoons." This corps was reduced in 1839, but was immediately re-organized by its officers as a volun-

* Still occupied by the family; then in the middle of a large farm, but now in the heart of a densely populated district. The house is remarkable as being built with four sides, facing due north, south, east and west, the only house in Toronto so built, except perhaps one other, the old Hospital on the corner of King and John Sts., not now in existence. Denison Avenue and Square and Bellevue Avenue and Place bear names of the family and of this residence.

teer corps, and has since then continued, although differently constituted from time to time, and has been continuously commanded, and to a great extent officered, by members of the Denison Family, being at times popularly known as "Denison's Horse." In 1866 it had conferred upon it the designation "The Governor-General's Body Guard for Upper Canada," which was changed after the change of the name of the province to "G. G. B. G. for Ontario." Was Alderman of Toronto in the first year of its incorporation as a city (1834), and every year thereafter successively until 1843. M. 1stly, 1806, Esther-Borden,* dau and only surviving child of Richard Lippincott (b. 2nd Jan. 1745, d. 1826, U.E.L., a native of Shrewsbury, New Jersey, and Capt. in the Army in the American Revolutionary War, after which he settled in Vaughan, Co. York; he m. 4th March 1770, Esther, dau. of Jeremiah Borden, of Bordentown, New Jersey, and Esther his wife), 2ndly, Harriet Taylor, of London, Eng.; 3rdly, Eliza Todd, widow, nee Caldwell; 4thly, Maria-Priscilla Coates, and had issue, viz.:

Of the first marriage,

1*a*—Richard-Lippincott, of Dovercourt, of whom below.

2*a*.—George-Taylor, of Rusholme, of whom below.

3*a*.—Robert-Brittain, of Bellevue, of whom below.

And of the third marriage,

4*a*.—Charles-Leslie, of Brockton, Toronto, b. 21st Aug. 1841, Alderman of Toronto for several years; was cornet in Denison's Troop 1861, and Lieut. in the same year and until 1865; m. 1stly, Margaret-Ann Coates, and 2ndly, Sarah Fisher, and has had issue, viz.: of the first marriage, Margaret-Eliza *d.*, and of the second marriage, John, Leslie-Fisher, and Margaret-Helen.

1*a*.—Sophia, b. 30th March 1809, d. 21st Jan. 1862; m. to William Coates, and had issue, viz:

1*b*—John-Denison, b. 3rd April 1832, d. unm. 1857.

2*b*.—George-Thomas, b. 1st Nov. 1833, living in U.S.A.; m. 1852, Martha-Jane Lymburner, and had issue, viz.: William-Hadley, b. 1855, m. Emmeline Bennett; Cyrenius-Merritt, b. 1857; Charles-Edward, b. 1861; George-Percival, b. 1863; Robert-Alison, b. 1864; Harold-Oliver, b. 1866; Marcus-Osgoode, b. 1867; John-

* Esther St., Borden St. and Lippincott St. bear her name.

Nelson, b. 1869, d. 1871; Walter-Edgar, b. 1877; Sophia-Maria, b. 1854, d. 1864; Mary-Jane, b. 1859, m. 1878, to Charles-A. Healy; Anne-Amelia; Martha; Clara-Melitia.

2*a*.—Mary, b. 26th Aug. 1818, d. 4th April 1851; m. to John-Fennings Taylor, nephew of John-Fennings Taylor above named, and had issue:

1*b*.—George-Denison, b. 1849, unm.

1*b*.—Harriett-Esther, m. 1860, to Frederick Kingstone, of Montreal, and has had issue: Frederick-Fennings, b. 1863, *d.*; Charles-Burrard, b. 1867; Mary-Francis; Aimee-Esther.

2*b*.—Mary-Elizabeth-Sophia, m. 1870, to John-Mortimer Courtney, of Ottawa, Dept. Minister of Finance, and has issue: Reginald-Mortimer, b. 12th Aug. 1871

3*a*.—Georgina-Taylor, b. 1837, m. to Charles Sims, and d s.p.

DENISON OF DOVERCOURT.

(Lt.-Col.) Richard-Lippincott Denison of Dovercourt,* Toronto, eldest son of (first) George-Taylor Denison, b. 13th June 1814, d. 10th March 1878. Was Lieut. in the Queen's Light Dragoons, 1832 to 1837, and Capt. (commanding) in 1838, afterwards Major, and subsequently Lieut.-Col. of 4th Batt. Toronto Militia. Was Alderman of Toronto 1876 and 1878. M. Susan-Maria Hepburn, of Chippawa (who was previously married to John-Smith Macklem, and had of that marriage one dau., Helen, m. to Arthur-John Taylor, *d.*, son of John-Fennings Taylor first above named), and had issue, viz.:

1*b*.—Richard-Lippincott, of Toronto, b. 27th Aug. 1838, m. Helen-Jane, dau. of John Turquand, M.D., of Woodstock, Co. Oxford, and has issue: Frank; John-Turquand; Mary-Priscilla, m. to William Boyd, son of Gen. Boyd, of Cheltenham, Eng., and has issue: Ethel; Louisa; Harriet-Kate.

2*b*.—William-George, of Winnipeg, b. 21st Aug. 1844, *d.* M., 21st June 1860, Esther-Mary McCormick (see McCormick) and had issue: William-Claude, b. 1st June 1871; Ada-Maria, *d.*; Mary; Emma-Shanly; Nora.

* This name is borne by Dovercourt Road, laid out through it, and Dovercourt Village, the earlier part of which stands on the lands formerly attached to the residence.

3*b*.—John-George, of Winnipeg, b. 30th Dec. 1846, m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Wright, M.D , of Birmingham, Eng., and has issue: Percival-George, b. 11th Aug. 1874; Richard-Lionel, b. 30th Jan. 1879; Eveline-Mary; Violet; Kathleen-Maria; Hilda-Victoria.

4*b*.—Alfred-Ernest, of Toronto, b. 10th March 1850, m. Grace-Elizabeth, dau. of Francis-William Sandys, in Holy Orders, D.D., Archdeacon of Huron*, authoress of "A Happy Holiday," and of numerous contributions to periodical publications.

5*b*.—Edwin-Oliver, Banker, of Minnedosa, Manitoba, b. 23rd Oct. 1852, m. Mary, dau. of Alexander Latimer, of Welland, and has issue: Alexander-Latimer, b. 17th Aug. 1884; Richard; and two other sons; Kathleen-Maria-Hepburn; Mary-Denison; Ellen-Shannon.

6*b*.—Herbert-Francis, sometime of Calgary, Alberta, now of Vernon, B C., b. 22nd Jan. 1855, m. Grace-Burton Wood, and has issue: Herbert-Richard, b. 1889; Norman, b. 1891; Blanche

7*b*.—Arthur-Richard, Architect, of Toronto, b. 20th Jan. 1857, m. 15th June 1881, Helen-Louisa, dau. of George-Alexander Stewart, C.E. (see McCormick), and has had issue: Walter-Lippincott, b. 1882, d. young; Cecil-Hepburn; Gladys-Stewart, d. inf.

8*b*.—Albert-Edward, of Toronto, b. 11th Aug. 1860, unm.

1*b*.—Esther-Lippincott, m. 1stly, to Hugh-Christopher Thomson, of Toronto, b. 1821, d. 1877, son of Edward-William Thomson and Maria Terry, his wife; and 2ndly, as second wife, to Arthur Armstrong, of Lloydtown, Co. York, son of Col. Arthur Armstrong [ARMS: *Quarterly; 1 and 4, arg., issuing from the sinister side a dexter arm habited gu., the hand grasping the trunk of an oak tree eradicated and broken at the top, ppr.; 2 and 3. arg., three pallets, az.* Crest: *An arm vambraced, embowed, the hand grasping the broken trunk of an oak tree eradicated, all ppr.* Motto: Invictus maneo]; and has issue of the first marriage only,

* Archdeacon Sandys. b. 28th Feb. 1815, d. 5th March 1894, was the son of a Capt. in the army; he came to Canada in 1848; was Incumbent and Rector of Chatham, Co. Kent, for over 45 years; Archdeacon 1865 M. 16th Nov. 1852, Elizabeth-A.-B. Moeran, dau. of Edward Moeran, of Cork, Ire., and had issue: Francis Edward, of New York, U.S.A.; Edward-W., of New York, U.S.A.; Benjamin, of Alton, Illinois; Grace-Elizabeth, above named; Frances, m. to Yates, of Chicago, U.S.A.; Lucy.

viz.: Hugh-Christopher; Florence-Esther; Grace-Maria-Lippincott.

DENISON OF RUSHOLME.

(Col.) George-Taylor Denison, of Rusholme,* Toronto, second son of (first) George-Taylor Denison, b. 17th July 1816, d. 30th May 1873. Was Lieut. in the Queen's Light Dragoons in 1838, Capt. 1846, Major 1850, Lt.-Col. 1853, commanding "1st Regt. York Light Dragoons," of which the Denison Troop was the basis; in 1856 he organized a field battery, now the Toronto Field Battery, and also organized the Queen's Own Rifles; was gazetted Col. in 1860, and was appointed commandant of the 5th and 10th Military Districts, which appointment he held until his death. Was Alderman of Toronto in 1843, and each year thereafter until 1849, and again in 1853. M Mary-Anne, dau. of Jeremiah-Wilkes Dewson, Lieut. 35th and 15th Regts ,† and had issue, viz.:

1*b*.—(Lt.-Col.) George-Taylor, of Heydon Villa, Toronto, b. 31st Aug. 1839, Barrister-at-law; Alderman of Toronto 1865 to 1867; Police Magistrate of Toronto since 1877; Lieut.-Col. commanding Gov.-Genl's Body Guard, which (then "Denison's Troop") he entered as Cornet in 1855, and commanded as Captain in 1857. In 1866 he commanded, as Lieut.-Col , the troop when called out for active service on the occasion of the Fenian Raids, and for some time stationed on the Niagara frontier. The corps being increased to a squadron,‡ was again actively employed under his command (from which he had for a time retired) in the North-west Rebellion in 1885, being entrusted with the important duty of holding the main line of communication, some 200 miles in length, between General Middleton's force and the base of operations; (medal). In 1868 Lt.-Col. Denison published in England a work upon "Modern Cavalry," which attracted much attention, and was translated into German, Russian and Hungarian; and afterwards in 1877, published a "History of Cavalry," which secured the first prize of 5,000 roubles from the Russian Government in competition with works upon the same subject by other writers; this also has been translated into

* From which Rusholme Road is named.
† Dewson Street bears her name.
‡ To which two more troops have since been added.

Russian, German and Hungarian. M. 1stly, Caroline, dau. of Oliver-Tiffany Macklem, of Niagara Falls, Co. Welland, she d. 26th Feb. 1885; and 2ndly, Helen-Amanda, dau. of James Mair, of Perth, Ontario; and has had issue, viz.:

Of the first marriage:

1*c*.—George-Taylor, b. 12th Nov. 1869, Lieut. Gov.-Genl's Body Guard.

2*c*.—Oliver-Macklem, b. 7th Aug. 1874, Lieut. 7th Fusiliers (London, Ontario).

3*c*.—Garnet-Wolseley, b. 8th Sept. 1876.

1*c*.—Mary-Anne, m. 10th April 1890, to William-Harris Dunsford (see Dunsford).

2*c*.—Caroline-Adelaide, m. 10th April 1888, to Alexander-Mainwaring-Morris Kirkpatrick (see Kirkpatrick).

3*c*.—Julia-Ann, m. 10th April 1890, to William Nattress, M.D., Surgeon 2nd Queen's Own Rifles (son of Thomas Nattress, of Clairville, Co. Peel, of a family formerly of Chester-le-street, Co. Durham, Eng.), served in the North-west 1885, (medal).

And of the second marriage:

4*c*.—Elsie-Margaret, b 23rd Dec. 1888, d. 29th July 1890.

5*c*.—Helen-Clare.

2*b*. (Lt.-Col.) Frederick-Charles, of Rusholme, C.M.G, Fellow Royal Historical Society, Barrister-at-law, b 22nd Nov. 1846; entered "Denison's Horse" as Cornet in 1865, and has served continuously in that corps to the present time; Lieut 1868; Capt. 1872; Major 1876; Lt-Col. 1884; was Orderly Officer to General Wolseley in the Red River expedition in 1870; commanded the Canadian Voyageurs in the Soudan (Egypt) war in 1884-5, and was present at the Battle of Kerbekan under General Earle (medal and two clasps); was Alderman of Toronto 1879, and four years subsequently; is M.P. for West Toronto M 22nd April 1874, Julia-Abigail, dau of Oliver-Tiffany Macklem, above named, and has had issue, viz.:

1*c*.—Frederick-Coningham, b. 5th July 1875.

2*c*.—Harold-Edmund, R.N., b. 3rd June 1878.

3*c*.—Edgar-Street, b. 13th Aug. 1879.

4*c*.—Victor-Edward, b. 13th Dec. 1882

5*c*.—Gordon-Cyril, b. 30th March 1885.

6*c*.—Egerton-Boyer, b. 6th Feb. 1887.
1*c*.—Jessie-Florence.
2*c*.—Dora-Louise.

3*b*.—Henry-Tyrwhitt, b. 29th Jan. 1849, m 7th Oct. 1869, Athalinda-Victoria Spencer, and has had issue, viz.:
1*c*.—Horace-Porter-Biddle, b. 26th Aug. 1870.
2*c*.—Louis-Lippincott.
1*c*.—Athalinda-Victoria.

4*b*—Clarence-Alfred-Kinsey, b. 9th April 1851, Barrister-at-law, Capt. and Brevet Major, Governor-General's Body Guard, which he entered as Cornet 1872; m. Harriet Wallbridge, and has issue, viz: Walter-Wallbridge, b. 27th Aug. 1879; May.

5*b*.—John, b. 25th May 1853. Lieut. R.N., m. Florence Ledgard, and has issue, viz.: John-Ledgard; Bertram; Audrey.

6*b*.—Septimus-Julius-Augustus, b. 3rd Sept. 1859, Major South Staffordshire Regt.; was Alderman of Toronto 1884 and 1885; m. Minnie Lowe, and has had issue: Maude; Dorothy.

7*b*.—Egerton-Edmund-Augustus, b. 25th Dec. 1860; d. 8th July 1886, unm; was Capt. South Staffordshire Regt.

1*b*.—Esther-Borden.

2*b*.—Elizabeth-Mary, m. April 1878, to Joseph-Martin Delamere, Major Queen's Own Rifles, and of the Ontario Civil Service, son of Dawson Delamere, who came to Canada from Ireland, where the family had been settled for three generations, being a branch of an ancient English family [ARMS: *Or, a chevron az.* Crest: *A dexter arm embowed vambraced, wielding a sword ppr* Motto: Virtute et valore], and has had issue: Dawson-George, b. June 1879, d. 1886; Thomas-Gillmor, b. 13th Feb. 1883; Eva-Mary.

DENISON OF BELLEVUE.

(Lt.-Col.) Robert-Brittain Denison of Bellevue, third son of (first) George-Taylor Denison, b. 24th April 1821. Entered "Denison's Troop" as Cornet 1843, and was Capt. of the troop from 1853 to 1856, when he was transferred to command of a Foot Artillery Company; Major 1857; commanded Toronto Field Battery 1857; transferred to Queen's Own Rifles 1861; appointed Brigade Major 10th Mil. Dist. 1862; Lt.-Col. 1866; was placed in command of a Provisional Battalion stationed at Clifton in

1866 (Fenian Raid); Dept'y Adj't-Gen'l 1881 to 1886; was Alderman of Toronto in 1848 and 1849. M. 1stly, 14th May 1845, Emily-Anne, dau. of John-Horace Winn, of London, Eng., and 2ndly, 5th Sept. 1870, Eliza, dau. of Joseph-Steere Browne, and has had issue of the first marriage only, viz.:

1*b*.—George-Shirley, Merchant in Montreal, b. 17th May 1846, d. 25th April 1876; m. 7th Sept. 1869, Julia-Isabella, dau. of Abraham Jordan, in H.O., and adopted dau. of Sir Adam Wilson, of Toronto, and had issue:

1*c*.—John-Shirley, Barrister-at-law, b. 2nd July 1870.

2*c*.—Wilson-Graeme, b. 2nd Sept. 1873.

1*c*.—Emily-Fanny.

2*c*.—Beatrice-Helen.

2*b*.—Robert-Evelyn, Banker, b. 16th March 1858, m. 28th Oct. 1885, Georgina-Wise, dau. of Samuel-W. Hornibrook, of Dunnville, Co. Haldimand, and has had issue: Madeleine-Grace; Dorothy.

3*b*.—Clement, b. 18th Jan. 1861, d. 2nd May 1888, m. 1st Oct. 1883, Augusta-Sheffield. dau. of Martin Dunsford (see Dunsford), and had issue: Clement-Martin, b. 1st Sept. 1844; Elsie-Winn.

4*b*—James-Beverley, b. 25th June 1862, d. 27th Aug. 1862.

5*b*.—Reginald, Banker, b. 19th Oct. 1863, m. 24th Feb. 1891, Sophia-Frances, dau. of Robert-Gladstone Dalton, and has issue: Reginald-Hugh.

6*b*—Francis-Napier, Electrical Engineer, b. 19th April 1866.

1*b*.—Emily-Jane, b. 4th April 1848, d. 26th June 1849.

2*b*—Ellen-Louisa, b. 4th May 1850, d. 11th Sept. 1888, unm.

3*b*.—Mary-Elizabeth, b. 27th Aug. 1852, d. 22nd Dec. 1881, unm.

4*b*.—Emily, b. 10th April 1854, d. 7th Dec. 1854.

5*b*.—Laura-Kate, b. 21st Nov. 1855, d. 23rd Aug. 1892, m. 11th Nov. 1880, to James Browne, of Toronto, son of the above named Joseph-Steere Browne, d.s.p.

6*b*—Edith-Minnie.

ARMS: *Arg. a bend sa between an unicorn's head erased gu. in chief and a cross crosslet fitched of the last in base.* Crest: *An arm in bend couped, habited az. cuff arg., the hand ppr. pointing to an estoile or.* Motto: Perseverando.

DUNSFORD.

THE Dunsford family* derive descent from a line of Saxon Thanes, who, according to Domesday Book, held large estates in Co. Devon, near Exeter, in the time of King Edward, of which they were dispossessed by the Conqueror, with the exception of a small portion, which Saulf, son of Elsi, of Dunesforde, was allowed to retain, probably consisting partly of what is now the Village and Parish of Dunsford near Exeter. The family have continued in Co. Devon from that time to the present day, but details of their history have been preserved only from Robert Dunsford, of Bagmoore, Bradninch, b. temp. Henry VII., d. 9th April 1566, leaving a son,

Robert, of Bagmoore, who d. 8th April 1631, leaving a son,

Martin, of Bagmore, who d. 1st Aug. 1662, having had issue, viz.:

1.—Martin, of whom below.

2.—Thomas, b. 8th March 1634, d. June 1719, who had issue, Thomas, who d.s.p., and two daus.

3.—Robert, d. Oct. 1679, had issue, six sons and two daus.

4.—Henry, d. Oct. 1706, m. Austice Skynner, of Tiverton, and had issue, four sons and two daus.

Martin, above named, of Tiverton, Co. Devon, of which town this was for several generations a principal family, several of them having served as mayor, and in other public offices; they carried on the manufacture of serge (being the principal industry in that town) from about 1650 to 1770, when the French wars ruined the business; d. 17th April 1716; m. 15th May 1657, Marie Squyer, of Caverleigh, and had issue, viz.:

1.—John, b. 15th May 1658, had issue, one dau.

2.—Martin, in Holy Orders, of Kingsbridge, b. 8th June 1662,

*Among members of a junior branch of this family were Gen'l Sir Henry-Frederick Dunsford, who served through the Indian Mutiny, and d. at St. Helen's, Jersey, 31st Jan. 1887, and his son Capt. William-George Dunsford, who was killed by Dacoits at Salen, in Burmah, 12th June 1886. Of another branch was William-Henry Dunsford, J.P., of Ashley Court, Tiverton, who d. 1891. Also Harris Dunsford, M.D., of London, d. 17th June 1847, who was the author of several medical works, one of which he dedicated by permission to H. M. Queen Adelaide, by whom he was consulted professionally on several occasions; he was also called upon to attend the then King of Prussia.

Dunsford.

d. 1713, had issue (besides a son and two daus. who d.s.p.), Thomas, b. 1701, d. 1761, who had issue, one dau.

3.—Thomas, of whom below.

1.—Marie, b. 28th May 1660.

2.—Anne. m. to Henry Redwood.

3.—Lydia, m. to Francis Lake.

Thomas, named above, of Tiverton, Serge Manufacturer, b. 22nd March 1665, d. 31st Jan. 1735. He went with others to Exeter to welcome the Prince of Orange on his arrival in England. M. 30th Sept. 1690, Elizabeth, b. 15th March 1667, d. 6th Nov. 1740, dau. of Edward Manly of Tiverton, and had issue, viz.:

1.—Thomas, of whom below.

2.—James, d.s.p.

3.—Martin, Serge Manufacturer, b. 8th March 1710, d. 30th Oct. 1763, m. 2nd Sept. 1736, Ann, b. 2nd Nov. 1713, dau. of George Stone of Taunton, and had issue: Martin, b. 2nd Feb. 1744, d. 13th March 1807, who wrote a history of Tiverton, and another son and two daus.

1.—Elizabeth, b. 26th July 1700, d. 29th Jan 1787, m. 28th Jan. 1724, to William French of Morehampstead.

2.—Lydia, d s.p.

3.—Joan, b. 14th Oct. 1708, m. to Francis Raddon of Prose, Stockland, Co. Dorset.

Thomas, above named, Serge Manufacturer, b. 31st Oct. 1702, d. 1754; m. 1724, Rebecca Jackson (d. 1759) of Moretonhampstead, and had issue, viz.:

1.—Martin, d.s.p.

2.—Thomas, of Moreton, m. Susanna Mardon, and had issue: Thomas, b. 18th May 1773, d. 21st June 1775, and Susanna, b. 20th Nov. 1777, m. to Thomas White.

3.—James, of whom below.

4.—Samuel, d. 1802, who had a dau., Elizabeth, m. to Christopher Flood.

5.—Abraham. 6.—Clement. 7.—John. 8.—William.

1.—Elizabeth.

James, above named, Serge Manufacturer, b. 1727, d. 1799; m. 1751, Catharine Adams, *nee* Newman, of Exeter, and had issue, viz.:

1.—James, of whom below.

2.—William-Newman, d. Sept. 1825.

3.—Martin, of Ashburton, m. 1787, Elizabeth Symons of Coffinswell.

1.—Catharine. 2.—Elizabeth.

James, above named, of Oxford, b. 8th Jan. 1757, d. 23rd Jan 1827, m. 7th April 1783, Catharine-Sophia, d. 21st Aug. 1847, dau. of John-E. Jacquery of Exeter, who came to Eng. from Switzerland, and had issue, viz.:

1.—William-Besley, of Swindon, Co. Wilts, b. 5th Nov. 1784, d. 20th July 1845, m. 20th May 1817, Elizabeth, dau. of James Lyde, M.D., of Hay, Co. Brecon, and had issue, five sons and two daus.

2.—James-Hartley, of whom below.

3.—Emilius-Morton, d. young.

1.—Marianne, d. 22nd Sept. 1843, m. 17th Nov. 1812, to Richard-Wheeler Crowdy, Barrister-at-law, of Farringdon, Co. Berks, son of James Crowdy the elder of Highworth, Co. Wilts, and had issue, Arthur, of Bellesley Hall, Co. Warwick, and George, of Farringdon, who m. a dau. of James Crowdy the younger of Highworth, Depy. Lieut. and J. P.

2.—Catharine, b. 6th May 1794, d. 26th Jan. 1819, unm.

James-Hartley, above named, b. 2nd Feb. 1786, d. June 1852, in Holy Orders, of Slymbridge, Co. Gloucester; was Rector of Friethern and Vicar of Frampton, Co. Gloucester, and J.P.; came to Canada in 1839 at the suggestion of his sons, James-Wicks and Hartley, who had emigrated in the previous year, and settled first on Sturgeon Lake, and subsequently at Peterborough, Co. Peterborough. He m. Mary, d. 6th March 1865, dau. of James Crowdy the elder * of Highworth, Co. Wilts, and had issue, viz.:

1.—James-Wicks, b. 7th Jan. 1814, d. 1st Nov. 1882, of Lindsay, Co. Victoria, sometime Captain in the Militia, M.P.P. for Victoria 1864-5, Police Magistrate of Lindsay. M. 1st, Nov. 1860, Mary-Clarissa-Josephine, b. 23rd Aug. 1837, dau. of Claude-Buck Toker, Lieut. R.N., of Co. Kent, Eng., and had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Henry-Toker, b. 21st Aug. 1872, d. 24th Nov. 1872.

2*a*.—Winnifred, m. 3rd June 1891, to James-George

* Admiral Charles Crowdy, who served under Lord Nelson, and was present at several of his battles, was a brother of Mrs. James-Hartley Dunsford.

Edwards of Lindsay, son of James Edwards of Peterborough, and has had issue: Nora-Winnifred; Phyllis-Josephine.

3*a*.—Florence; 4*a*.—Josephine; 5*a*.—Catharine; 6*a*.—Eleanor; 7*a*.—Rose-Kathleen; 8*a*.—Mary.

2.—Hartley, b. 2nd May 1815, d. 6th January 1891; Capt. in the Militia, Registrar of Deeds for Co. Victoria; m. 26th Oct. 1842, Catharine-Mary, d. 23rd April 1893, dau. of Charles Rubidge, Capt. R.N., Registrar of Deeds, Co. Peterborough, and had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Maurice, b. 14th July 1843, J.P., of Morden, Manitoba; m. 5th June 1872, Amy-Jane, dau. of Judge Boucher, of Cobourg, and has issue, Hartley-James-Boucher, b. 23rd March 1873.

2*a*.—Charles-Rubidge, b. 27th Nov. 1847, Manager Union Bank of Canada at Morden, Manitoba; m. 6th Sep. 1870, Jane, dau. of Henry MacDermott, Barrister-at-Law, of Goderich, Co. Huron, and has issue: Hartley, b. 8th June 1875; Charles-Rubidge b. 24th March 1881; Catharine-Mary.

3*a*.—James-Hartley, b. 26th June 1852, Post Master of Morden, Man., m. 1875, Sarah-Jane, dau. of Matthew Musgrave of Howick, Quebec, and has issue: Ernest-Musgrave, b. 9th June 1879; Charles-Musgrave, b. 12th Sept. 1892; Mary-Mabel-Musgrave; Helen-Musgrave; Phyllis-Adelaide.

4*a*.—John-Langton, b. 9th Sept. 1857, of Columbus, Ohio, m. 11th Oct. 1882, Emeline-Margaret Clark, and has issue: John-Rubidge, b. 20th Aug. 1883; Ensor-Rubidge, b. 21st Aug. 1887; Ernlis-Rubidge, b. 22nd Nov. 1889; Margaret-Clark.

1*a*.—Mary-Catharine, m. 9th Sept. 1869 to John-Thompson-Henderson McEwen of Stirling, Scot., son of John McEwen.

2*a*.—Margaret-Rosamund, m. 1stly to Theodore-Bold Clementi, d. 25th March 1882, C. E., of Peterborough, son of Vincent Clementi, in H.O.; 2ndly, 9th Sept. 1892, to Thomas-Charles Till of Gnosal, Co. Stafford, Eng.

3*a*.—Henrietta-Maud, m. 21st March 1882, to Bernard-Marmaduke Lloyd, son of Charles Lloyd, in H.O., of

Chalfont, St. Giles, Eng., and his wife Caroline-Alice, dau. of Charles Sheffield, in H.O., son of Sir Robert Sheffield, Bart., and has issue: Leonard-Rubidge, b. 17th April 1890; Violet-Alicia.

4*a*.—Elizabeth-Caroline, m. 11th Aug. 1874, to John-Augustus Barron of Lindsay, Barrister-at-Law, Q.C., sometime M.P., son of Frederick-William Barron, Principal of Upper Canada College, Toronto, and has had issue: Frederick-William-Gore, b. 19th Sept. 1878; John-Augustus, b. 29th March 1894; Eleanor-Rubidge; Eleanor-Thompson, d. inf.; Jane-Theodora; Mary-Alice-Augusta.

5*a*.—Alice-Augusta, b. 11th Dec. 1856, d. 15th Nov. 1892, m. 9th March 1878, to Cyril-Hope Lloyd, son of above Charles Lloyd, and has issue: Digby-Sheffield, b. 30th July 1883; Geoffrey, b. 27th June, 1887; Hartley-Dunsford, b. 7th Dec. 1889; Muriel-Hope; Ruth; Kate-Rubidge.

3.—Henry, d. unm.

4.—George, b. 4th Aug. 1821, of Peterborough, Barrister-at-Law, sometime Lieut. in the Militia, m. 18th Oct. 1881, Clara-Howard dau. of John Gamble, of Peterborough.

5.—Martin, b. 14th Dec. 1827, d. 4th May 1867, of Peterborough and Lindsay, Barrister-at-Law, formerly an Officer in the Militia; m. 17th Sept. 1856, Emma-Augusta, dau. of Thomas-David McCormick of Niagara (see McCormick), and had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Henry-John-Vincent, b. 22nd June 1857, d. 15th July 1858.

2*a*.—William-Harris, b. 20th July 1863, of Toronto, m. 10th April 1890, Mary-Anne, dau. of Lt.-Col. George-Taylor Denison (see Denison), and has issue: Martin, b. 12th Jan. 1892; Sydney-Jarvis, b. 24th Nov. 1893.

1*a*.—Augusta-Sheffield, m. 1stly, 1st Oct. 1883, to Clement Denison (see Denison), who d. 20th May 1888, and had issue: Clement-Martin, and Elsie-Winn; and 2ndly, 11th Aug. 1890, to Ernest-Eyres Pepler of Birmingham, Eng., son of James Pepler, of Toronto, and has issue: Emma-Bey.

2*a*.—Minnie-Arabella, m. 7th September 1886, to James-Tower Boyd, of Toronto, son of James-Tower Boyd of Ceylon, who was son of George-Hay Boyd of Aberdeen, Sco., [Arms, as Boyd below] and has issue: Norman-Selby, b. 18th July 1887; Errol-James-Dunsford, b. 22nd Nov. 1891; Dorothy-Agnes.

3*a*.—Marion, d. inf.

4*a*.—Amy-Edith, d. inf.

1.—Augusta-Agnes, b. 17th Aug. 1816, d. 20th Sept. 1855, m. 27th Oct. 1845, to Henry-Thomas Wickham, son of John Wickham, J.P., of Batcombe, Co. Somerset, Eng., and Catharine Brickdale his wife [Arms: Arg. two chevrons sa betw. three roses gu. seeded or, barbed vert. *Crest:* a bull's head sa. armed or, charged on the neck with two chevrons arg. *Motto:* Manners makyth man.] (See Burke's Landed Gentry, "Wickham of Horsington."), and had issue:

1*a*.—Henry-John, b. 5th June 1848, sometime Lieut. R N., now Barrister-at-Law, of Toronto, m. 14th Dec. 1876, Isabella-Florence-Mary Pillsworth, and had issue: Rhoda-Blanche-Brickdale, accidentally drowned in Lake Rosseau, Muskoka, 30th July 1888.

2*a*.—Philip-Duncan, d. young.

1*a*.—Agnes-Mary, m. 16th Oct. 1866, to James-Mathews Dowding, son of Charles-James Dowding of Chippenham, Co. Wilts, Eng., [Crest, *a demi lion rampant, holding in his dexter paw a cross crosslet fitched.*] and has had issue: Frederick-Henry, b. 4th Oct. 1867; Charles-Edwyn, b. 25th Feb. 1870; John-Percival, b. 17th Nov. 1876; James-Arthur-Wickham, b. 11th May 1881; Katharine-Rebecca, b. 10th Nov. 1868, d. 9th December 1888, unm.

2*a*.—Rhoda-Lucia-Maria, d. unm.

2.—Rosamund, d. unm.

3.—Adelaide-Louisa, d. unm.

4.—Lydia, b. 2nd April 1819, d. 30th Dec. 1887, m. 8th May 1845, to John Langton, who d. 19th March 1894, son of Thomas Langton of Co. Lancaster, Eng. [ARMS: *Arg. three chevrons gu. a canton vair.* Crest: *An eagle displayed with two heads vert, charged on the breast with a trefoil or.* Motto: *Loyal au mort*]; he came to Canada in 1833 and settled

in Co. Peterborough, for which he was sometime M.P.P.; was Auditor-General of Canada from 1856 to 1878; was Vice-Chancellor of the University of Toronto, 1856 to 1861, and laid the foundation stone of the University Building; was Lieut.-Col. in the Militia; and had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Thomas, b. 5th May 1849, Barrister-at-Law, of Toronto, m. 11th Jan. 1882, Laura, dau. of Sir Oliver Mowat, Prime Minister in Ontario, and has had issue: Banastre, b. Feb. 1894, d. Aug. 1894.

2*a*.—Henry-Stephen, b. 15th June 1851, d. 13th July 1887.

3*a*.—William-Alexander, b. 8th June 1854.
4*a*.—John, b 29th Aug. 1857.
5*a*.—Hugh-Hornby, b. 29th Aug. 1862.
} All of Toronto.

1*a*.—Ellen.

2*a* —Mary-Agnes.

5.—Caroline, b. 1820, d. 12th Sept. 1857, m. to Mossom Boyd, who d. 24th July 1883, of Bobcaygeon, Co. Victoria, Captain in the Militia, son of Gardiner Boyd, Capt. H.E.I.C.S. [ARMS: *Az. a fess chequy or and gu.* Crest: *A dexter hand erect but having the third and fourth fingers turned down, ppr.*]; he came to Canada cir. 1840; and had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Gardiner, b. 7th Jan. 1845, of Toronto, m. Emma, dau. of Ward-Hamilton Bowlby, Barrister-at-Law, of Berlin, Co. Waterloo, and has had issue: Mossom-Gardiner; Olive-Mary; Gladys.

2*a*.—Mossom-Martin, b. 19th Jan. 1855, of Bobcaygeon, m. 5th Sept. 1883, Ida-Lillian, dau. of Alexander-William-James DeGrassi, M.D., of Lindsay, and has issue: Mossom-Degrassi; Gardiner-Cust; Lawrence-Chadwick; Winnett-Warnaby; Doris-Lilian; Mildred-Colinette.

1*a*.—Anne, m. 23rd July 1866, to James-Moore Irwin, of Peterboro, son of James Irwin of Dungannon, Co. Tyrone, Ire., and has issue: James-Moore, b. 25th Sept. 1869; William-Boyd, b. 3rd Oct. 1871; Mossom-Gardiner, b. 22nd Jan. 1877; Caroline-Mary; Elizabeth; Lillian.

2*a*.—Mary, m. 27th Aug. 1872, to Charles-Edgar Bonnell, M.D., of Bobcaygeon, and has issue: Mossom-Burwell; Eva-Cust; Wilhelmina-Gertrude; Vera-Ellen.

3*a*.—Caroline, m. 1stly, 14th May 1873, to John Macdonald, of Albany, U.S.A., d. 27th March 1892, son of John Macdonald, Lieut.-General in the Bengal Army, aftds. of Peterboro; 2ndly, to William Baumfelder, of Dresden, Germany; and had issue of the first marriage, John-Ranald, b. 8th March 1874; Reginald-Angus, b. 25th Sept. 1884; Marion-Cust.

4*a*.—Emma-Blackhall, m. 27th March 1883, to Herbert Symonds, in Holy Orders, M.A., sometime Professor in Trinity University, Toronto, Rector of Ashburnham, Co. Peterborough, son of George Symonds of Co. Suffolk, Eng., and has had issue, viz.: George-Boyd-Body, b. 3rd Dec. 1890, d. 4th Aug. 1891; Herbert-Boyd, b. 2nd Jan. 1892; Bertha-Caroline; Hannah-Greta-Lydia; Hilda-Boyd; Emma, d. inf. 10th Jan. 1890; Isabel-Mary-Dunsford.

ARMS: Arg. on a piece of ground in base vert. a bee hive sa., bees volant and countervolant ppr. *Crest:* On a mount, a stag courant reguardant, ppr. *Mottoes: above*—Forward; *beneath*—Stat Fortuna Domus. *Motto anciently used:* Industriâ, Temperantiâ, et gratiâ Dei.

McCORMICK.

CHARLES McCORMICK (who d. 1876), the first member of this family in Canada, was an officer in the Army, and is supposed to have been the Lieut. McCormick who was with Major Robert Rogers at the time of his expedition from Montreal to Fort Detroit in 1760, to receive the possession of the military posts in the west from the French. He m. 31st Oct. 1779, Margaret (who d. 14th Feb. 1854), daughter of John-Peter Arnoldi (b. 10th March 1734), of Montreal, son of John-Daniel Arnoldi, Surgeon, of Engelbach, Germany, and had issue:

1.—John-Johnson-Deese, b. 2nd April 1782, d. young (drowned).

2.—Thomas, of Niagara, for 48 years Manager of Bank of Upper Canada, b. 1784, d. 11th Sept. 1867; m. 5th May 1812, Augusta, b. 11th Oct. 1790, d. 21st March 1848, dau. of Hon. William Jarvis (see Jarvis), and had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Thomas-David, of Niagara, b. 14th Feb. 1813, d. 1855; m. Mary, b. 29th April 1819, d. 22nd August 1883, dau. of John-Landon Read, J.P., of Merrickville (see Read), and had issue, viz.:

1*b*.—William-Jarvis, of New Whatcom, Washington Territory, U.S.A., b. 12th Sept. 1839; m. 26th Dec. 1867, Margaret McLellan, of California, and has issue: Paul-Jarvis, b. 12th April 1871; Mary-Sterns.

2*b*.—Janette-Augusta, b. June 1835, d. 25th Dec. 1835.

3*b*.—Emma-Augusta, b. 6th Jan. 1838, m. 17th Sept. 1856, to Martin Dunsford, of Peterborough (see Dunsford).

4*b*.—Esther-Mary, b. 24th Sept. 1841, m. 21st June 1870, to William-George Denison (see Denison).

5*b*.—Harriet-Frances-Louise, b. 17th Feb. 1844, m., as 2nd wife, 25th June 1867, to George-Alexander Stewart, C.E., J.P., of Banff, Alberta, formerly of Port Hope, Co. Durham. (See Stewart of Douro.)

2*a*.—Charles-William, b. 30th Dec. 1814, supposed to have been lost at sea.

3*a*.—William, b. 24th May 1823, d. 25th Nov. 1835.

4*a*.—Samuel-Peters, of New York, b. 15th April 1828, m. Grace Carruthers, and had issue: Napier; George.

5*a*.—George-Diehl, b. 4th Oct. 1830, of Warrnambool, Victoria, Australia, Police Magistrate and Judge of Revision Courts, m. Barbara Waddell, and has issue: Thomas, b. Aug. 1860; Charles, b. Feb. 1862; William, b. Nov. 1863; Jasper, b. Sept. 1866; and a dau.

1*a*.—Margaret-Augusta, b. 16th Nov. 1816, d. 21st Feb. 1872, m. 8th June 1837, to James Fraser, son of Colonel Fraser, of Turkey Point, County Norfolk, and had issue: William-B., b. 11th June 1842; Charles-T., b. 27th Aug. 1843; Frederick, b. 13th Aug. 1852; Augusta, m. Sept. 1868, to Miles, son of Judge O'Reilly, of Hamilton; Maria.

2*a*.—Hannah, b. 28th Nov. 1818, m. to Archibald Gilkison, *d*., of Picton, County Judge (son of Capt. Gilkison, who served in 1812 and was present at Crysler's Farm; he m. a dau. of Hon. Alexander Grant, Commodore R.N., who served in the wars in which Canada was taken from the French, and was aftds. a Member of the Legislative Council for twenty-one years, and Administrator of the Government in 1808); and had issue: Grant, b. 5th June 1837, d. 1875; Thomas-G—— -B—— -Grant, b. 14th Aug. 1841; Alexander-Grant, of Chicago, b. 22nd July 1844; Jasper-Grant, of Chicago, b. 30th Oct. 1846; Charles-R——-Grant, b. 4th June 1850; George-Grant, b 22nd May 1854, d. 1858; Isabella-Grant, b. 28th April 1839, m. 4th Feb. 1864, to James-Coffin Geddes (see Geddes).

3*a*.—Mary-Elizabeth, b. 19th Oct. 1821, m. 1848 to Col. Jasper-Tough Gilkison, of Brantford, Indian Superintendent, son of Capt. Gilkison above mentioned, who served in the Militia from the age of 18 (1832) for many years; was in the force assembled at Toronto to resist the expected attack of the Rebels in Dec. 1837, and took part in the engagement in which the Rebels were routed, and served also on the Niagara Frontier, being in the party by whom the *Caroline* was cut out; was Asst.-Adjt.-Genl. 7th Mil. Dist. for several years; and has had issue: Augusta-Grant; Mary-Jessie, m. to Robert-C. Smith; Ellen-Phillis; Agnes.

4*a*.—Frances, b. 6th Aug. 1825, d. 1875, m. 17th Sept. 1855, to William Griffin of Hamilton.

JARVIS, U. E. L.

THIS family is a branch of a numerous family of New England, who claimed descent from an English family of Co. Stafford, named anciently Gervaise (or Gervasius) and more recently Jervis or Jarvis, with numerous variations of the name. The American Jarvises were supposed to be of the same family as the famous Admiral Jervis, created Earl of St. Vincent, a relationship asserted by that nobleman himself; but the arms of the American family are quite different from those of Lord St. Vincent.

Among the first settlers at Huntingdon, Long Island, Connecticut (formerly called the Island of Nassau), about 1658, were five of the name; one of these was the father of

William Jarvis, born 1666, died about 1740; he m. Esther ——, and had issue, 3 sons and 2 daus., of whom the second son,

(Capt.) Samuel, b. 5th Oct. 1698, d. 27th Sept. 1779, settled at Norwalk in Connecticut; m. Naomi Brush, of Coldspring, Long Island, b. 19th March 1701, d. 3rd May 1756, and had issue, 7 sons and 4 daus., of whom

(A) Samuel, the eldest, was ancestor of the Jarvises of New Brunswick, and father of William, who settled in York, now Toronto, and was ancestor of one of the Toronto branches (I.); and

(B) Stephen, the third son, was father of Col. Stephen, who was ancestor of two of the Toronto branches (II. and IV.), and of the Cornwall family (III.).

I.

SAMUEL JARVIS, eldest son of Capt. Samuel Jarvis, was b. 27th Dec. 1720, d. 25th Feb. 1783; m. 18th Dec. 1741, Martha Seymour of Norwalk (b. 1726, d. 1st Dec. 1803), and had issue, 6 sons and 5 daus. Of these

Munson, eldest son (U. E. L.), settled at St. John, New Brunswick, in 1783; was a member of the Legislative Assembly; m. Mary Arnold, and had issue, 3 sons: Ralph-Munson; William, some of whose descendants now reside in Ontario (see *post* V.); Edward; and one dau., Mary.

Jarvis

John, third son (U. E. L.), settled at Kingston, New Brunswick. Had issue, one dau., Harriet, who d. Nov. 1874.

(Hon.) WILLIAM (U.E.L.), fifth son, b. 11th Sept. 1756, d. 13th Aug. 1817. In 1782 he entered as Cornet the 1st American Regt. or Queen's Rangers, then commanded by Lt.-Col. John-Graves Simcoe, afterwards Lieut.-Gov. of Upper Canada; was Lieut. of Militia (Upper Canada) 1789, and Capt 1791. After the American Revolutionary War he came to Canada, where he became a man of note, being Provincial Secretary* under the administration of Lieut.-Governors Simcoe, Hunter and Gore, and Registrar of Deeds. He was the first Grand Master of Freemasons in Upper Canada. He m. 12th Dec. 1785, Hannah-Owen, dau. of Samuel Peters, in Holy Orders, D.D. [Arms of Peters: *Gu. on a bend or, between 2 escallops arg. a Cornish chough ppr. enclosed by 2 cinquefoils az.* Crest: *2 lion's heads erased addorsed or and az., gorged with collars counterchanged.* Arms of Owen: *Gu. a chev. between 3 lions rampt. or.*]; she was born at Hebron, Connecticut, and d. 20th Sept. 1845; and had isue, viz.:

1.—Samuel-Peters, b. 24th Jan. 1787, d. young.

2.—Samuel-Peters, of whom below.

3.—William-Munson, of Hamilton, b. 12th Aug. 1793, d. 25th June 1867; served in the war of 1812, and was present at Queenston and Stoney Creek; was Sheriff of the Gore District; m. 2nd Nov. 1826, Annie Racey, and had issue:

1*a*.—Henry-William, b. 2nd Aug. 1829, resided near Chatham.

2*a*—Charles-Herbert, b. 25th Aug. 1831, d. 7th Sept. 1859, m. Dec. 1856, Emma, dau. of Miles O'Reilly, of Hamilton, County Judge, Co. of Wentworth, and had issue, Miles O'Reilly, b. Sept. 1857; she was m. 2ndly to S. E. Gregory, of Hamilton, and had issue: Helen-Emma, M.A., Mus. Bac. Trin. Univ'y, Tor., the first woman to obtain degrees of B.A. and M.A. at that University.

3*a*.—John-Racey, b. July 1834, d. inf.

1*a*.—Jane-Hannah, b. 10th Aug. 1827, unm.

1.—Maria-Lavinia, m. to George Hamilton (see Hamilton of Queenston, etc.).

2.—Augusta, m. to Thomas McCormick (see McCormick).

---

*He has been always, even to the present day, known as "Mr. Secretary Jarvis."

3.—Hannah-Owen, m. to Alexander Hamilton (see Hamilton of Queenston, etc.).

4.—Ann-Elizabeth (or Eliza-Ann), b. 7th Aug. 1801, d. 20th Feb. 1865, m. to Hon. William-Benjamin Robinson, d.s p. (see Robinson).

(Col.) Samuel-Peters,* above named, of Toronto, was b. 15th Nov. 1792, d. 6th Sept. 1857; was adopted when two years of age as a member of their tribe by the Missisauga Indians and named Nehkik; Barrister-at-Law, Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, and Chief Superintendent of Indian Affairs; served in the War of 1812, and was present at Detroit (medal and clasp), Queenston, Lundy's Lane, and Stoney Creek; raised a Regt. known as the Queen's Rangers in 1837-8; was present at the cutting out of the *Caroline* at Schlosser in the State of New York; was sometime Commandant of the Garrison at Toronto. He m. 1st Oct. 1818, Mary-Boyles, b. 1790, d. 3rd April 1884, dau. of Hon. William-Dummer Powell, (see Powell); and had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—(Major-Genl.) Samuel-Peters, C.M.G., b. 23rd Aug. 1820; entered the Army as Ensign in the Royal Canadians Rifles, exchanged into 82nd Regt.; served in the Indian Mutiny 1857-9, and was present in several actions (medal and clasps) and attained the rank of Major; was Adjutant of the Staff College at Sandhurst; Lieut.-Col. and Asst. Adjt.-Genl., and aftds. Adjutant-General of Militia of Canada; commanded the Ontario Rifles (Provisional Battn.) in the Red River Expedition under Col. (now Gen. Lord) Wolseley, in 1870; was Commandant of the garrison at Fort Garry (Winnipeg); gazetted Col. in the Army 4th June 1875; now retired as Major-General. M. 16th Feb. 1850, Renee Wilson.

2*a*.—William-Dummer-Powell of Guelph, Co. Wellington; b. 17th Dec. 1821, d. 15th Jan. 1859, Barrister-at-Law, m. Oct. 1850, Diana, dau. of Jacob-Æmilius Irving, Capt. 13th Hussars, aftds. of Bonshaw, near Newmarket, Co. York, and had issue, viz.:

1*b*.—William-Irving, b. 26th Aug. 1853, m. 17th March 1893, Bertha Fowler of San Francisco.

---

* Jarvis Street, Toronto, was named in his honour.

2*b*.—Edward-Æmilius, b. 25th April 1860, m. 14th Oct. 1886, Elizabeth-Margaret-Harriet-Augusta, dau. of Æmilius Irving, Q C., of Hamilton, and has issue: William-Dummer-Powell, b. 31st March 1892; Æmilius-Irving, b. 16th Feb. 1894; Mary Powell; Bertha-Margaret.

1*b*.—Mary-Æmilia, m. 27th Dec. 1877, to Arthur-Harry-Brymer Piers, son of William-Stapleton Piers, of Tristernagh Abbey, Co. Westmeath, Ire., and has issue: Arthur-Stapleton, b. 23rd May 1885; Nora-Diana; Isabel.

2*b*—Augusta-Louisa, m. to Thomas-Ward Wilson, of Sherborne, Co. Dorset, Eng., b. 1st April 1849, son of Edward Wilson, in Holy Orders, Vicar of Nolton and Prebendary of Lincoln, and has issue: Thomas-Irving-Ward, b. 5th Jan. 1883; Hamilton-Bernard-Ward, b. 31st Aug. 1884, d. 7th Oct. 1886; Diana-Ruth; Patience-Marguerite; Aileen-Augusta, d. May 1891.

3*a*.—George-Murray, of the Civil Service at Ottawa, b. 13th April 1824, m. 23rd June 1846, Elizabeth-Arnold, b. 20th Oct. 1824, dau. of Ralph-Munson Jarvis, son of Munson Jarvis, of St. John, N. B. (See *ante* p. 122), and has issue, viz.:

1*b*.—Herbert Murray, b. 18th May 1848, m. 22nd Dec. 1875, Alice Yielding, and has issue: Elma-Muriel-Murray; Mildred-Blennerhassett.

2*b*.—Arthur-Leonard-Fitzgerald, b. 17th June 1852.

3*b*.—George-William-Hope, b. 17th Sept. 1853, d. 14th Nov. 1854.

4*b*.—Sidney-Berdoe, b. 6th Nov. 1854, d. 2nd Feb. 1868.

5*b*.—Edmund-Owen-Meredith, b. 25th Nov. 1863, d. 3rd Nov. 1864.

6*b*.—Frederick-Arnold, b. 26th July 1867.

1*b*.—Annie-Elizabeth-Stewart.

2*b*.—Mary-Boyles.

3*b*.—Emily-Caroline, d. Oct. 1893.

4*b*.—Laura-Matilda.

4*a*.—Charles-Edward, b. 25th Oct. 1828, d. 28th Sept. 1829.

5*a*.—Charles-Frederick, b. 11th June 1834, d. 17th March 1871; m. Mary-Ann Graham, and had issue: Charles-Leonard,

b. 9th Sept. 1867; Samuel-Peters, b. 9th Feb. 1869; William-George, b. 27th Jan. 1871; Isabel-Grace; Emily-Maude.

1*a*.—Ann-Ellen, b. 30th Oct. 1825, d. 12th Oct. 1862; m. 25th Aug. 1846, to Luke-Fitzgerald Bernard, 82nd Regt., and had issue, viz.:

1*b*.—Gerald-Luke-Fitzgerald, b. 26th Sept. 1850, M.D., of Silkworth, Eng.

2*b*.—Edward-Henry, b. 5th Oct. 1862, Capt. Indian Army.

1*b*.—Mary-Kathleen, m. Aug. 30th 1870, to Charles E. McMurdo, Capt. late 79th Cameron Highlanders, and has issue: Aston-Edward, b. 15th June 1873; Alured-Keith, b. 17th Feb. 1878; Percy-Fitzgerald, b. 6th Feb. 1880; Archibald-Douglas, b. 26th Feb. 1882; Hew-Bernard, b. 17th Feb. 1885; Kathleen-Maude; Doris-Ellen.

2*b*.—Ellen-Maude, m. to Scrupe Doig, late Royal Engineers, now Indian Army

3*b*.—Agnes-Caroline-Grace, m. 14th Sept. 1884, as 4th wife to John-Juchereau Kingsmill, Barrister-at-law, late County Judge Co. Bruce, son of William Kingsmill of Niagara, Lt.-Col., Sheriff Co. Lincoln, and has issue: Sydney-Geraldine-Jarvis; Esmée-Grace-Bernard, d. 16th Aug. 1887; Phyllis-Eileen.

4*b*.—Renée-Harriet-Bunbury.

2*a*.—Emily-Elizabeth, b. 13th April 1827, m. 24th June 1854, to Sidney-B. Farrell, R.E., aftds. Colonel Commandant at Barbadoes, d.s.p.

3*a*.—Charlotte-Augusta, b. 1st April 1830, d. 2nd May 1841.

4*a*.—Mary-Caroline, b. 27th March 1832, d. 5th Nov. 1890, unm.

II.

Stephen Jarvis, of Danbury, Connecticut, third son of Capt. Samuel, b. 25th Dec. 1729, d. 20th July 1820, m. 6th Feb. 1856, Rachel Starr, and had issue, 3 sons and 5 daus., of whom the eldest son,

Stephen (U.E.L.), b 6th Nov. 1756, d. 12th April 1840; entered the army as a volunteer, and served in the Queen's Rangers under Lt.-Col. Simcoe; he was in the battle of the Brandywine River, and at New Rochelle had his horse shot under him; he gained the

esteem of his commanding officer and went under the soubriquet of the "Colonel's Joseph" in the regiment; he obtained a commission in the South Carolina Dragoons as a reward for bravery, and remained in that corps until the close of the war, when he retired as Lieutenant; on returning to his father's house in Danbury, he found the prejudice against him as a Loyalist so high that he was obliged to leave, escaping through many perils to New Brunswick, where he settled at Fredericton, but in 1809 he removed to York (Toronto), Upper Canada; was Adjutant-General of Militia; Registrar of Deeds for the Home District; Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod to the Legislative Assembly; he m. Amelia Glover, of Danbury, Connecticut (b. 28th Aug. 1756, d. 2nd Dec. 1819), and had issue, viz.:.

1.—Frederick-Starr, of whom below.

2.—George-Stephen-Benjamin, of whom below.

3.—William-Botsford, of whom below.

1.—Elizabeth-Hannah, b. 9th May 1784, d. 1874; m. to Thomas Phillips, in Holy Orders, D.D., Vice-Principal of Upper Can. Coll.; aftds. Chaplain to the Leg. Ass'y; Rector of Weston, Co. York; d.s.p.

2.—Frances-Amelia, b. 22nd March 1787, d. 23rd Jan. 1867; m. 16th July 1809, to John Maule, Major 104th Regt., and had issue, 6 sons and 8 daus., of whom the 7th son, Robert Maule, b. 26th Aug. 1813, d. 21st Dec. 1894, Capt. 82nd Regt. (served in Indian Mutiny), aftds. of Toronto, Deputy-Sheriff, m. 8th Jan. 1863, Henrietta-Louisa Luke, and had issue, viz.: Percy-Sidney, b. 7th Aug. 1870; Frederick-Jarvis-Fox, b. 12th Feb. 1873, d. 28th July 1873; Edith-Blagden, m. 2nd June 1892, to Charles Holcroft; Lilian-Beatrice.

3.—Rachel-Isabella, b. 27th Oct. 1794, d. Aug. 1887, unm.

II.A.

FREDERICK-STARR JARVIS, eldest son of Col. Stephen, b. 4th Aug. 1786, d. 2nd June 1852, served in the war of 1812, and Rebellion of 1837-38; was Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod in the Legislative Assembly. He m. Susan Merigold, and had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Frederick-William, of Toronto, b. 7th Feb. 1818, d. April 1887; Sheriff of York and Peel; m. 5th Oct. 1857, Caroline, dau. of John Skynner, and had issue, viz.:

1*b*.—Frederick-Augustus, b. 30th Aug. 1858, d. 8th Sept. 1859.

2*b*.—George-Hamilton, b. 14th March 1850, m. Helen-Woodburn, dau. of John-Woodburn Langmuir, of Toronto (see Langmuir), and has had issue: Frederick-Langmuir, b. 27th July 1884; Victor-Ralston, b. 10th May 1887.

3*b*.—Frederick-Clarence, Barrister-at-law, b. 10th Aug. 1862, m. 12th Sept. 1890, Mary-Ethel, dau. of Charles-Edward Stewart, of Hamilton, and has issue: Stewart-Russel, b. 17th Aug. 1891.

4*b*.—Edmund-Meredith, b. 27th Jan. 1867, m. 3rd Oct. 1889, Clara-Louisa Himsworth, and has issue: Ralph, b. 22nd Oct. 1890; Raymond, b. 4th Nov. 1891.

1*b*.—Florence-Caroline, m. 7th Oct. 1886, to Ralph-Lionel Brydges, in Holy Orders, Rector of St. Mark's Church, Islip, Long Island, U.S.A., son of Charles-Edward Brydges.

2*a*.—George-Thomas, of Chicago, Illinois, b. 30th Nov. 1820, d. 1890, m. 4th Jan. 1852, Eliza Hovenden, and had issue, viz.: 1*b*.—William-Maule, b. 7th June 1859; 2*b*.—George-Robinson, b. 7th Oct. 1863; 1*b*.—Sarah-Isabel; 2*b*.—Julia-Eliza; 3*b*.—Charlotte-Mary.

3*a*.—Stephen-Maule, b. 22nd Nov. 1822, of Toronto, Barrister-at-Law, m., 10th Sept. 1850, Mary, dau. of Thomas Stinson of Hamilton, and has issue, viz.:

1*b*.—Thomas-Stinson, b. 31st May 1854, at present of New York, Barrister-at-Law, author of "Letters from East Longitudes" and other works; m. 27th May 1881, Annie, dau. of Professor Henry Croft (see Shaw).

2*b*.—Stephen-Jervis-White, b. 3rd May 1861, m. 10th Aug. 1892, Agnes, dau. of Thomas Scott of Jedburgh, Scot.

3*b*.—Edward Robinson, b. 28th Feb. 1873.

1*b*.—Margaret-Isabella-Maule, m. 3rd Dec. 1873, to Benjamin-Read Clarkson, Shipping Merchant, of Toronto, son of Thomas Clarkson of Susworth, Co. Lincoln Eng., and afterwards Merchant in Toronto. [ARMS: *Vert, a stag trippant or.* Crest: *A mailed arm embowed wielding a scimetar fesseways the point in sinister all ppr.* Motto: Per ardua.]; and has issue, viz.:

Cyril-Jarvis, b. 20th Aug. 1887; Nina-Mary; Hilda-Stuart.

2*b*.—Mary-Catherine, b. Feb. 1863, d. 31st July 1863.

4*a*.—Peter-Robinson, of Stratford, Co. Perth, b. 16th Aug. 1824, was for several years Mayor of Stratford; m. 12th Feb. 1849, Marion Neilson, who d. 27th Oct. 1891, and has had issue, viz.:

1*b*.—Frederick-Starr, of Stratford, now of London, Ont., b. 27th Sept. 1850, m. 20th Sept. 1877, Charlotte-Anne, dau. of John-Edmund Brooke, of Chatham, Co. Kent; she d. 9th March 1888; and has had issue, viz.: Frederick-Starr, b. 6th Dec. 1878; John-E.-Brooke, b. 2nd Oct. 1881; Thomas-Robinson, b. Feb. 1888; Evelyn-Winifred.

2*b*.—Thomas-Neilson, b. 22nd May 1854, of Buffalo, U.S.A.

3*b*.—Edmund-Head, b. 6th March 1860, d. inf.

4*b*.—Peter-Robinson, b. 27th Nov. 1864, m. 5th June 1893, Grace-Estelle Moses, of Minneapolis, U.S.A.

5*b*.—Charles-Brydges, b. 1st Feb. 1869.

6*b*.—Edgar-Ralph, b. 14th Feb. 1872.

1*b*.—Margaret-Annabella, m. 4th June 1879, to (Hon.) Thomas-Mayne Daly,* formerly of Stratford, now of Brandon, Manitoba, and of Ottawa, M.P., Minister of the Interior, and has issue: Harold-Mayne, b. 23rd April 1880; Kenneth-Robinson, b. 26th Feb. 1882.

2*b*.—Marion-Zeta, m. to John-James Woods, of Chicago, Illinois, and has issue: Leonard-John, b. 7th Aug. 1880.

3*b*.—Julia, m. 22nd Oct. 1884, to Frederick Torrance, of Brandon, Manitoba, son of James Torrance, of Montreal, and has issue: Percival-Victor, b. 4th April 1887; Marion-Gertrude.

4*b*.—Mary-Beatrice.

5*b*—Ada Dagmar.

---

*John-Corry-Wilson Daly, b. 1796, d. 1st April, 1878, only son of an officer in the Royal Navy, of a family originally of Co. Galway, Ire., came to Canada from Ballybeagh, Co. Monaghan, and settled at Stratford, Co. Perth; was Lieut.-Col. of Militia, and J.P.; m. Leonora Mayne, and had issue, an only son, Thomas-Mayne, d. 4th March 1885, of Stratford, M.P., who m. Helen, dau. of Peter-McLaren Ferguson, and had issue: (Hon.) Thomas-Mayne, named above. Arms: *Per fess arg. and or, a lion rampant per fess gu. and sa., in chief two dexter hands couped of the third.* Crest: *in front of an oak tree ppr. fructed or, a greyhound courant sa.* Motto: Deo et Regi fidelis.

5*a*.—Charles-Beverley, b. 16th Nov. 1826, died 1890, went to Australia; m. Elizabeth Mead, and had issue, one dau. Fanny, b. 19th June 1854, *d*.

6*a*.—Arthur-Murray, of Toronto, b. 27th Oct. 1830, m. 1stly, 26th Oct. 1852, Martha-Matilda Ratcliffe, who d. 15th Nov. 1858, and 2ndly, 8th Feb. 1860, Ann-Stein Maclear; and has had issue, viz., of the first marriage:

1*b*.—Stephen-Murray, b. 4th March 1854.

And of the second marriage:

2*b*.—Harry-Augustus, b. 21st Dec. 1860, m. Laura Geikie.

3*b*.—Arthur-Murray, b. 6th April 1862, appointed Inspector N. W. M. Police, 1893.

4*b*.—Thomas-Henry, b. March 1864.

5*b*.—Frederick-Starr, b. 15th June 1867.

6*b*—William-Morley, b. 29th Aug. 1870.

1*b*.—Isabella-Maule, b. 22nd Oct. 1865, d. 1873.

2*b*.—Constance-Kingsmill.

3*b*.—Edith-Cecil Sydney.

7*a*.—Henry-Augustus, b. 9th Dec. 1832, drowned when trying to save another, 7th June 1856.

8*a*.—Edgar-John, of Toronto, b. 28th Jan. 1835, m. 17th Oct. 1863, Charlotte, dau. of William-Rawlins Beaumont, M.D., of Toronto (b. 1803, d. 1875, of a family which came from France and settled in England about the beginning of the 14th century; he came to Canada in 1841), and has had issue:

1*b*.—Edgar-Beaumont, b. 7th July 1864.

2*b*.—Paul, b. 27th Sept. 1865.

3*b*.—Earnest, b. 12th Oct. 1866.

4*b*.—Harold, b. 4th Oct. 1867, m. 31st Dec. 1891, Kathleen-C. Kerr, and has issue: Edgar-Harold, b. 3rd Oct. 1892.

5*b*.—Francis-Proudfoot, b. 27th Oct. 1869.

6*b*.—Herbert-Cherriman, b. 17th Oct. 1871.

7*b*.—Louis-Raymond, b. 19th May 1874.

8*b*—Percy, b. 16th Jan. 1877.

9*b*.—Stanley-Temple, b. 17th Jan. 1879, d. 8th July 1879.

10*b*.—Norman-Starr, b. 11th Nov. 1881.

1*b*.—Eva-Mary.

2*b*.—Charlotte-Theodora.

3*b*.—Caroline-Alice.

1*a*.—Amelia, b. 24th May 1819, *d.*, m. 1836, to Alexander Proudfoot [Arms: *gu. a fesse or fretty of the first cloue arg.* Crest, *a mailed arm holding an arrow.* Motto: Gradatim], and had issue:

1*b*.—William-Stephen, b. 1837.

2*b*.—Frederick, b. 1839, Barrister-at-law, formerly of Southampton, Co. Bruce, now of Winnipeg, Manitoba, m. Eva Douglas, of Southampton, who d.s.p.

3*b*.—Alexander, b. 1847, of Montreal, M.D., m. 13th Nov. 1872, Robina, dau. of Peter McIntyre of Boston, U.S.A., and has issue: Dudley-Alexander, b. 8th Dec. 1876; George-Edgar, b. 24th Feb. 1880; Gordon-McIntyre, b. 9th July 1882; Amelia-Winifred; Robina.

4*b*.—Thomas, b. 1849, d. 5th Oct. 1867.

5*b*.—Mary, b. 1841, d. 8th Sept. 1862.

6*b*.—Elizabeth, b. 1843, d. 1874.

7*b*.—Amelia, b. 1845, d. March 1868.

2*a*.—Mary, b. 2nd Dec. 1828, d. 27th Feb. 1861, m. 30th Oct. 1851, to Henry Skynner (d. 19th Nov. 1890), of Toronto, many years Deputy-Sheriff of York and Peel, son of John Skynner, Capt. R.N., who settled in Toronto Township, Co. Peel, early in the present century; and had issue, viz.:

1*b*—Francis-Louis, b. 28th Sept. 1852.

2*b*.—Henry-John, b. 21st Feb. 1858.

3*b*—William-Jarvis, b. 21st February 1861, m. Dec. 1890, Sarah-Hatch, dau. of William-J. Gilbert, descendant of Munson Jarvis, of St. John, N.B., (see *post* V.); she d. 29th May 1893.

1*b*.—Eleanor-Isabella.

2*b*.—Emily-Mary, m. 11th Sept. 1879, to William-Henry Draper (see Ridout).

3*a*—Julia.

4*a*.—Hester-Elizabeth, b. 1838, d. 11th Jan. 1858.

III.

George Stephen-Benjamin Jarvis, of Cornwall, second son of Col. Stephen Jarvis, was b. 21st April 1797, d. 15th April 1878. When the war of 1812 broke out he entered his father's Regt. as a non-commissioned officer, and was subsequently in the 49th Regt. as a volunteer, or gentleman cadet, and was present at Queenston, being then only 15 years of age; was assistant Com-

missary 1813, and for a time on the staff of Gen'l Sheaffe; was in several engagements during the war; was appointed Ensign in the 8th King's Regt., and commanded a company at Lundy's Lane, being then little over 17 years old, in which battle he "acted throughout with singular intrepidity." After the war he was appointed to the 104th Regt., but that Regt. being disbanded he retired and entered the legal profession, and was called to the Bar in 1823. Was a Bencher of the Law Society in 1834; County Judge of Prescott and Russell in 1835, of Leeds and Grenville in 1837, and of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry in 1842, and was at the time of his death the oldest Judge on the Bench. Was member of the Legislative Assembly for Cornwall in 1836. Was gazetted Lieut.-Col. in the militia 1850. M. 1stly, 6th Dec. 1821, Julia, dau. of Adiel Sherwood, U.E.L., she died 2nd March 1842; and secondly, Anne-Maria, dau. of Salter-Jehosaphat Mountain, in Holy Orders, Rector of Cornwall [ARMS: *Erm., on a chev. az. betw. three lions rampant guardant sa. each holding an escallop gu., a mitre or enclosed by two crosses crosslet fitched arg.* Crest: *a demi lion rampant guardant perfess wavy arg. and sa., holding an escallop gu., and charged on the breast with a cross crosslet fitched of the second.* Motto: In cruce salus.] and had issue, viz.:

Of the first marriage:

1*a*.—George-Sherwood, b. 8th Nov. 1834, m. 19th Sep. 1865, Annie McIntyre, and has had issue, one child who d. inf.

2*a*.—Adiel, b. 12th April 1839, d. 7th Feb. 1847.

1*a*.—Julia-Eliza, b. 4th Aug. 1823, d. 27th May 1893, m, 1stly, 5th Aug. 1840, to George Hamilton (see Hamilton of Hawkesbury), and 2ndly, 3rd Dec. 1861, to Henry Mackay, and had issue of the first marriage only.

2*a*.—Frances-Amelia, b. 26th Jan. 1826, m. 5th May 1842, to John-Robert Taylor, Surgeon 29th Regt. (served in Afghan War 1843, Crimea, and Indian Mutiny), and has had issue, viz.: Seaton-Frank, b. 24th July 1844; Cyril, b. 2nd Sep. 1846; Mowbray, b. 5th Aug. 1862; Frances-Amelia.

3*a*.—Mary-Sophia, b. 22nd April 1828, d. 7th March 1829.

4*a*.—Mary-Sophia, b. 12th Nov. 1829, m. 19th June 1856, to J——-Briggs-Miller Lewis, Surgeon-Major R.A., and has had issue, John-George-Stephen, b. 3rd Oct. 1857.

5*a*.—Isabel-Maria, b. 4th Aug. 1831, d. 26th Aug. 1837.

6*a*.—Caroline.

7*a*.—Ellen-Maria, b. 10th Nov. 1835, d. 5th Dec. 1835.

8*a*.—Anne-Decima, b. 17th Feb. 1842, m. to Samuel-Gower Poole in Holy Orders, Rector of Cornwall, son of Samuel-Gower Poole in Holy Orders, of Forestgate, Co. Essex, Eng., [ARMS: *Az., a lion rampant arg. between eight fleurs de lis, or.* Crest: *out of a coronet a griffin's head.* Motto: Vive hodie et nosce teipsum.] and has issue: George-Aubrey-Gower, b. 9th Oct. 1882; Lawrence-Owen, b. 5th April 1886; Ethel-Caroline; Beatrice-Julia.

And of the second marriage:

3*a*.—Salter-Mountain, of Toronto, aftds. of Chatham, Co. Kent, b. 5th Dec. 1844, d. 5th July 1892; Major and Brevet Lieut.-Col. 2nd Queen's Own Rifles; Barrister-at-law; m. Jennie, dau. of John-Edmund Brooke, of Chatham, and had issue: George-Arthur-Brooke, b. Oct. 1883; Muriel-Bessie.

4*a*—John-Lindsay, b. 29th Aug. 1846, d. 10th Aug. 1847.

5*a*.—Arthur, b. 28th May 1849, in Holy Orders, Rector of St. Mary Magdalene, Napanee, m. 4th Jan. 1884, Frances-Annie-Julia, dau. of Henry Roe, in Holy Orders, D.D., Archdeacon of Quebec, and Julia his wife, dau. of Commissary-Gen'l Smith, and has issue, namely:

1*b*.—Francis-Mountain, b. 25th Aug. 1884, d. inf.

2*b*.—Henry-Roe, b. 31st July 1888.

1*b*.—Dorothea-Julia, b. 26th Oct. 1885, d. 7th Oct. 1886.

2*b*.—Marjorie-Caroline-Hamilton.

3*b*.—Francis-Leonora.

4*b*.—Stephanie-Anne-Mountain.

IV.

WILLIAM-BOTSFORD JARVIS of Toronto, third son of Col. Stephen Jarvis, was b. 4th May 1799, d. 26th July 1864. He commanded a Regt. of Militia in 1837-8; was Sheriff of the Home District (York, etc.); m. Mary-Bayles, dau. of William Powell (see Powell), and had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—William-Dummer, b. 4th Aug. 1834, Lieut. 12th Regt., aftds. Lieut.-Col. 12th York Rangers. Resided some time in Toronto, and removed to Manitoba, where he was inspector N. W. Mounted Police; m. Margaret, dau. of William-Parker Ranney, H.E.I.C.S., and has had issue, viz.:

1*b*.—William-Reginald, b. 14th Aug. 1862, went to Manitoba.

2*b*.—Colborne-Dennis, b. 19th Feb. 1864, went to Manitoba.

3*b*.—Henry-St. John, merchant in Toronto, b. 14th April

1868, m. Louisa, dau. of Hugh Macdonald of Whitby.

1*b*.—Mary-Louisa, b. 7th April 1861, d. 23rd Jan. 1864.

2*b*.—Maria-Mabel, b. 30th Nov. 1867, d. 15th Aug. 1869.

2*a*.—Robert-Edward-Colborne, b. 4th March 1842, entered the army in the 100th Prince of Wales' Royal Canadian Regiment (now Leinster Regt.), exchanged into 67th, in which he was Captain; was attached to staff College at Sandhurst. Served with the Red Cross Ambulance Corps throughout the Franco-Prussian War, and was awarded by the French Government, in recognition of his services at that time, one of the only two gold crosses made. He was also in Lord Roberts' Staff through the Afghan War and in the celebrated march through the Khyber Pass. Is now Lt.-Col. on the Reserve list.

1*a*.—Anne-Frances, b. 4th May 1830, m. to Edmund-Allan Meredith of Toronto, b. 1817, Barrister-at-law, late of the Civil Service, in which he held several important appointments [ARMS: *Arg. a lion rampant sa. collared and chained or.* Crest: *A demi lion rampt. collared and chained.* Motto: Sub spe virtutis prœmium]; and has had issue:

1*b*.—Edmund-Arthur-Jarvis, b. 1864, d. 15th Jan. 1895, of South Edmonton, N.W.T., m. 26th Feb. 1889, Isobel, dau. of Edward Osler and Marion Wyld his wife, and had issue: Allan-Pickton, b. 31st Oct. 1889; Paul, b. 15th April 1892, d. inf.; Frances-Marion.

2*b*.—Clarence-Graves, b. 8th Jan. 1867, d. 1868.

3*b*.—Colborne-Powell, b. 13th Sep. 1874.

1*b*.—Mary-Elizabeth.

2*b*.—Alice-Louisa, m. 22nd Sept. 1889, to Archibald-Duncan McLean, son of Thomas A. McLean, Registrar of Calgary, N.W.T., and grandson of Hon. Archibald McLean, Chief Justice of Upper Canada.

3*b*.—Harriet-Maule, b. 3rd Sept. 1860, d. 1862.

4*b*.—Ethel-Colborne, m. 14th Sept. 1892, to Ernest-Frederick Jarvis, son of Henry-Fitzgerald Jarvis (see *post* V.)

5*b*.—Morna-Irvine, b. 13th July 1871, m. 31st Oct. 1893, to John Reid in H. O., Rector of Bathurst, N.B.

2*a*.—Louisa, b. 16th Dec. 1831, m. to Augustus Nanton, of Toronto, and had issue:

1*b*.—Harry-William, b. 8th March 1856.

2*b*.—John-George, b. 6th Jan. 1859, d. June 1859.

3*b*.—Augustus-Meredith, b. 7th May 1860, of Winnipeg, m. 1stly, 7th December 1886, Georgina-Hope, dau. of William Hespeler, German Consul at Winnipeg, formerly merchant in Waterloo, Co. Waterloo; she died 19th Dec. 1887; and 2ndly, 17th Nov. 1894, Ethel-Constance, dau. of Thomas Clark; and has had issue of the first marriage, Mary-Georgina.

4*b*.—Herbert-Colborne, b. 21st July 1863, Royal Engineers, served as a cadet of the Kingston Military College, in the Midland Batt'n (provisional), under Lt.-Col. Williams in the North-West, 1885, and was at Batoche (medal and clasp), and thus entered the army with a medal already won; m. Marguerite Joly-de-Lotbiniere, of Quebec.

5*b*.—Edward, b. 30th July 1867, d. 31st July 1867.

1*b*.—Mary-Rosalie.

2*b*.—Lilian-Caroline.

3*a*.—Sarah, b. May 1836, m. to Lewis-William Ord, of Toronto, Capt. late 71st Highland Light Infantry, and aftds. of the Civil Service of Ontario, son of Robert Ord, Major R.A., of Greenstead Hall, Co. Essex, Eng.; he died 19th Aug. 1890; and has had issue, viz.:

1*b*.—Arthur Blagrave, b. 6th April 1855, m. 31st Jan. 1885, Annie-Elizabeth Childs, of Binghampton, New York, and has issue, Dorothy.

2*b*.—Lewis-Redman, b. 17th Oct. 1856.

3*b*.—Craven-Robert, b. 23rd June 1858, m. Grace Surle, and has issue: Lewis-Craven, b. March 1881; Garnet, b. Aug. 1882; Sidney, b. July 1886; May.

4*b*.—William-Botsford-Jarvis, b. 25th May 1865.

5*b*.—Edmund-Theodore, b. 30th Aug. 1874.

1*b*.—Violet-Isabel.

2*b*.—Florence-Augusta, m. 7th May 1893, to Frank Lightbourne, son of Alexander-Harvey Lightbourne, of Toronto, formerly of Hamilton, Bermuda.

3*b*.—Louisa, d. inf.

V.

MUNSON JARVIS (U.E.L.), named above p. 122, b. 11th Oct. 1742, d. 7th Oct. 1825, of St. John, New Brunswick, Member of the Provincial Assembly; m. Mary Arnold, and had issue, viz.:

1.—Ralph-Munson, who m. Caroline Leonard, and had issue, besides others, George-Seymour, in Holy Orders, D.D., Rector of Shediac, N.B., who m. Martha Shrieve, and had issue, besides others, Mary-Shrieve, m. to William-J. Gilbert, and had issue, besides two sons, Sarah-Hatch, m. to William-Jarvis Skynner (see *ante* IV.).

2.—William, of whom below.

3.—Edward, Chief Justice of Prince Edward Island, who m. Anna-Maria Boyd, and had issue, besides others, Henry-Fitzgerald, who m. (2ndly) Lucy Harding, and had issue, besides others, Ernest-Frederick, b. 16th Sept. 1862. who m. Ethel-Colborne Jarvis (see *ante* II. c.), and had issue, Doris-Meredith.

1.—Mary, m. to Robert Hazen, Col. 60th Rifles.

William, above named, b. 1787, d. 30th April 1856, m. Caroline Boyd, and had issue, an only child,

William-Munson, b. 9th Oct. 1838, of St. John, N.B.; Barrister-at-law; Lieut.-Col. of Militia; m. 1stly, Jane-Hope Beer, and 2ndly, Mary-Lucretia Scovil, and has had issue, viz.:

Of the first marriage:

1.—Edward-William, b. 11th Sept. 1862, of Toronto.

2.—Frank-Hope, b. 8th Feb. 1868, of St John.

1.—Lucy-Caroline, m. to James-Winnett Digby, M.D., of Brantford, and has issue, Reginald-Winnett, b. 10th Oct. 1889; Edith-Hope.

And of the second marriage:

2.—Mary-Elizabeth, m. 30th Jan. 1895, to Percy Domville, of Hamilton.

3.—Helen-Mary, of St. John.

ARMS: *Vert, six ostrich feathers three two and one arg.* Crest: *An eagle's head and neck couped with wings displayed.* Motto: Adversis major par secundis.

Crest, as borne by Col. Stephen Jarvis and his descendants: *A nag's head.* Motto: Sapere aude.

HAMILTON, of Hawkesbury.

Hugh Hamilton, of Lisbane, near Bangor, Co. Down, Ire., son of Sir James Hamilton of Evandale, who was grandson of the first Earl of Arran, settled in Ireland in temp. James I. He had issue, of whom

Alexander, of Killyleagh, d. 26th Jan. 1676, had issue, of whom

Hugh, of Ballybrenagh, b. 1664, d. 6th Nov. 1728, m. Mary Ross, of Rosstrevor, and had issue, of whom

Alexander, of Knock, Co. Dublin and Newtownhamilton, Co. Armagh, J.P., d. 1768, m. Isabella, dau. of Robert Maxwell, of Finnebrogue, Co. Down, and had issue, of whom

Charles, of Hamwood, Co. Meath, d. 1818, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Crewe Chetwood, of Woodbrook, Queen's Co., and had issue, of whom

George, the third son (d. 7th Jan. 1839), settled in Canada, of Quebec and of Hawkesbury, Co. Prescott, Lt -Col. of Militia; m. Lucy-Susannah-Christiana Craigie, and had issue, viz. :

1.—Robert, of Hamwood, Quebec, b. 1822; m. Isabella dau. of John Thompson, and had issue: George, b. 1850, d.s.p., m. Julia, dau. of Alexander-Davidson Parker of Montreal, who was m. 2ndly to Hon. William Drummond, Senator, of Montreal; John, b. 1852, m. Ida Buchanan, and has had issue; Isabella, m. to De la Cherois-T. Irwin, Lt.-Col. Royal Can. Artillery, and has issue; Susan, m. to Walter-Gibson-Pringle Cassels (see Cassels); Robina; Frances, d. unm.; Jessie, *d.*, m. to Percy Dean, and had issue.

2.—George, of whom below (A).

3.—John, of whom below (B).

4.—(Rt. Rev.) Charles, of whom below (C).

5.—Francis, b. 1838, d. unm.

1.—Henrietta, m. to Andrew Thomson, of Quebec.

2.—Isabella.

A.

GEORGE, named above, b. 1824, d. 21st May 1858, m., 5th Aug. 1846, Julia-Eliza, dau. of George-Stephen-Benjamin Jarvis, who survived him and was m., 2ndly, to Henry MacKay (see Jarvis), and had issue, viz.:

1.—George-Wellesley, of Montreal, b. 22nd June 1847, m., 1st Sept. 1869, Henriette-Louise, dau. of Hon. Louis-Victor Sicotte, Judge of the Superior Court, Quebec, sometime Speaker of the Provincial Parliament of Canada, and has had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—George-Arthur-Sicotte, b. 28th July 1871.

1*a*.—Beatrice-Louise.

2.—Robert-Craigie, b. 1st July 1848, d. 18th July 1848.

3.—Charles-Chetwood, b. 9th July 1851, in Holy Orders, m. 13th January 1874, Katharine-Isabella, dau. of Alexander-Davidson Parker of Montreal, and has issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Francis-Alexander Chetwode, b. 29th March 1875.

2*a*.—Edward-Jarvis, b. 29th Jan. 1877.

3*a*.—Hugh-Evandale, b. 27th June 1878.

4*a*.—Charles-Chetwode, b. 27th Oct. 1883.

5*a*.—Crewe-Chetwode, b. 23rd May 1886.

6*a*.—George-Rostrevor, b. 11th April 1888.

7*a*.—Eric-Knightley-Chetwode, b. 4th Feb. 1890.

1*a*.—Katharine-Grace-Chetwode.

4.—Robert-Craigie, b. 6th July 1852, m. 28th April 1875, Charlotte-Sherwood, dau. of the Most Rev. John-Travers Lewis, D.D., Archbishop of Ontario (see Lewis), and has issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Robert-Craigie, b. 4th Feb. 1886.

1*a*.—Ethel-Maude.

2*a*.—Eva-Mary.

3*a*.—Violet-Travers.

4*a*.—Esme.

5*a*.—Annie-May.

1.—Julia, b. 26th Nov. 1849, d. 1858.

B.

(Hon.) JOHN, named above, b. 1827, d. 3rd April 1888, of Montreal and Hawkesbury, Senator, m. 1stly, 1852, Rebecca, dau. of John Lewis, in Holy Orders (see Lewis); 2ndly, Ellen-Marion, dau. of William Wood, and 3rdly, Jean, dau. of Charles Cambie, and widow of John Major, and had issue, viz.:

Of the first marriage, besides three who d. inf.:

1*a*.—George-Chetwood, b. 9th Oct. 1857, d. 9th Sept. 1891, unm.

2*a*.—John-Lewis, d. young.

1*a*.—Alice-Mary.

2*a*.—Louisa-Henrietta, m. 1889 to Francis Hilton-Green (who previously m. Mary Lewis; see Lewis).

And of the second marriage:

3*a*.—Edmund-Charles, 3rd Hussars.

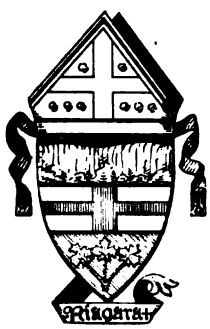
4*a*.—Arthur-Cyril, b. 1870, d. 1888, unm.

3*a*.—Frances-Ellen-Wood, m. 1891, to Charles-Algernon Eliot.

4*a*.—Marion-Aston-Key, m. 1888, to Caledon-F. Gilder.

5*a*.—Adelaide-Augusta-Macdougall.

C.



(Rt. Rev.) CHARLES, named above, b. 1834, D.D., D.C.L., Bishop of Niagara since 1st May 1885; m. Frances-Louisa Hume, dau. of Tannatt-Houston Thomson, *d.*, Dep'y Commissary-General, and has had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Charles-Robert, b. 15th Aug. 1867, Barrister-at-Law, of Vancouver, B.C.

2*a*.—Hubert-Valentine, b. 14th Feb. 1873.

3*a*.—Harold-Frances, b. 5th Oct. 1876.

4*a*.—George-Theodore, b. 5th July 1881.

1*a*.—Lilian-Margaret.

2*a*.—Mabel-Frances, m. to Edward-Kirwan-Counsell Martin (see Martin).

3*a*.—Ethel-Mary.

4*a*.—Winnifred-Katharine, b. 22nd Aug. 1875, d. 8th July 1880.

5*a*.—Mary-Agnes.

ARMS: Quarterly: 1 and 4, gu. three cinquefoils pierced erm a canton arg. charged with a trefoil vert; 2 and 3, arg. a lymphad sa. *Crest:* Out of a coronet or, an oak tree fructed ppr. pierced transversely in the main stem by a frame saw also ppr. the frame or, pendent from the tree a shield arg. charged with a trefoil vert. *Mottoes:* Through; and, Virtus sola nobilitas.

LEWIS.

THIS family is descended from David Lewis, of an ancient family of Co. Carmarthen, Wales, who settled at Waterford, Ire., about the middle of the 17th century, and d. 1718. He was Alderman of Waterford, and was Mayor six times; was Sheriff in 1695. M. Sarah ——, and had issue, viz.:

1.—William, in Holy Orders, Archdeacon of Kilferona, b. 1692, d. 4th July 1767; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Buckner, of Waterford, and had issue.

2.—David, m. 20th Sept. 1740, Mary Shiel, of Dublin, and had issue.

3.—Thomas, of whom below.

4.—James, in H.O., d. unm.

Thomas above named, of Oldcastle, Co. Cork, d. 1740; m. 21st Nov. 1728, Joan, dau. of Francis Radley, of Knockraur, Co. Cork, and had issue, viz.:

1.—Henry, of whom below.

2 —Thomas, d. 1808, m. 1762, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard-Edward Hull, J.P., of Lemcon Manor, Co. Cork, and had issue.

3.—Frank, m. —— Gardner, and had issue.

1.—Catherine, m. 10th Feb. 1766, to John Hopkins, of Macroom, Co. Cork.

Henry, above named, b. 1732, d. 1810; m. 8th April 1771, Margaret, dau. of Richard-Edward Hull above named, and had issue, besides a dau. Mary, who d. 1866 unm., an only son

Richard, d. 1812, m. 26th Oct. 1797, Catherine, dau. and eventual sole heiress of John Travers of Garrycloyne Castle, Co. Cork, and had issue, viz.:

1.—John, of whom below.

2—Richard-Tonson, b. 1824, d. 1854, m. Cicely-Conolly Aylward, and had issue.

3.—Henry.

4.—Robert-Travers, M.D., b. 1805, d. 1851, m. 15th Sept. 1831, Mary, dau. of Henry Longworth of Castletown, Queen's Co., and had issue.

5.—William-Hull, M.D., J.P., b. 1807, d. 2nd June 1875, m. 25th May 1837, Anne, dau. of William Roe, and had issue.

1.—Jane, m. 10th May 1827, to Thomas-Alleyne Browne, of Rockborough, Muskerry, Co. Cork.

Lewis.

2.—Margaret, m. 15th Feb. 1844, to W. Meade, in H.O., Vicar of Kinsale.

3.—Kate, d. 9th Aug. 1861, unm.

John, above named, in H.O., of St. Ann's, Shandon, Co. Cork, d. 29th Oct. 1833; m. 15th Nov. 1823, Rebecca, dau. of John Lawless, of Kolcrone, Cloyne, Co. Cork, and had issue, viz.:

1.—John-Travers, of whom below.

2.—Richard-Paul, b. 1827, d. 11th July 1873, M.D. of Ottawa; m. Millicent Deane, b. 1839, d 22nd Aug. 1884, dau. of Alexander O'Dell, and had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Rowland-Alexander, b. 12th Feb. 1867, of the Civil Service at Ottawa.

2*a*.—Zachary-Edmund-Richard, b. 5th Sept. 1872.

1*a*—Rebecca-Kathleen, m. 1stly, 30th June 1881, to J——S——Fairweather, and 2ndly, 9th April 1892, to Henry Blakeney, Banker in Ottawa, and has issue.

2*a*.—Mary-Olivia, m. 19th Nov. 1884, to Charles-Edward McKiel, of the Civil Service at Ottawa, and has issue.

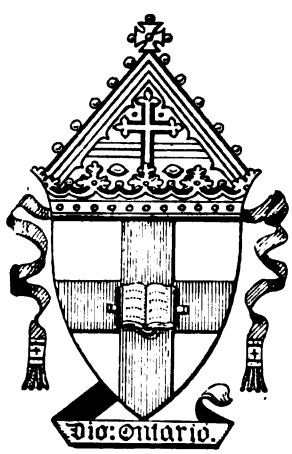
3.—Rowland-Davis, d.s.p.

4.—Zachary, d.s.p.

1.—Mary-Pyne, b. 1823, m. to U.-Clark Lee, of Stratford, Co. Perth, who d.s.p.

2.—Annie, m. to John-Gilbert Armstrong, M.A. (T.C.D.), in Holy Orders, *d.*, and has had issue, Rebecca-Olivia, m. to David-H. Keeley, of Ottawa, Superintendent of Dominion Telegraphs.

3.—Rebecca, m. 1852 to Hon. John Hamilton (see Hamilton of Hawkesbury).



(Most Rev.) John-Travers, above named, b. 20th June 1825, D.D., LL.D., was ordained Deacon 16th July 1848, Priest Sept. 1849; came to Canada in 1849, and was Missionary at Hawkesbury, Co. Prescott, and became Rector of Brockville in 1854; was consecrated first Bishop of Ontario 25th March 1862; elected Metropolitan of the Ecclesiastical Province of Canada 25th January 1893, and Archbishop (styled of Ontario) September 1893, being the first Colonial Archbishop, excepting Archbishop Machray, elected at the same time; was the

original author and promoter of the Lambeth Conferences of Bishops of the Anglican Communion. He m. 1stly, 22nd July 1851, Anne-Henrietta-Margaret, dau. of Hon. Henry Sherwood, Attorney-General of Upper Canada; she d. 28th July 1886; and 2ndly, 20th Feb. 1889, Ada-Maria, dau. of Evan Leigh, C.E., of Manchester, Eng.; and has had issue of the first marriage only, viz.:

1*a*.—John-Travers, b. 29th Oct. 1857, Barrister-at-law, 1882, of Ottawa; m. 22nd Oct. 1884, Mary-Ethel, dau. of Collingwood Schieber, C.M.G., of Ottawa, and has issue, viz.: 1*b*.—Allan-Collingwood, b. 12th July 1885. 2*b*.—John-Travers, b. 20th Jan. 1891. 1*b*—Nora. 2*b*.—May.

2*a*.—Clement, b. 1869, unm.

3*a*.—Henry-Sherwood, b. 1864, d. 1866.

4*a*.—Hamilton, b. 1866, d. (drowned at Ottawa) 1884.

5*a*.—Ernest, b. 1870, d. inf.

1*a*.—Annie-Rebecca-Mary, b. 1852, d. 1855.

2*a*.—Charlotte-Sherwood, m. 1875, to Robert-Craigie Hamilton (see Hamilton of Hawkesbury).

3*a*.—Mary, b. 1859, d. 1887, m. 1885 to Francis Hilton-Green, of Montreal (who m. 2ndly, Louisa-Henrietta, dau. of Hon. John Hamilton above named), and had issue one son, Francis, b. 1886.

4*a*.—Rebecca-Olivia, m. 1889, to Lewellyn-Foster, son of Lieut.-Col. Loyd of Lillesden, Hawkhurst, Co. Kent, Eng., and has issue, viz., Cecil-Lewellyn, b. 1889; Eric, b. 1891; and a son, b. 1894.

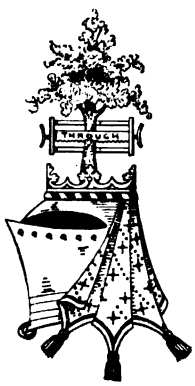
5*a*.—Eva, a Sister in the Anglican Sisterhood of All Saints', Margaret Street, London, Eng.

6*a*.—Ethel-Maude, b. 1868, d. 1875.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, arg., a chevron between three fleur-de-lis gu., for Lewis; 2 and 3, sa., a chevron between two escallops in chief and a boar's head couped in base arg., for Travers. *Crest:* a Lion rampant ppr. *Motto:* Amicus omnibus.

HAMILTON.

Of Queenston, Hamilton and Kingston.



Hon. Robert Hamilton, d. 8th March 1811, Merchant, son of Rev. John Hamilton (b. 1714, d. 1797), Minister of Bolton, Co. Haddington, Sco., and his wife Jane Wright, came to Canada prior to the U. E. Loyalist immigration, and settled on the Niagara River, where he founded Queenston; was Member of the Leg. Council, and Lieut. of Co. Lincoln in 1804; m., 1stly, Catharine (Askin), d. 1796, widow of John Robertson, and 2ndly, Mary (Herkimer), widow of Neil McLean, and had issue, viz.:

Of the first marriage:

1.—Robert, of Queenston, Merchant and Ship Builder; m. Mary Biggar, and had issue: 1*a*.—Robert, d. unm. 2*a*.—James, d. unm. 1*a*.—Mary, d. unm. 2*a*.—Jane, m. to Thomas-Chilton Mewburn, and had issue: Charles, *d.*; Jessie, m. to James Young, of the Carrying Place, and has issue. 3*a*.—Julia, m. to Thomas-William Dee,* of Queenston; d s.p.

2.—George, of whom below (A).

3.—James, b. 1792, of London, Can., Sheriff, m. Catharine Warren, and had issue: 1*a*—Henry, who m. Susan Crooks, and had issue: Kate, *d.*; Mary, m. to Cecil-S. Horrocks, of the Civil Service at Toronto; Margaret; Naomi. 1*a*.—Catharine, m. to —— Hall, M.D., of Toronto, *d.*, and had issue: Hamilton; Horace; Mary; living in Chicago.

4.—Alexander, of whom below (B).

5.—Samuel, d. unm.

And of the second marriage:

6.—Joseph, b 1798, d. 1847, of York (Toronto), M.D., who had issue, two daughters, living in England.

7.—Peter-Hunter, b. 1800, of Hamilton, m. Harriet Durand, and had issue: 1*a*.—Joseph, m. Emily Pring, and had issue:

* Brother to Robert Dee, M.D., and Frank Dee, named ante pp. 70, 71.

Peter-Hunter; George; Joseph; Frederick; Henrietta-Augusta, m. to J. B. Kerr, of Montreal; Flora, m. to Frank Hall, of Guelph; Natalie. 2*a*.—Charles, *d.*, m. and had issue: Allen; Fenwick-Williams; Amy. 3*a*.—Frances, m. to N. Hammond. 4*a*.—Henry, of Buffalo, N.Y., m. M. G. Mason, and has issue. 5*a*.—George, living in Nova Scotia, m. and has issue. 6*a*.—Samuel, *d.* 7*a*.—Douglas, *d.* 1*a*.—Mary, m. to Andrew Stuart, (see Jones of Brockville) 2*a*.—Augusta, m. to Thomas-Allan Blythe, of Hamilton, Surveyor, and has issue: Charles-Allan, of New York. 3*a*.—Elsie, m. to Henry Routh, *d.*, and has had issue: Haviland, *d.*; Stanley; Ernest; Henry; Mary; Elsie.

8.—John, b. 1802, of whom below (c).

A.

(Hon.) George Hamilton, above named, removed in 1812 to Burlington Bay, where he became the founder of the City of Hamilton. Was Member of Prov. Parlt. and Mem. Leg. Council. M., 2nd Aug. 1811, Maria-Lavinia, dau. of Hon. William Jarvis (Secretary; see Jarvis), and had issue, viz.:

1.—Robert-Jarvis, b. 18th May 1812, d. 10th Sept. 1892, m. 1stly, 19th Nov. 1836, Catherine Robertson, and 2ndly, Mary-Jane Wright, and had issue:

Of the first marriage:

1*a*.—William, of the Merchants Bank in Belleville, b. 28th May 1836, m. Sept. 1873, Mary Miles, and had issue: Lindsay; Henry; William; Robert; Muriel; Kathleen; Marie; Marjory; Gwendoline.

2*a*.—Robert-Henry, d. April 1867.

1*a*.—Catherine-Lavinia, m. 30th April 1871, to Dr. Charles Donelly, living in Texas.

2*a*.—Agnes-Hannah, m. 31st Dec. 1874, to Charles Lemon,*

---

* Descendant of Lawrence Lemon, U. E. L. (son of Lawrence Lemon), who came from Pennsylvania and settled first in Bertie and subsequently in Stamford, Co. Welland; m. Mary, d. 1868, aged 93, dau. of John Wilson, of Bertie, U.E.L. from New Jersey (originally from Ireland), and had issue fifteen children, of whom the eldest son John, b. 1802, d. 1871, sometime of Caledon, Co. Peel, aftds. of Stamford, J.P., member of County Council and served in other municipal offices many years, m. Martha Heaton, and had issue, viz.: 1.—Lawrence, of St Catharines, d.s.p.; 2.—Andrew, d. 1891, Barrister-at-Law, of Guelph, aftds. of Winnipeg, m. Charlotte-Laura, dau. of Edward Armstrong, Capt in the Army and his wife Charlotte Morson (who was m. 2ndly to Hon. Walter Dickson of Niagara), and had issue: George; Edward; Wilfred; Laura-Gertrude; Ethel. 3.—Benjamin, M.D., of Buffalo. N.Y., m. Louise Schwaller, and has issue. 4.—Francis, d.s.p. 5.—Walter, d. inf. 6.—Charles, named above. 7.—John, living in Minnesota. 8.—Erastus, also in Minnesota. 1.—Mary, m. to Richard Dunn, d.s.p. 2.—Susan, unm. 3.—Martha *d.*, m. to David McKenzie, C.E. 4.—Elizabeth, m. to William Lemon of Forest, Co. Lambton. 5.—Jane, m. to Addison A. Briggs, and has issue.

Barrister-at-Law, of Hamilton, and has had issue: Henry-Hamilton, b. 16th May 1877; Jessie-Gordon, *d.*; Helen Gourlay.

3*a*.—Jessie, m. to James-William Alway, M.D., of Grimsby, Co. Wentworth, and has issue: Robert-Douglas; John-Henry; Martha-Jessie; Agnes-Kathleen.

And of the second marriage:

3*a*.—George-Edward, of Toronto, b. 13th July 1853, m. Anna Hunter.

4*a*.—John-Harvey, b. 26th April 1859, m. Annie Farmer, and has issue: Harvey.

4*a*.—Maria-Isabel, m. to Frederick-Sheppard O'Connor, of Walkerton, Sheriff Co. Bruce, and has had issue: Frederick, *d.*; George; Blythe; Charles-Gerald; Beatrice-May.

5*a*.—Caroline-Mabel, b. 2nd Dec. 1857, d. 3rd Jany. 1860.

6*a*.—Jane-Chalmers, m. to Charles Ricketts, of Hamilton, and has issue: Gordon-Poyntz; Neville-Hamilton; Gertrude.

7*a*.—Augusta-Mary.

8*a*.—May.

2.—Samuel-Askin, b. 17th Aug. 1817, *d.*

3.—George, b. 9th Feb. 1822, d. 1841.

1.—Catharine-Hannah, b. 23rd May 1814, d. 25th Sept. 1815.

2.—Maria-Lavinia, b. 15th Sept. 1818, m. 21st May 1840, to William-Harvey Fitzgerald, of the 73rd Regt., and had issue:

1*a*.—Duncan, b. 31st May 1842, m 1stly, Elizabeth Freeman, and had issue: William, Edward, Mildred; and 2ndly, Margaret McMahon, and has had issue, Desmond, Maurice, Geraldine, Mona.

2*a*.—Harvey, b. 25th March 1844; Inspector of Mounted Police in Australia, m. Clara Gerton, and has issue: Desmond, Eleanore, May, Myrtle, Ivey.

3.—Augusta-Hannah, b. 17th July 1824, d. 28th Sept. 1827.

4.—Catherine, b. 15th March 1826, m., 1842, to Samuel-Black Freeman, of Hamilton, Barrister-at-Law, and had issue:

1*a*.—George-Ormand, Barrister-at-Law, of Beamsville, Co. Lincoln, b. 19th Sept. 1844, m. 1stly, 9th Nov. 1868, Margaret-Douglas-Hamilton McLean, *d.* and has had issue, two children, *d.*

2*a*.—Clarence, Merchant, in St. Marys, Co. Perth, b. 20th May 1846, m. 25th Dec. 1871, Harriet-Ellen Carter, and has issue: George, b. Sept. 1872; Lottie-Maude.

3*a*.—Arthur-Hamilton, b. 26th Jan. 1852, of Lethbridge, Alberta.

4*a*.—Charles-Edgar, b. 31st Dec. 1856, *d.* (drowned in Hamilton Bay); m. Grace Rutherford, and had issue, Charles-Edgar-Hunter.

5*a*.—Frank, b. 16th March 1860, Architect in New York, m. Katherine Caldwell, and has issue: Katharine, Dorothy.

6*a*.—Manfred, Merchant in Lethbridge, Alberta, b. 15th July 1864, m. Esther Sherlock, and has issue: Charles-Edward, Randall-Langford, Clarence-Ormond, Ruth-Margaret.

1*a*.—Ida-Maria.

2*a*.—Alice-Maud, *d.*, m. to Kenneth-Jewell Dunstan, and had issue: Maud-Jewell.

3*a*—Christabelle, m. to Robert Sherlock, Merchant in Lethbridge, and has issue: Robert-Hamilton, Clarence-Edward.

5.—Augusta-Caroline, m. 17th June 1857, to Alfred Boultbee, formerly of Newmarket, now of Toronto, some time M.P.P. and afterwards M P., Barrister-at-Law, son of Felix Boultbee, of Ancaster, Co. Wentworth, and had issue:

1*a*.—Reginald, of Toronto, Barrister-at-Law, b. 6th July 1858, m. 23rd Oct. 1890 Margaret-Gordo, dau. of David Tisdale, of Simcoe, Co. Norfolk, Barrister-at-law, Lieut.-Col. of Act. Mil., M.P.

2*a*.—Frank, b. 30th Dec. 1861, of New York.

3*a*.—Alfred-Ernest, b. 26th March 1864.

4*a*.—Horatio-Clarence, b. 24th June 1866, Barrister-at-Law.

5*a*.—Constance-Mary.

B.

Alexander Hamilton, above named, of Queenston, Sheriff, m. 25th Jan. 1806, Hannah-Owen, b. 25th Sept. 1797, dau. of Hon. William Jarvis above named, and had issue, viz.:

1.—Joseph-Alexander, b. 18th July 1839, *d.*

2.—William-Jarvis, b. 25th April 1833, *d.*; m. 1stly, Sarah Clark, who d. 28th June 1865, and 2ndly, 5th Sept. 1869, Margaret Houston, and has had issue, viz.:

Of the first marriage:

1*a*.—Cyrus-Jarvis, b. 28th June 1861, of Queenston.

2*a*.—Thomas-Clark, b 23rd Aug. 1863, *d*.

1*a*.—Caroline.

And of the second marriage:

3*a*.—Grace, b 14th July 1871, d. 19th Aug. 1872.

4*a* —Grace.

5*a*.—Minnetta.

3 —Augustus-Owen-Herbert, of Toronto, b. 21st Oct. 1839, d. 21st Jan. 1888, m. Sept. 1877, Kate-Caroline, dau. of Henry-Austin McCallum, of Quebec, and had issue: Owen-Alexander-Frost, b. 20th May 1879; Gerald-Musgrave-Torrance, b. 22nd July 1888; Eloise; Kathleen.

1.—Catharine-Maria, b. 23rd March 1817, m., 12th Jan. 1847, to Frederick Tench, and had issue: Mary, Frederica.

2.—Hannah-Henderson, b. 3rd Nov. 1818, unm.

3.—Jessie-Augusta, b. 18th March 1821, m. 24th Nov 1842, to Alexander Duff, d. 11th May 1846, Barrister-at-Law, of Amherstburg, Co. Essex, and had issue:

1*a*.—William-Alexander-Hamilton, Barrister-at-Law, of Hamilton, b. 17th April 1846, m. Barbara-Almira Brown, and has had issue: William-Alexander, b. 20th April 1877; Walter; Hunter; Miles-O'Reilly; Almira-Helen; Jessie-Owen; Catharine-Hamilton; Ethel.

1*a*.—Jessie.

2*a*.—Augusta.

4.—Mary-Jane, b. 1st June 1824, d 15th Aug. 1825.

5.—Elizabeth, b. 6th Aug. 1826, *d*.; m. 15th March 1855, to John-Thomas Townsend, and had issue:

1*a*.—Samuel-Hamilton, b. 9th Sept. 1856, Architect, of Toronto.

2*a*.—Charles-Jarvis, of Toronto, b. 26th Nov. 1858, m., 31st Dec. 1889, Annie-Josephine, dau. of William Polson, Shipwright and Iron-founder in Toronto and Owen Sound, and has issue: Alan-Jarvis-Hamilton, b. 10th Aug. 1893; Constance-Hamilton.

3*a*.—Gilbert, b. 6th March 1863, of Toronto.

6.—Helen, b. 12th July 1828, d. unm.

7.—Caroline-Emily, b. 4th Jan. 1835, m. 8th Jan. 1867, to George Durand, of Queenston, and has had issue:

1*a*.—Caroline-Augusta-Owen.
2*a*.—Hannah, b. 17th Sept. 1869, d. 19th Feb. 1879.
3*a*.—Mary-Catherine.
4*a*.—Jessie.
5*a*.—Eliza-Beatrice.
8.—Emma-Harriet.

C.

(Hon.) John Hamilton, above named, b. 1802, d. 10th Oct. 1882, of Kingston, Banker, Member of Leg. Council, m. Frances-Pasia, dau. of David Macpherson (see Macpherson), and had issue, viz.:

1.—John-Macpherson, Barrister-at-Law, District Judge of Rainy River, m. Mary-Eliza, dau. of Hon. William-Henry Draper, C.B., Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.

2.—Clark, Collector of Customs at Kingston, m. Sarah-Doremus Nixon, of New York, and has had issue:
1*a*.—Elizabeth-Haines.
2*a*.—Frances-Macpherson, *d*.
3*a*.—Sarah-Eveline, *d*.
4*a*.—Henrietta-Ogden, *d*., m. to Kenneth-Neander Fenwick, M.D., and had issue: Anita-Hamilton.
5*a*.—Helen-Macaulay, m. to Robert-Maitland Hannaford, of Montreal, and has issue: John-Haines.

3.—Herchmer, d. unm. 4.—David, M.D., of Batavia, N.Y. 5.—George, d. unm. 6.—Joseph, d. unm. 7.—Samuel, d. unm

1.—Naomi, d. unm.

2.—Isabella-Grant, m. to John Paton, living in Scotland, and has issue: 1*a*.—Francis-John. 2*a*.—George-Macpherson. 1*a*.—Laura-Hamilton, m. to William-H. Ziegler, of Liverpool, Eng., and has issue: Guy-Hamilton; Ralph; Mary-Alice; Frances-Isabella. 2*a*.—Alice-Mary, m. to James Rankine, living in Scotland. 3*a*.—Ellen-Isabella, m. to James-Seymour Scott, of Halifax, and has issue: Constance-Hamilton.

3.—Mary-Hamilton, m. to John-Dennison Mackenzie, M.D., of Kingston, and has issue: Frances-Hamilton; Hilda; Marjorie.

4.—Frances, m. to Robert-Ebenezer Foot, of Denver, Colorado, and has issue, viz.: Thomas; John-Hamilton; Robert; Frances-Pasia; May.

MACPHERSON.

DAVID MACPHERSON, of Inverness, Scot., m. Naomi, dau. of John Grant, and had issue, viz.:

1.—John, *d.*, came to Canada and settled in Montreal, m. 1stly, —— Hatt, of Chambly, Quebec, and had issue, one son Samuel, *d.*, and 2ndly, Jane Herchmer and had issue, John; Naomi; Frances.

2.—David-Lewis, of whom below.

1.—Christina, d. unm. 2.—Eliza, *d.*, m. to James Mackenzie, of Inverness. 3.—Frances-Pasia, m. to Hon. John Hamilton (see Hamilton of Queenston, etc.) 4.—Helen, m. to Hon. John Macaulay, of Kingston.

(HON. SIR) DAVID-LEWIS, b. 1818, came to Canada in 1835; M.L.C. 1864 to 1867, when he was appointed to the Senate, of which he was Speaker 1880 to 1883; Minister of the Interior 1883; K.C.M.G. 1884. M. Elizabeth-Sarah, d. 1894, dau. of William Molson of Montreal, [ARMS: *Per pale, az. and gu. three crescents arg.* Crest: *A crescent arg. between two wings expanded ppr.*] and has had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—William-Molson, Shipping Agent in Quebec; m. Mina Wotherspoon, of Quebec.

2*a*.—David-Hamilton, Ins. N.W.M. Police; m. Florence Nash.

1*a*.—Elizabeth-Francis, m. to Richard-Reid Dobell, Lumber Merchant in Quebec, and has issue.

2*a*.—Naomi, m. to Thomas Beckett of Quebec.

3*a*.—Helen, m. to Meyrick Bankes, *d.*, an officer in the army, and has had issue.

4*a*.—Christina, m. to Percival-Frederic Ridout (see Ridout).

5*a*.—Isabel-Louise, m. to Lt.-Col. Hon. George-Airey Kirkpatrick, Lieut.-Gov. of Ontario (see Kirkpatrick.)

ARMS: *Subject to due difference to be assigned: Per fess or. and az., a lymphad of the first, with her sails furled, oars in action, and mast and tackling, all ppr., and flags flying gu., in the dexter chief a hand couped grasping a dagger point upwards gu., in the sinister chief, a cross-crosslet fitched of the last.* Crest: *A cat sejant guardant, with his fore-paws raised, ppr.* MOTTO: Touch not the cat bot (*i.e.* without) a glove.

KIRKPATRICK.

TRADITION asserts that the Barons of Closeburn possessed land in Nithsdale (Co. Dumfries, Scot.) in the year 800, but the first whose name is recorded is Yvone de Kirkpatrick, whose grandson, who m. Lady Euphemia, dau. of Robert Bruce, Lord of Annandale and Cleveland, had a confirmation charter of the Estate of Closeburn in 1232 from K. Alexander II. His son Adam had a son Stephen, who was father of

(Sir) Roger, who was appointed in 1304 Justiciary of Galloway by K. Edward of Eng.; in 1314 he was sent on an Embassy to England. He had two sons, (Sir) Thomas, who had two daus., but d.s.p.m., and

(Sir) Roger, who took from the English the castles of Derwisden and Caerlaverock in 1355; he was murdered in 1357. He had, besides a younger son, Yvone, a son

Umfred, who was one of the hostages for payment of the ransom of K. David II.; he had two sons, (Sir) Thomas, who d.s.p., and

Roger, who m. Margaret, dau of Thomas, Lord Somerville, and his wife Janet, dau. of Alexander Stewart, of Derneley, and had issue, of whom

Alexander, the second son, was Baron of Kirkmichael; his great-grandson

William, d. 9th June 1686, had two sons, of whom the elder

George, of Knock, b. 1671, had issue, of whom the third son,

Alexander, b 1714, of Drumcondra House, Co. Dublin, Ire., was founder of the Irish branch of the family. His third son,

Alexander, of Coolmine, Co. Dublin, b. 1st April 1749, d. 1818, was High Sheriff of the City and Co. of Dublin, 1798. Two of his sons settled in Canada, as mentioned below. His eldest son,

Alexander, b. 10th April 1796, d. 1878, m. Mary-Anne, dau. of John Rutherfoord of St. Doloughs, Co. Dublin, and had issue, besides one dau , five sons, one of whom came to Canada as below, and of whom the eldest son was

Alexander, b. 15th Nov. 1828, m. 1stly, Maria-Louisa (d. 1877), dau. of Robert-D. Robinson in Holy Orders, and 2ndly, Dora

Kirkpatrick.

Darley, and had issue, six sons and two daus., of whom Alexander-Delapere, b. 15th Jan. 1857, is the eldest.

A.

George-Brownly Kirkpatrick, fourth son of Alexander (1796-1878), b. 13th Sept. 1835, settled in Canada; he is Director of Surveys for the Province of Ontario; m. 1865, Mary-Francis, d. 1887, dau. of Robert Morris, of Liverpool, Eng., and has had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Alexander-Mainwaring-Morris, b. 11th July 1866, m. 1888, Caroline-Adelaide, dau. of Lt.-Col. George-Taylor Denison (see Denison) and has issue: 1*b*.—Alexander-Douglas, b. 1st Jan. 1891; 1*b*.—Mary-Caroline, d. 1890; 2*b*.—Marjory-Lilian.

2*a*.—George-Robert-Foster, b. 30th Aug. 1868, m. 1891, May, only child of Dr. Rowell of Toronto.

3*a*.—William-Rutherfoord, b. 7th Oct. 1870.

4*a*.—Goldwin-Smith, b. 12th April 1872.

5*a*—Arthur-James-Ernest, b. 29th April 1876.

1*a*.—Mabel-Theodora.

B.

Thomas Kirkpatrick, fourth son of Alexander (1749-1818) above, b. 25th Dec. 1805, d. March 1870, came to Canada and settled at Kingston, Barrister-at-law, Q.C., M.P. for Co. Frontenac; m. 1829, Helen, dau. of Alexander Fisher, District Judge, and had issue, viz.:

1.—Alexander-Sutton, Barrister-at-law, m. 1858, Louisa, dau. of Joseph King, and has had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Alexander-King, b. 14th April 1861, C.E., of Smith's Falls, Co. Perth, m. May 1888, Margaret-Alexandra, dau. of Alexander MacDougall, Barrister-at law, *d*, son Lieut. Col. MacDougall, 79th Highlanders, many years Inspecting Field Officer for Upper Canada, and has had issue, Alexander-Macdougall.

2*a*.—Reginald-Noble.

1*a*.—Minnie-Louisa, m. to Dr. Garrett of Kingston.

2*a*.—Helen-Isabel, d. 1863.

2.—Thomas-Frederick-Sampson, of the Civil Service at Ottawa, b. 1837, m. Mary-Ann, dau. of Walter-Richard Jones.

3.—Francis, b. 1839, d. 1885, in Holy Orders, m. 1867, Gertrude, dau. of Henry Gildersleeve, and had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Thomas-Henry, b. 1868, d. 1869.

2*a*.—Francis-Grant, b. 1869, Barrister-at-law.

3*a*.—Charles-Stafford, b. 1871.

4*a*.—William, b 1872, d. 1873.

5*a*.—Herbert-Rutherfoord, b. 1874.

1*a*.—Gertrude-Rose.

2*a*.—Henrietta-Helen.

3*a*.—Annie-Kathleen.

4 —(Lt.-Col. Hon.) George-Airey, b. 13th Sept. 1841; Lt.-Col. late 47th Frontenac Bat. Act. Mil.; Barrister-at-law 1865, Q.C. 1880; LL.D. Trin. Col. Dublin; M.P., Speaker of the House of Commons 1883 to 1887; Member of the Privy Council of Canada May 1891; Lieut.-Gov. of Ontario, 1st June 1892. M. 1stly, 25th Oct. 1865, Frances-Jane, dau of Hon. John Macaulay of Kingston, she d. 20th Jan. 1877; and 2ndly, 26th Sept. 1883, Isabel-Louise, dau. of Hon. Sir David-Lewis Macpherson (see Macpherson), and has had issue, viz: Of the first marriage:

1*a*.—George-Macaulay, b. 23rd Aug. 1866, Lt R.E.

2*a*.—Arthur-Thomas, b. 26th Feb. 1871, Capt. 14th Princess of Wales' Rifles, Secretary to the Lieut-Gov., Barrister-at-Law.

3*a*.—William Macpherson, b. 8th Oct. 1874.

4*a*.—Guy-Hamilton, b. 5th Nov. 1875.

1*a*.—Helen Young.

And of the second marriage:

5*a*.—Eric-Reginald-Macpherson, b. 18th Sept. 1884.

5.—James-Stafford, Barrister at-Law, of Kingston, b. 1848, d. 1885, m. 1876, Annie, dau. of William Macaulay, in Holy Orders, and had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Charlotte-Grace.

2*a*.—Jessie.

1 - Marianne-Elizabeth, d. unm.

2.—Henrietta, d. young.

3.—Emily-Wallis, d. young.

c.

4.—Helen-Lydia, m. 1869 to Alex. Browne, of Longformacus, Co. Berwick, Scot.

Stafford-Frederick Kirkpatrick, b. 12th Dec. 1809, d. 1858, seventh son of Alexander (1749-1818) above named; came to Canada and settled at Peterborough, Co. Peterborough; Barrister-at-Law; m. 1835, Henrietta, dau. of Alexander Fisher above named, and had issue, viz.:

1.—William-Alexander-Wallis, C.E., b. 1839, d. 1883, m. 1875, Harriet, dau. of Joseph King, and had issue:

1*a*.—Stafford-Frederick, b. 1878.

2*a*.—Harold-William.

3*a*.—Edwin-King, d. young.

1*a*.—Louisa.

2.—Frederick-Fisher, b. 1848.

1.—Anne-Elizabeth, m. to Charles Jenkins, of Petrolea, Co. Lambton.

2.—Marianne-Helen, m. to John D. Noble, of Petrolea.

3.—Catharine-Adele, m. to James Dennistoun, Barrister-at-Law, Q.C., of Peterborough.

4.—Mary-Magdalene.

ARMS: *Subject to due difference to be assigned;* Arg., a saltire and a chief az., on the last three cushions or. *Crest:* A hand holding a dagger in pale distilling drops of blood, ppr. *Motto:* I mak sicker (*i.e.*, I make secure).

GOODERHAM.*

WILLIAM GOODERHAM, second son of James Gooderham, of Scole, Co. Norfolk, Eng., was b. 29th Aug 1790, and d 20th Aug. 1881. In early life he was for some time in the Army, and served in the West Indies. He came to Canada in 1832. In partnership with his brother-in-law, James Worts (see Worts), he entered into the business of milling, and later took up that of distilling, which subsequently became very extensive, and at the time of his death controlled numerous large and widespread interests. He served for about forty years as Churchwarden of Trinity Church, Toronto. Jointly with William Cawthra and James-Gooderham Worts, he built a wing of the Toronto General Hospital. M. Harriet-Tovell Herring (b. 1803, d. 5th March 1885), and had issue, viz.:

1.—William, b. 14th April 1824, d. 12th Sept. 1889, s.p.; m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Bright, who predeceased him. Was engaged in various business enterprises, and latterly was Managing Director of the Toronto and Nipissing (Midland) Railway, from which, however, he withdrew, and devoted the late years of his life to religious and philanthropic objects, and at his death he left the whole of his estate, which was very considerable, to be devoted to charitable purposes.

2.—James, b. 29th Dec. 1825, d. 11th May 1879 (killed in a railway accident) s.p.; m. Sarah-Ketland, dau. of Thomas Gibbs, of Kingsbridge, Co. Devon, Eng., and his wife Caroline Tate (and sister of Hon. Thomas-Nicholson Gibbs, Senator, of Oshawa, Co. Ontario).

3.—George, of whom below.

4.—Edward, b. 17th Feb. 1832, d. 23rd April 1834.

5.—Henry, b. 4th April 1834, m. Mary-Webster, dau. of William Hamilton, Iron Founder in Toronto.

*This name is said to be a modern form of the ancient Scandinavian Guthrum.

6.—Alfred-Lee, b. 28th Aug. 1836, m. Harriet, dau. of George Stegman, son of John Stegman (U.E.L.) Surveyor, who was a Lieut. in the Hessian Regt. of Lossberg, and served throughout the American Revolutionary War (he was one of those lost in the ill-fated "Speedy" in 1804, see *ante* p. 13), and has had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Edward-George, b. 3rd Aug. 1859, m. Minnie, dau. of Thomas Armstrong, and has issue: 1*b*.—Lyman-Edward, b 17th April 1887. 2*b*.—Stuart-Wilmot, b. 22nd Feb. 1889. 3*b*.—Grant-Armstrong, b. 8th Jan. 1892. 1*b*.—Ethel-Muriel. 2*b*.—Kathleen-Beatrice.

1*a*.—Louise-Alexandria.

2*a*.—Alice-Wilmot, m. to Walter-Cecil Lee (son of Walter-Sutherland Lee), late Lieut. Queen's Own Rifles, in which Regt. he served in the North-West 1885 (medal) and has issue: Violet.

3*a*.—Ida-Josephine.

4*a*.—Maggie-May.

7.—Robert-Turner, b. 11th July 1841, m 10th June 1868, Margaret, dau. of Rice Lewis, Merchant in Toronto, and has had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Robert-George-Lewis, b. 28th Oct. 1870, d. 16th Sept. 1872.

2*a*.—Victor-Lewis, b. 5th May 1881, d. 12th March 1888.

3*a*.—Robert-Turner, b. 11th July 1841.

1*a*.—Maude-Adelaide. m. to Robert-Albert Greenshields, of Montreal.

2*a*.—Maggie, b. 1st Jan. 1873, d. 14th Jan. 1873.

3*a*.—Eva-Claribelle.

4*a*.—Ethel-Lewis, b. 5th Jan. 1878, d. 9th July 1878.

5*a*.—Ada-Lewis.

6*a*.—Margaret-Lewis.

8.—Charles-Horace, b. 18th Feb. 1844, m. Eliza, dau. of Charles Folwell, and has issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Henry-Folwell, b. 16th Aug. 1876.

2*a*.—James-Horace, b. 31st Aug. 1879.

1*a*.—Margaret-Victoria, m. to Leslie-Matthew Sweetnam, M D., son Matthew Sweetnam, Post Office Inspector.

2*a*.—Mabel-May, m. to Robert-Hamilton Ramsay, son of

Robert-Hamilton Ramsay, Merchant, sometime Capt. Queen's Own Rifles. 3*a*.—Dora-Beatrice. 4*a*.—Madeline-Helena. 5*a*.—Grace-Adelia.

1.—Louisa, m. 1stly to William Walker, and 2ndly to Richard Score, and has had issue of the first marriage: James-Reynell, m. Mary, d., dau. of John-G. Kennedy, and had issue one son who d. inf.; Harriet-Rodwell, m. to John-Elgin Snider, and has had issue, Arthur-Elgin-Rodwell, d. aged 17, William-Hartley-Griffin, Harvey-Grafton; Louisa, m. to Archer-Green Watson, and has issue, Austin-Percy Leys, Irene-Clara-Belle; Annie-Elizabeth.

2.—Mildred, m. 1stly to —— Crampton, and 2ndly to John Raymond, who d. Sept. 1893, and has had issue of both marriages.

3.—Ann-Elizabeth, b 13th Feb. 1839, d. 31st March 1841.

4.—Harriet-Ann, m. to John Leys, Merchant in Toronto, who d. 29th Jan. 1892, s.p.

5.—Victoria, m. 1stly, 1868, to Robert Wilson, 2ndly, 1st Nov. 1879, to Donald-Mackenzie Cameron, late of Strathroy, Co. Middlesex, now of London, Sheriff of Middlesex, and has had issue, viz.: of the first marriage (besides others who d. inf.), William-Gooderham, b. 5th Sept. 1870; Lily-Viola, Victoria; and of the second marriage, Kenneth-Mackenzie, b. 1st Nov. 1880; Norman-Keith, b. 7th Jan. 1882; Evan-Guthrie, b. 18th May 1885.

George Gooderham, above named, b. 14th March 1820, Distiller and Banker, Capt. in Reserve Militia, m. Harriet, dau. of Joseph-Kay Dean, and has had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—William-George, b. 5th Jan. 1853, Distiller, m. 21st Jan. 1875, Ella, dau. of William Hargraft, of Cobourg, Co. Northumberland, and has had issue, viz.: 1*b*.—William-Hargraft, b. 7th Nov. 1875. 2*b*.—George-Edgar, b. 12th Sept. 1879. 3*b*.—Harold-Dean, b. 19th June 1881. 4*b*.—Edward-Douglas, b. 17th Feb. 1883. 5*b*.—Gordon-Stewart, b. 30th Nov. 1884. 6*b*.—Norman-Ross, b. 6th Sept. 1886. 7*b*.—John-Leys, b. 2nd July 1888. 8*b*.—Eric-Stanley, d. 8th Aug. 1890. 1*b*.—Aileen. 2*b*.—Eleanor-Mary.

2*a*.—Albert-Edward, b. 2nd June 1861, Distiller, late Lieut. 10th Royal Grenadiers, m. 25th Oct. 1883 Mary-Reford, dau. of Andrew Duncanson of Amherstburg, Co. Essex, and has issue, viz: 1*b*.—Albert-Edward, b. 16th Oct. 1885.

2*b*.—Herbert-Ross, b. 9th March 1889. 3*b*.—Melville-Stuart, b. 8th Aug. 1891. 1*b*.—Charlotte-Olive.

3*a*.—George-Horace, b 18th April 1868, m. 12th Sept. 1888, Maude, only dau. and heir of Henry-Stephen Northrop, Merchant in Toronto, and Mary Strong his wife, and has issue, viz.: 1*b*.—Dean-Northrop, b. 23rd April 1891. 2*b*.—Henry-Stephen, b. Aug. 1894. 1*b*.—Evelyn-Grace. 2*b*.—Jessie-Maude.

4*a*.—Melville-Ross, b. 10th Jan. 1877.

1*a*.—Harriet-Victoria, m. 28th Jan. 1880, to Thomas-Gibbs Blackstock, b. 11th Nov. 1851, Barrister-at-Law, son of Rev. William-Schenck Blackstock [ARMS: *Arg. three stocks of trees couped above and below sa.* Crest: *A stock of a tree as in the arms.* Motto: Festina lente], and has issue, viz.: 1*b*.—William-Gooderham, b. 25th Nov. 1880. 2*b*.—Thomas-Gibbs, b. 28th July 1883, d. inf. 3*b*.—Gibbs, b. 19th May 1888. 4*b*.—George-Tate, b. 29th Sept. 1892. 1*b*.—Elizabeth-Dean. 2*b*.—Barbara. 3*b*.—Harriet-Victoria.

2*a*.—Elizabeth-Louisa, d. 16th Aug. 1878, m to John-Ross Mitchell, d. 25th Nov. 1884, son of Robert Mitchell, of Quebec, and had issue: George-Gooderham, b. 15th Aug. 1878.

3*a*.—Adelaide-Mary, m. 14th Dec. 1882 to James-Frederick-William Ross, M.D. (See Ross).

4*a*.—Charlotte-Olive, d. young.

5*a*.—Florence-Josephine, m. Jan. 1887, to William-Henry Brouse (see Jones of Brockville).

6*a*.—Eleanor-Gertrude, m. 8th June 1892, to Edward-Campion Acheson, b. 7th Aug. 1860, in Holy Orders, at present Rector of Holy Trinity, Middletown, Connecticut, son of Alexander Acheson of Mountrath, Queen's Co., Ire., (descendant of Sir Archibald Acheson, Secretary of State for Scotland, temp. Jas. I., whose son Henry settled in Ireland) and his wife Mary Campion [ARMS: Arg. a two-headed eagle displayed sa. beaked and membered or. on a chief vert two mullets or. *Crest:* A cock gu. standing upon a trumpet or. *Motto:* Vigilantibus]; before entering the Church he served in the Queen's Own Rifles in North-West 1885, and was present at the action of Cut Knife (medal and clasp), and has issue, viz.: Dean-Gooderham, b. 11th April 1893.

7*a*.—Lillian-May. 8*a*.—Violet-Dean.

WORTS.

James Worts, who d. February 1834, came to Canada from Bungay, Co. Suffolk, Eng , about the year 1831, and settled in Toronto, where he erected a windmill near the mouth of the river Don, which was the commencement of the enterprises undertaken by the families of Gooderham and Worts which have had such widespread development. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of James Gooderham, of Scole, Co. Norfolk (see Gooderham), and had issue, viz. :

1.—James Gooderham, named below.

2.—William, d. young (drowned in Toronto Bay).

3.—George, *d.*, merchant in Hillsburgh, Co. Wellington; m. Martha-Jane Green, and had issue.

1.—Mildred, b. 1st May 1822, m. to John Leary of Cannington, Co. Ontario, and has issue.

2.—Sarah, d. 15th Aug. 1893, m. to Rev. Charles Silvester, d. 1893, Methodist Minister, and had issue, besides a dau., who d. young: 1*a*.—James-Gooderham-Worts, *d.*, who m. and had issue: Charles-Herbert; Edna. 2*a*.—William-Towler. 3*a*.—Charles-Frederick.

3.—Elizabeth, d. 22nd July 1871, aged 52, m. to —— Evatt, M.D., of Port Hope, Co. Durham, and had issue: William-Worts, Barrister-at-Law, of Toronto, d. unm. Maria, m. to James Wyley, *d.*, of Hamilton.

James-Gooderham, above named, b. 4th June 1818, d 20th June 1882; jointly with William Gooderham and William Cawthra, he erected a wing of the Toronto General Hospital; m., 1st Oct. 1840, Sarah, d. 30th June 1876, aged 59, dau. of Thomas Bright, and had issue, viz. :

1*a*.—James-Gordon, b. 5th Dec. 1843, d. 19th March 1846.

2*a*.—James-Gooderham, b. 21st April 1853, d. 9th Dec. 1884, m., 1stly, 1st Sept. 1875, Julia, dau. of Harvey-Prentice Dwight, of Toronto, she d. 29th July 1877, and 2ndly, 21st Jan. 1879, Mary-Louise, dau. of Charles Elliott, of Cobourg, Co. Northumberland, and had issue, viz. : Of the

first marriage, one child, which d. inf., and of the second marriage:

1*b*.—James-Gooderham, b. 21st Feb. 1883.

1*b*.—Sarah-Louise.

3*b*.—Nellie-Maude, d. young.

3*a*.—Thomas-Frederick, b. 5th July 1857, m. 17th Aug. 1892, Elizabeth-Beatrice, dau of Adam Beatty.*

1*a*.—Elizabeth-Anne, b. 7th July 1841, d. 5th Oct. 1849.

2*a*.—Charlotte-Louisa, m. 26th April 1865, to William-Henry Beatty* (see Beatty).

3*a*.—Clara-Agnes, m. 27th April 1870, to Alfred-Morgan Cosby. (See Cosby).

4*a*.—Emilie-Ardelia, m. 4th June 1874, to David Smart, d. 23rd June 1893, Barrister-at-Law, of Port Hope, and has had issue, viz.: David-Worts; Mabel-Beatrice; Lilian-Constance.

5*a*.—Alice-Rebecca, m. 6th June 1876, to Edward-Strachan Cox, son of Robert-Gregory Cox, d. 11th June 1863, in Holy Orders, Rector of Brampton, Co. Peel, and Fanny Dawson his wife, and has issue: one dau., Evelyn-Sara.

6*a*.—Margaret-Elizabeth, m. 20th Feb. 1879, to Robert Myles, Lieut. Toronto Field Battery, son of James Myles, d. 20th Aug. 1889, of Quebec, originally of Ballyshannon, Ire., and Janet Peebles his wife, and has issue, viz.: Frederick-Percival, b. 21st March 1881; Robert-Gordon, b. 27th March 1886; Beatrice-Worts; Florence-Adeline.

---

*Not related.

BEATTY,

Of The Oaks, Queen's Park, Toronto.

William Beatty, of Moneymore, Co. Londonderry, was a Captain in the Garrison of Derry in the famous siege of 1689, in which he "ever behaved himself with great integrity and valour," taking part in all important engagements, and also going out almost daily with small parties to harass the besiegers, until about a month before the end of the siege, having been attacked with a severe illness, he withdrew, under protection, to his home. He m. subsequently, and had twelve sons, among them

James, a merchant in Newry, living there in 1763, who had, with others (one of whom was Archdeacon of Maydown, Co. Longford) a son

William, of Cookstown, Co. Tyrone, who m. Anne Creighton, and had issue, of whom his youngest son*

James, b. cir. 1792, d. 3rd May 1865, came to Canada and settled in Toronto in 1830, being a merchant there; was Capt. of Militia 1847; m., 1832, Anne, b. cir. 1806, d. 8th May 1879, dau. of James McKowen, of Dublin, Ire., and Elizabeth Byrne his wife, and had issue, viz.:

1.—William-Henry, Barrister-at-Law, m. 26th April 1865, Charlotte-Louisa, dau. of James-Gooderham Worts (see Worts), and has had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Harry-Worts, b. 29th April 1866.

2*a*.—Charles-William, b. Aug. 1871.

1*a*.—Amy-Gertrude.

2*a*.—Alice-Maude.

3*a*.—Bertha, d. inf.

---

* The small number of generations during so long a period from 1689 appears to be explained by the fact of this line of descent being traced through younger sons, born late in the life of their parents.

2.—James, d. young.

3.—Joseph-Walker, b. 29th March 1846, m. 1st Oct. 1884, Charlotte-Eliza, dau. of Anthony-Knox Boomer (see Boomer), and has had issue: Allan-Byrne, b. 26th Jan. 1886, d. 7th Sept. 1886.

1.—Elizabeth, m. 4th May 1876, to John-Craven Chadwick (see Chadwick).

2.—Jane-Louisa.

3.—Annie.

4.—Ellen-Byrne, d. 1864, m. 1863, to Edward-Marion Chadwick (See Chadwick).

5.—Diana-Mary, m. 8th Nov. 1876, to Alexander, son of James Campbell, of Toronto, and has issue, one dau., Mildred-Dagmar.

ARMS: *Az., a fesse embattled on the upper side arg. masoned sa., between three pheons or.* Crest: *A castle triple towered arg. charged on the middle tower with a pheon az.* Motto: Qui beat beatus.

COSBY, U. E. L.

FRANCIS COSBIE settled temp. Q. Mary, in Ireland, where he became a person of note and great influence; was General of the Kern, M.P., and Sheriff of Kildare, was killed at the battle of Glendalough, aged 70; m., 1stly, Mary, dau. of the Duke of Somerset and widow of Sir Henry Peyton, and 2ndly, Elizabeth Palmes, and had issue, of the first marriage, three sons, and of the second marriage, one dau., of whom the eldest son,

Alexander, of Stradbally, Queens Co., where the family still reside, was killed at Stradbally, 19th May 1596, when resisting an attack by the O'Moores; m. Dorcas, dau. of William Sidney, of Orford, Co. Kent, Maid of Honour to Queen Elizabeth, and had issue (besides others), viz.:

1.—Francis, b. 1st Jan. 1571, Capt. of the Kern, killed immediately after his father in the action mentioned, m. Hellen, dau. of Thomas Harpole, of Shrule, and had issue one son, William, who d. young.

2.—Richard, Capt. of the Kern, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Pigot, and had issue four sons and one dau., of whom

1.—Alexander, the eldest son, b. 8th Feb. 1610, m. Anne Slingsby, but d. s p.

2.—Francis, second son, b. 1612, m. Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Loftus, and had issue, besides others:

1.—Alexander, eldest son, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry L'Estrange, and had issue, namely (besides others):

1*a*.—Alexander, fifth son, d. 26th Dec. 1743, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, Lieut.-Gov. of Nova Scotia; m. Anne, dau. of Alexander Winnard, and had issue, of whom the youngest eventually inherited Stradbally Hall.

2a.—William, sixth son, d. 10th March 1736, Brigadier-General in the Army, Governor of New York and the Jerseys, which position he held at the time of his death; m. Grace, d. 25th Dec. 1767, sister of George Montague, Earl of Halifax, and had issue, viz.:

1b.—William, an officer in the Army; Sheriff of New York 1735 to 1740, described in the record of his appointment to that office as "Captain-General."

2b.—Henry, Capt. R.N., d. 1753.

1b.—Elizabeth, m. to Lord Augustus Fitzroy, son of the Duke of Grafton, and had issue, of whom the eldest son succeeded to the Dukedom.

2b.—Grace, m. to Joseph Murray, who d. 1757, aged 64; he came from Ireland and settled in New York, was a Lawyer and Member of H. M. Council; devised his estates to King's College, New York.

3b.—Another dau. m. to —— Freeman, of the Island of Jamaica.

The first in Canada was George Cosby, who settled in Pelham, Co. Welland. His residence was burned down and all family papers and records destroyed, and he himself dying very shortly after that occurrence, the particulars of the family history during the latter part of the 18th century were lost. It has, however, always been believed by the family that George Cosby was the eldest male representative of Gov. William Cosby,* and it may therefore be presumed that he was the son of Capt. William Cosby. It is said that at the close of the Revolutionary War he went to Ireland with his father, but subsequently came to Canada. He m. Mary McGregor, of Stirling, Scotland, and had issue, viz.:

John, m. Sarah Morgan, and had issue (besides a son, Murray, who m. but d.s.p.m., and daus. who d. unm.), viz.

Alfred-Morgan, b. 11th Sept. 1840, of Toronto, Major 48th Highlanders, being one of the officers by whom that Regt. was raised†; m., 27th April 1870, Clara-Agnes Worts (see Worts), and has had issue, besides two who d. inf., viz.:

---

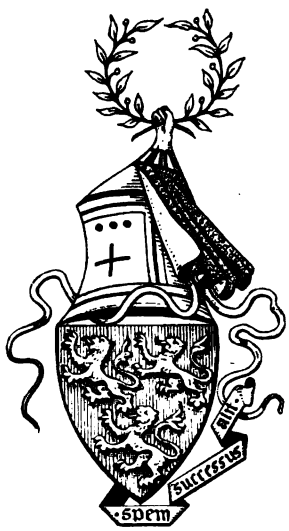
* There are a few persons of the name now living in New York.

† This Corps, raised in 1891, is commonly called the "Davidson" Highlanders, being commanded by Lieut.-Col. John-Irvine Davidson, and wearing the tartan of the Clan Dhai or Davidson, with the crest of MacDhai for the Regimental Badge.

1.—Morgan-Wilton-Worts, b. 1872, d. 1880.
2.—Frederick-Lorne, b. 1874, Lieut. 48th Highlanders.
3.—Norman-Weber, b. 1876.
4.—Craufurd-Stuart, b. 1886.
1.—Sarah-Temple, d. young.
2.—Edith-Penryn.
3.—Riete-Mapleton.
4.—Edna-Noel.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, arg., a chevron between three leopard's faces sa., on a canton or a saltire vert between a cross crosslet gu. in chief, a lizard erect of the fourth in the dexter, a salmon also of the fourth in the sinister, and a dexter hand couped of the fifth in base; 2 and 3, or, a pheon az.; 4. az, three shackles or, on a canton arg. a saltire gu. between a sinister hand couped of the last in chief, and two salmons in fesse and one in base vert. *Crest:* A griffin segreant gu. supporting a broken spear or headed arg. *Motto:* Audaces juvat fortuna.

ROSS.



JOHN Ross, a native of Co. Banff, Scotland, b. 1730, d. 1805, served in the 42nd Highlanders, or Black Watch, and throughout the American Revolutionary War; was Barrack Master at York (Toronto) 1800 to 1805; m. Elizabeth Brooks, b. 1750, d. 1828, and had issue, namely:

1.—James, b. 25th May 1786, of whom below.

2.—William, b. 10th Oct. 1787, d. inf.

3.—John, b. 21st June 1791.

4.—Robert, b. 26th June 1797, d. 1887.

5.—George, b. 24th Aug. 1799.

6.—Thomas, b. 12th Dec. 1803.

1.—Mary, b. 31st Dec. 1784.

James, above named, b. 1786, d. 1868, served in the Militia in the war of 1812, and was taken prisoner at the taking of York by the Americans; m. Elizabeth Wells, b. 1788, d. 1860, dau. of William Wells, b. 1760, d. 1835, son of Robert Wells, b. 1734; and had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—William, b. 1809, m. Elizabeth Mosley.

2*a*.—John, b. 1811, m. Amy Elson

3*a*.—James, b. 1813, d. 1830.

4*a*.—Jacob-Philip, b. 1818, d. 1889.

5*a*.—Thomas, b. 1820, d 1836.

6*a*.—Joseph, b. 1827, m. —— Farrell.

7*a*.—Henry, b. 1829, killed in Australia at the Ballarat Diggings, 1854.

8*a*.—James, b. 1832, of whom below.

1*a*.—Margaret, b. 1815, m. to James Forsyth.

2*a*.—Martha, b 1821, m. to William McDougall, d. 1889.

3*a*.—Elizabeth, b. 1823, d. 1863, m. to William Bright.

James, named above, b. 1832, d. 1892, M.D., m. Annie-Jean, b. 1828, d. 1890, dau. of John McIntosh, b. 1796, d. 1863; member of Leg. Assembly [son of John McIntosh, b. 1754, d. 1830, a native of Co. Perth, Sco., who came to Canada in 1801, and Annie Ferguson his wife, who d. 1814], who m. Catherine, b. 1813, d. 1832, dau. of Rev. Alexander Stewart, Baptist Minister, who came to Canada in 1818, and Janet Douglas his wife; and had issue, viz.:

1*b*.—James-Frederick-William, b. 16th Aug. 1857, M.D., late Capt. Queen's Own Rifles; m. 14th Dec. 1882, Adelaide-Mary, dau. of George Gooderham (see Gooderham), and has had issue, viz.:

1*c*.—Douglas-Gooderham, b. 15th Dec. 1883.

2*c*.—Stewart-Dean, b. 17th Oct. 1887, d. 18th Aug. 1891.

3*c*.—James-Wells, b. 9th Aug. 1890.

1*c*.—Elsie-Stewart.

2*b*.—John-Lincoln, b. 1861, m. 28th June 1893, Annie Fraser, and has issue, viz.: Gordon-Fraser, b. 17th March 1895.

1*b*.—Annie-Isabella, b. 1855, d. 1881, m. to James-Buntin Boyd, d. 1880, son of George Boyd, and had issue, viz.: Ross-Buntin, b. 1878; Helen-Elizabeth.

2*b*.—Helen-Elizabeth, b. 1859, d. 1893, m. to Robert-William Coldwell, and had issue: Robert-William, b. 1890, d. inf.; Jean.

ARMS: Subject to due difference to be assigned; *Gu., three lions rampant arg.* Crest: *A hand holding a garland of laurel ppr.* Motto: Spem Successus Alit.

Jones

JONES, U. E. L.

OF BROCKVILLE AND TORONTO.

LEWIS JONES, b. cir. 1600, d. 11th April 1684, came from Co. Berks, Eng., cir. 1620, and was one of the first settlers of Watertown, in Massachusetts, where the family held a prominent position, members of it frequently being holders of various public offices. M. Anna, d. 1st May 1680, aged 78, dau. of Simon Stone, and Joan his wife, and had issue, viz.:

1.—Josiah, b. 1643, of whom below.

2.—Shubael, b. 1st July 1651.

1.—Lydia, m. 30th Oct. 1656, to Jonathan Whitney.

2.—Phœbe, b. 1645, d. 1650.

Josiah, above named, b. 1643, d. Oct. 1714, was Captain of Militia; m. 20th Oct. 1667, Lydia, d. Sept. 1743, aged 94, dau. of Nathaniel Treadway and his wife Sufferania, dau. of Edward Howe, and had issue, viz.:

1.—Josiah, b. 20th Oct. 1670, of whom below.

2.—Nathaniel, b. 31st Dec. 1674.

3.—Samuel, b. 9th July 1677.

4.—James, b. 4th Sept. 1679, d. 14th Sept. 1770, Captain of Militia; m. Sarah Moore, who d. 28th Sept. 1774, aged 90, and had issue (besides probably others), a dau. Elizabeth, b. 25th March 1715, d. 7th July 1757, m. to Samuel Baldwin, as below.

5.—John, b. 19th March 1686.

6.—Isaac, b. 25th May 1690.

1.—Lydia, b. 25th Aug. 1668, m. in 1687 to Nathaniel Cooledge.

2.—Mary, b. 10th Dec. 1672, m. in 1693 to John Brewer.

3.—Sarah, b. 6th Feb. 1681, m. in 1704 to John Warren.

4.—Anna, b. 28th June 1684, m. to Joseph Mixer.

Josiah, above named, b. 1670, d. 21st Dec. 1734; was Captain of Militia; m. Abigail Barnes, who d. 4th Nov. 1741, and had issue, viz.:

1.—David, b. 2nd Feb. 1692.

2.—Josiah, b. 24th May 1701.

3 —William, b. 4th Jan. 1706.

4.—Elisha, b. 20th Nov. 1710, of whom below.

1.—Abigail, b. 14th Sept. 1694, m. to Col. Ephraim Williams.

Elisha, above named, b. 1710, d. 13th Feb. 1775, of Weston (he succeeded to the ownership of the family mansion there); was a staunch Loyalist; he was Col. of Militia, Member of the Legislative Assembly, and J.P.; m. 24th Jan. 1733, Mary, d. 26th April 1751, dau. of Nathaniel Allen, of Weston, and his wife Lydia (Nathaniel Allen, who was b. 8th Dec. 1687, was son of Joseph Allen, d. 9th Sept. 1721, who was son of Walter Allen, who d. 8th July 1681; the said Josiah Allen m., 11th Oct. 1667, Anna Brazier), and had issue, viz.:

1.—Nathan, b. 29th Sept. 1734, of Weston, aftds. of Goldsbury, Maine, a Magistrate, m. Sarah Severns, and had issue.

2.———d. inf.

3.—Elisha, b. 9th Jan. 1737, of Pittsfield, aftds. of New York, m. Mehitable Upham. His descendants settled at Sissibo, (now Weymouth), Nova Scotia. One of his sons, Alpheus, b. 1765, settled in Upper Canada and d. 13 April 1793, unm.

4.—Israel, b. 21st Sept. 1738, m. Alithea, dau. of Rev. Samuel Todd (who survived him, and was m. 2ndly to Rev. William Smart), and had issue, viz:

1*a*.—Marshall, Merchant in Sheffield, m. 1823, Sophia Dewey, and had issue: 1*b*.—Francis, a druggist in Montreal, d. May 1827, unm. 2*b*.—Robert, d. unm.

2*a*.—Israel, d. inf.

3*a*.—Israel, b. 1777, d. 1810 or 1811, Merchant, settled in Upper Canada; m. Philena, dau. of Obed Foot, and had issue: 1*b*.—Israel-Foote, b. 1806, d. 4th April 1844. 2*b*.—(Rev.) Charles, of Brockville, aftds. went to the U.S.A., was m. and had a son Jesse. 1*b*.—Alithea, m. as 2nd wife to Alexander Morris, who previously m. Eliza, dau. of Joseph and Sophia Jones, named below, whom she survived, and was m. 2ndly to — Lee, a cousin of General Lee, of the Confederate States Army.

4*a*.—Daniel, b. 1780, d. Nov. 1807, unm.; a Lawyer in Albany, N.Y.

5*a*.—Charles, b. cir. 1782, d. Oct. 1808, merchant in Wilmington, North Carolina, m. Jane Swan, and had issue: Mildred-Alithea.

6*a*.—Henry, b. 14th Aug. 1787, d. 18th Aug. 1823, of Albany, aftds. of Charleston, South Carolina.

1*a*.—Cynthia, m. 1stly to Capt. Amasa Jones, son of Amasa Jones, and 2ndly to —— Adams.

2*a*.—Elizabeth, m. to Peter Starr, of Middleborough, Vermont.

3*a*.—Juliana, b. 1806, d. Oct. 1823.

5.—Daniel, b. 25th July 1740, d. 1786, a Lawyer and Judge in New Hampshire. M. Martha Smith, and had issue, one of whom, Sophia, b. 1766, d. 21st April 1820, was m. to Col. Joseph Jones, b. 1758, d. 1st March 1807, of Western (or Warren), near Boston, and of St. Albans, Vermont,* and had issue:

1*a*.—Henry, b. 1790, d. 21st Jan. 1860, of Brockville, Upper Canada, of whom below (A).

2*a*.—Joseph, b. 1797, d. 1859, a ship owner in Camden, Maine, m. 25th April 1823, Mary-Ann, dau. of Nathan Brown, and had issue, four sons and five daus., of whom the eldest dau. Elizabeth-Eldridge was m. 2nd June 1852, to John Rhynas, of Brockville, sometime of Montreal, b. 22nd June 1822, d. 21st Nov. 1891, son of George Rhynas, of Keith, Co. Banff, Sco., whom she survives, and has had issue; John-Simpson, b. 17th Jan. 1864; Harriet-Stetson, b. 28th May 1853, d. 29th Jan. 1854; Jessie, m. 27th Dec. 1877 to Clement-William Coles, son of John-Gilham Coles, and has issue; Mary-Jones; Frances-Hazeltine, b. 6th March 1859, d. 20th June 1863; Amalia-Pudor, m. 5th June 1890, to John-Charles Pinkey.

3*a*.—Sidney, b. 26th May 1802, d. 17th March 1856, of Brockville, of whom below (B).

1*a*.—Eliza, b. 1791, d. 1832, m. 1stly, to Col. Nathaniel

---

*Descendant of Benjamin Jones, who settled at Somers, Connecticut, in 1706; he had issue, Benjamin, who had issue, Thomas, of Somers and Enfield, who m. Mary, dau. of Capt. Meacham, and had issue: (Rev.) Isaac, b. 1717, d. 31st July 1784, first Congregational Minister of Western, 1745, who m. 1stly Elizabeth, b. 1722, d. 18th April 1778, and 2ndly Elizabeth, b. 1730, d. 25th Jan. 1786, widow of Capt. Isaac Coit (d. 1776), and had issue, of the first marriage, Joseph, above named, b. 6th Nov. 1756, d. 1st March 1807, and Thomas, b. 1753, and of the second marriage, Henry.

Eldridge, b. 1786, d. 17th July 1820, of St. Albans, and 2ndly to Alexander Morris, who survived her and m. 2ndly, Alithea, dau. of Israel and Philena Jones, above named (see Morris.)

2*a*.—Frances, b. 6th Feb. 1796, d. 1st May 1836, m. to her cousin, Alpheus Jones of Prescott (son of Ephraim Jones and Charlotte Coursol, see infra.)

6.—Elias, b. 19th Aug. 1742, d. Jan. 1823, m. 22nd Dec. 1768, Elizabeth, b. 18th June 1745, dau. of Capt. Samuel Baldwin of Sudbury (d. 22nd July 1778, aged 61), and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Capt. James Jones, above named, and had issue, of whom below (c.)

7.—Josiah, b. 9th Nov. 1744, a lawyer of Sissibo, Nova Scotia, and Judge at Annapolis; m. and had issue, of whom Stephen, the eldest son, settled in Upper Canada.

8.—Silas, b. 7th Nov. 1746, d. 9th Dec. 1754.

9.—Ephraim, b. 17th April 1750, of whom below (D.)

10.—Simeon, b. 5th Dec. 1751, d. 14th Aug. 1823, an officer in the Army; settled at Sissibo, Nova Scotia; m Sarah Williams and had issue, 2 sons and 6 daus.

11.—Stephen, b. 5th March 1754, an officer in the Army, also settled at Sissibo; m. Sarah Goldsbury, and had issue, 3 sons and 2 daus. (see Burke's Colonial Gentry, Hon Alfred-Gilpin Jones).

12.—Jonas, b. 16th Aug. 1756, an officer in the Army; went to live in London, England, m. ——— Mason and d.s.p.

13.—Philemon, or Phillemore.

14.—Charles, d. unm.

1.—Mary, b. 11th June 1748, m. to Rev. Asa Dunbar and had issue.

A.

Henry Jones (eldest son of Joseph and Sophia), b. 1790, d. 21st Jan. 1860, a Merchant, settled in Brockville, of which place he was Postmaster, and of which also he was the first representative in Parliament; m. Jan. 1827, Lucy-Catherine, b. Jan. 1790, d. 21st Jan. 1860, dau. of William-Johnson Macdonell (see Macdonell of Scotus), and had issue, viz :

1*b*.—William-Henry, b. 27th Oct. 1827, d. 25th July 1828

2*b*.—Henry-Alpheus, b. 29th Nov. 1828, d. 1st Feb 1882, Barrister-at-Law until 1859, when he entered the Army as Ensign

in 100th P. of Wales' Royal Can. Regt., from which, however, he retired, and returned to Canada, where for many years he held a responsible position at the Kingston Penitentiary ; m. 16th Oct. 1868, Margaret McCoubery, of Tamworth, d. 6th Sept. 1884, and had issue:

1*c*.—Henry-Joseph-Michael, b. 25th July 1869.

2*c*.—Arthur-Augustus, b. 18th Jan. 1871.

3*c*.—Charles-George, b. 1st March 1873, d. 7th Feb. 1881.

4*c*.—William-John, b. 13th Oct. 1875.

5*c*.—Herbert-Sidney, b. 3rd July 1879.

1*c*.—Marion-Sherwood, b. 13th Nov. 1881.

3*b*.—Augustus-Joseph, b. 7th April 1836, d. 29th June 1871, unm., was for several years at sea, and afterwards employed in shipping at Chicago and New York.

4*b*.—Arthur-Edward, b. 17th Nov. 1838, in H. O. (Roman Catholic) Soc. Jes., has held various important ecclesiastical and scholastic positions.

5*b*.—Alfred-Vincent, b. 15th Sept. 1840, d. 30th July 1842.

1*b*.—Adelaide-Mary, b. 22nd Oct. 1830, d. 6th Dec. 1837.

2*b*.—Sophia-Lucy, b. 30th Sept. 1844, d. 12th July 1846.

B.

Sidney Jones, third son of Joseph and Sophia, b. 26th May 1802, d. 17th March 1856, a Merchant, settled in Brockville, m. 12th Aug. 1829, Susan-Isabella, b. 24th Feb. 1809, d. 3rd April 1881, dau. of David Ford of Morristown, N.Y., and his wife Anastasia, dau. of Samuel Cook, in H.O., D.D., Rector of Fredericton, N.B., and had issue, viz.:

1*b*—Sidney-Ford, b. 31st Aug. 1832, Merchant in Brockville, and subsequently of Toronto, m. 6th Sept. 1858, Sophia-Maria, dau. of Robert Harvey of Chicago, and his wife Maria, dau. of Dunham Jones of Maitland, and has had issue, viz.: 1*c*.—Sidney, b. 1864; 2*c*.—Clarence-Ford, b. 1869; 1*c*—Maria, m. to John-Kerr Fisken of Toronto, only son of John Fisken, who came to Canada from Glasgow, Sco. and Eliza-Davidson his wife, dau. of James Kerr of Glasgow, Sco., and has had issue, viz.: John-Beverley-Keith, b. 20th June 1888; Arthur-Douglas, b. 3rd Sept. 1889; Sidney-Ford, b. 28th May 1893; Elinore-Margaret.

2*c*.—Susan-Isabella.

2*b*.—Herbert-Chilion, b. 6th May 1836, of Toronto, Barrister-at-Law, author of "Jones on Prescription," and other works, m. Mary, dau. of George Morton of Brockville, and has had issue, viz.: 1*c*.—Morton-Herbert, b. 1869, of Deloraine, Manitoba; 2*c*.—Arthur-Sidney-Herbert, b. 22nd Jan. 1875; 1*c*.—Edith-Fausta.

3*b*.—Beverley, b. 11th June 1839, of Toronto, Barrister-at-Law.

4*b*.—Kearney-Leonard, b. 7th July 1842, d. 4th March 1891, in Holy Orders, B.D., Rector of St. Mark's, Barriefield, near Kingston, and Professor in the Royal Military Coll. at Kingston; m. 8th Aug. 1878, Emily-McGill, dau. of Orlando-Sampson Strange, M.D., of Kingston, and had issue: 1*c*.—Leonard, b. 31st Oct. 1879; 2*c*.—Cyril, b. 12th Feb. 1881; 1*c*.—Mildred.

5*b*.—Clarence, b. 19th April 1845, d. 8th March 1853.

6*b*.—Reginald-Heber, b. 3rd October 1847, went to Boston, U.S.A., m. Alice Earl and has had issue: 1*c*.—Reginald-Francis, b. July 1876. 2*c*.—Beverley-Earl, b. Nov. 1878. 3*c*.—Clarence, b. Jan. 1885. 1*c*.—Alice.

C.

Elias Jones, sixth son of Col. Elisha Jones above named, m. Elizabeth Baldwin, as above, and had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Elias, settled in Hamilton (afterwards Cobourg), Co. Northumberland, Merchant and J. P.; was m. and had issue (besides others who d. unm.), viz.:

1*b*.—George-Elias, of Cobourg, m. Mary-Louisa, dau. of Charles Short, Collector of Customs at Brighton, and had issue: 1*c*.—Charles-Elias, d. unm. 2*c*.—Henry-Ruttan, of Toronto, b. 1st Oct. 1853, m. Sarah-Norris Barnum, and has had issue: Henry-Edgar, d. inf; George-Barnum; Henry-Ruttan; Mary-Norris. 3*c*.—George-Frederick, Merchant in Cobourg, m. Laura, dau. of Angus Crawford, and has issue. 1*c*.—Frances-Helena, m. to John-Arthur Padden, of Regina, N.W.T., and has issue.

2*b*.—Henry-William, of Port Hope, Co. Durham, went to Minneapolis, Minnesota; m. —— Sowden, and had issue.

3*b*.—Robert, of Toronto, m. and had issue.

4*b*.—Charles, went to the U.S.A.

1*b*.—Betsey, m. to —— Greirson, of Port Hope, and had issue.

2*b*.—Mary, m. to Henry Ruttan, Sheriff Co. Northumberland, and had issue.

2*a*.—Elisha, also settled in Hamilton (Cobourg).

3*a*.—Jonas, also settled there.

4*a*.—Josiah, settled in Yonge, U.C., m. Sedate Foote, and had issue, one dau. Mary.

5*a*.—Stephen.

1*a*.—Mary.

2*a*.—Harriet.

3*a*.—Electa, m. to Walter King, a lawyer of Utica, N.Y.

D.

Ephraim Jones, ninth son of Col. Elisha Jones, above named, b. 27th April 1750, d. 24th Jan. 1812; settled in Augusta, near Prescott, Upper Canada; was J. P.; m. 1stly, 24th March 1779, Charlotte, dau. of Michel Coursol,* or Coursolles, of Vercheres, near Montreal; she was b. 1755, and d. 28th Sept. 1805; and 2ndly, 7th May 1806, Margaret S.—— Beck, she d 9th Jan. 1852; and had issue of the 1st marriage only, viz.:

1*a*.—Daniel, b. 16th Dec. 1779, d. 19th Sept. 1780.

2*a*.—Charles, b. 28th Feb. 1781, d. 21st Aug. 1840, of whom below (D*a*).

3*a*.—William, b. 6th May 1782, d. 1832, a Lumberer, afterwards Collector of Customs at Brockville, m. Amelia, dau. of Capt. Miles Macdonell (see Macdonell of Scotus), and had issue, one dau., Catharine-Frobisher, b. Aug. 1828, d. 27th July 1829.

4*a*.—Elisha, b. 6th April 1790, d. 8th June 1790.

5*a*.—Jonas, b. 19th May 1791, d. July 1848, of whom below (D*b*).

6*a*.—Alpheus, b. 28th Dec 1794, d. 21st Dec. 1863, of whom below, (D*c*).

1*a*.—Charlotte, b. 5th Jan. 1784, d. 6th Aug. 1784.

2*a*.—Sophia, b. 21st Feb. 1785, m. to John Stuart, Sheriff of the Johnstown District, and had issue: 1*b*.—Andrew, who

*Renè Coursol came to Canada about the end of the 17th or beginning of the 18th century. His son, Jacques Coursol, m. cir. 1723, Marguerite-Renèe Monteil, b. 1708, dau. of Renè Monteil, of St. Ours (b. 1674, d March 1724), and his wife Marguerite Chicoine, of Contrecœur, and had issue, of whom the eldest son was Michel Coursol, above named, b. cir. 1724, m. cir. 1740, Marie-Joseph Dion, and had issue, besides others, Charlotte, above named.

m. Mary Hamilton (see Hamilton of Queenston, etc.) and had issue, Andrew, Peter, Napier, *d.*, Philip, John, Okill, Coursol, Sophia. 1*b.*—Sophia, m. to David-Archibald MacNab. 2*b.*—Mary, m. to Sir Allan-Napier MacNab (see NacNab.)

3*a.*—Charlotte, b. 16th March 1786, d. 16th Jan. 1875, m. to Hon. Livius-Peters Sherwood, Justice of the King's Bench.

4*a.*—A dau. b. 5th Sept. 1793, d. 4th Oct. 1793.

5*a.*—Eliza, b. 27th July 1797, d. 21st May 1868, m. 29th April 1818, to Hon. Henry-John Boulton of Toronto (see Boulton.)

6*a.*—Lucy, b. 31st Dec. 1787, d. 1855, m. to Elnathan Hubble, M.D., of Brockville.

D*a.*

(Hon.) Charles Jones, son of Ephraim and Charlotte, above named, b. 28th Feb. 1781, d. 21st Aug. 1840, of Brockville, M. Leg. Council, m. 1stly, 9th June 1807, Mary, dau. of John Stuart, in Holy Orders, D.D., she d. 25th Oct. 1812; 2ndly, Florella Smith, d. 1st Jan. 1877; and had issue:

1*b.*—Stuart, b 11th April 1808, d.

2*b.*—Okill, b. 14th Jan. 1810, d. 15th Jan. 1845, unm.

3*b.*—Ormond, b. 7th Nov. 1811, d. Feb. 1882, m. 4th Oct. 1834, Eliza Jessup, d. 23rd May 1862, and had issue:

1*c.*—George, b. 14th Sept. 1835.

2*c.*—William, b. 17th Feb. 1837, Barrister-at-Law, Collector of Customs at Brockville, unm.

3*c.*—James-Stewart, b. 22nd April 1850.

4*c.*—Ormond, b. 27th July 1855.

1*c.*—Mary-Stuart, b. 7th June 1839, d. inf.

2*c.*—Mary-Stuart.

3*c.*—Susan, m. to Thomas Evans of Montreal.

4*c.*—Emily-Eliza, m. to George Redmond.

5*c.*—Harriet-Florence, d. inf.

6*c.*—Georgina, b. 31st July 1848, d. 1892.

7*c.*—Blanche-Elma, unm.

8*c.*—Clara-Gertrude.

4*b.*—Charles-Edward, b. 5th April 1827, d. 6th Oct. 1862, m. —— Manuel, and had issue:

1*c.*—Treowen, b. 28th Jan. 1853, d. 20th Feb. 1877.

2*c.*—Llewellyn, of Brockville.

3*c*.—Charles-Edward, Barrister-at-Law; b. 20th July 1860, d. 29th June 1886.

1*c*.—Florella, unm

2*c*.—Estella, m. to Frank Turner, of Brockville, and has issue.

5*b*.—Frederic, d. 1893, unm.

6*b*.—Anson, m. Mary, dau. of John Cook and Annie his wife, and has issue, one son, Anson-Allan.

1*b*.—Henrietta, m. 1stly, to Pirie Charles, whom she survived, and has been since twice married.

D*b*.

Hon. Jonas Jones, above named (son of Ephraim and Charlotte), b. 19th May 1791, d. 8th July 1848, served in the War of 1812 as Lieut. of Cavalry; was present at the capture of Ogdensburg; was taken prisoner; was Col. of Leeds Militia in 1822;* was called to the Bar in 1815; some time Judge of the District Court; was M.P.P. 1821 and several years thereafter until 1837, when he became a Justice of the Queen's Bench; m. Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of David Ford of Morristown, N.Y. (named above), and had issue, viz.:

1*b*.—David-Ford, of Gananoque, b. 22nd Aug. 1818, d. 20th Feb. 1887, was Warden of Co. Leeds, M.L.A. before Confederation, and afterwards M.P. 1874 and 1878, for South Leeds; m. Rebecca-Ogden, dau. of William Roebuck, sometime of Coteau-du-Lac (brother of John-Arthur Roebuck, M P. for Bath and for Sheffield, Eng), and had issue: 1*c*.—Jonas, b. 1853. 2*c*.—William, b. 1861, d. inf. 3*c*.—Ford, b. 1870. 4*c*.—Newbold, b. 1876. 1*c*.—Susan, m. to Ludlow Ogden, and has had issue, Frank. 2*c*.—Gertrude 3*c*.—Rebecca, m. to Howard. 4*c*.—Zippie, b. 1872, d. inf.

2*b*.—Edward-Coursolles, b. 13th Oct. 1823, d. 1885, of Toronto, Barrister-at-Law, m. Margaret-Innis Gordon, niece of Hon. James Gordon, of Toronto, and had issue: 1*c*.—James-Gordon, d. inf. 2*c*.—Edward-Coursol. 3*c*.—James-Gordon, Barrister-at-Law. 4*c*.—Albert-Edward, b. 1860, d inf. 1*c*.—Mary-Louisa, d. 7th March 1895, m. to Gamble Geddes (See Geddes).

---

*After the Rebellion of 1837-8, on the retirement of Sir Francis Bond Head from his governorship, Judge Jones rendered important service by escorting Sir Francis to New York, where he was to embark for England, through what was really a hostile country, in which the retiring Governor was exposed to peril of his life at the hands of American "Sympathisers" with the Canadian Rebels.

3*b*.—Frank, Merchant in Gananoque, b. March 1828, d. 11th March 1887; m. Sophia Warren, and had issue: 1*c*.—Mary-Elizabeth, m. to McGill Mowat. 2*c*.—Rebecca, d. young. 3*c*.—Clara, m. to William Ince, Merchant in Toronto, son of William Ince, also a Merchant in Toronto, and Helen (Young) his wife. [ARMS: *Arg. three torteaux in bend betw. two cotises sa.* Crest: *On a mount vert a nag sejant facing an oak tree ppr.*]

4*b*.—Jonas-Ap, b. 31st Aug. 1830, Barrister-at-Law, of Toronto, afterwards of London, Eng.; m. Marion, dau. of George Brown, of Goderich, and has had issue: 1*c*.—George, b. 1867, m. 1891, Louisa-Frances, dau. of Huson-William-Monro Murray (see Murray), and has issue: Percival-Heward; Herbert-Francis-Heward. 2*c*.—Melville, b. 1880. 3*c*.—Percy, b. 1883. 1*c*.—May. 2*c*.—Constance.

5*b*.—Clarkson, b. 28th Aug. 1833, of Toronto, Barrister-at-Law; m. June 1861, Zippie-Simpson, dau. of William Roebuck, above named, and had issue, viz.: 1*c*.—David-Ogden-Roebuck, b. 1862, of Toronto, M.D., m. Maria-Emily, dau. of Edward Morris (see Morris), and has issue one dau. 2*c*.—William-Wallace, b. 1863, of Toronto, Barrister-at-Law, m. 3rd July 1894, Marjorie-Frederica-Sandwith, dau. of Sir Alexander Campbell, K.C.M.G., sometime Lieut-Gov. of Ontario (see Campbell). 3*c*.—Thomas-Harrisson, b. 1874. 1*c*.—Mary-Elizabeth. 2*c*.—Charlotte-Coursol, b. 1867, d. inf. 3*c*.—Josephine, d. inf. 4*c*.—Marguerite, b. 1879, d. inf. 5*c*.—Marguerite. 6*c*.—Gladys. 7*c*.—Milicent.

6*b*.—Chilion, of Gananoque and Brockville, b. 10th Oct. 1835, m., 1860, Eliza, dau. of Robert Harvey, of Maitland,* and had issue: 1*c*.—d. inf. 2*c*.—Ford, b. 1867. 3*c*.—Frank, b. 1869. 1*c*.—Efa, m. to Arthur Heward, of Montreal. 2*c*.—Elsie. 3*c*.—Irene.

7*b*.—William, b 13th Oct. 1838, in Holy Orders, Dean and Professor in Trinity College, Toronto.

8*b*.—Charles, Capt R.A., b. 13th May 1840, m. 8th April 1874, Mary, dau. of Hon. John Ross (see Baldwin), and has had

---

* Brother of Alexander Harvey of Glasgow, Sco., who was father of Robert Harvey, whose dau. Sophia-Maria, was m. to Sydney-Ford Jones, as above.

issue: 1*c*.—Edward. 2*c*.—William-Beverley. 1*c*.—Ethel. 2*c*.—Lillie. 3*c*.—Hilda. 4*c*.—Pettika. 5*c*.—Margaret.

1*b*.—Margaret-Anne, b. 10th Nov. 1819, d. 29th Jan. 1894, m. to John Strachan (see Strachan).

2*b*.—Emily, b. 9th April 1821, m. to John McCaul, D.D , in Holy Orders, President of University College, Toronto [ARMS: *Two stars in chief and a pheon in base.* Crest: *a lion rampant.* Motto: Justus est audax ut leo], whom she survives and has issue, viz.: 1*c*.—A son, d. inf. 2*c*.—George-Lefroy, Barrister-at-Law, of Walkerton, Co. Bruce, m. 1878, Katharine-May, dau. of James Webster of Guelph, Registrar of Deeds, and Margaret his wife, dau. of George Wilson, and has had issue: John-Denzil, b. 27th Sept. 1881; Alan-Clarkson, b. 6th Sept. 1891; Margaret-Douglass; Emily-Theresa; Kate-Lefroy, d 25th Feb. 1894. 3*c*.—John-Alexander, Barrister-at-Law, of Prince Albert, N.W.T. 4*c*.—Charles-Coursolles, Barrister-at-Law, Q.C., of Calgary, Alberta, m. 1887, Frances Greenwood, and has had issue: John-Godfrey, d. inf.; Helen; Emily, d. inf. 1*c*.—Mary-Edith, d. 1870, m. 1866, to Thomas-Moore Benson of Port Hope, Barrister-at-Law, afterwards County Judge (see Fuller), and had issue: Ethel-Mary, m. to Edward Blake, son of Hon. Edward Blake, M.P. (Canada and Eng.) and has issue one son and one dau.; Emily-Constance; Helen, d. inf. 2*c*.—Emily-Augusta, m. 1872, to Alan MacDougall, C.E., son of John MacDougall, Lt.-Col. H.E.I.C.S. [ARMS: *Quarterly; 1 and 4, az, a lion rampt. arg., 2 and 3, or, a lymphad, sails furled, sa., and flames issuing from the topmast ppr.* Crest: *An arm in armour embowed, ppr., holding a cross crosslet fitched gu.* Motto: Vincere vel mori.], and has issue: Alan-Somerled, b. 9th July 1873, d. 15th Aug. 1873; Alan-Donald-Kenneth, b. 23rd Dec. 1876; Alan-Coursolles, b. 30th March 1879; Edith-Muriel. 3*c*.—Margaret-Annie, m. 1885, to Maurice Hutton, Professor in Toronto University, and has issue: Guy-Maurice, b. 2nd Aug. 1887; Margery-Ruth; Mary-Joyce. 4*c*.—Helen.

3*b*.—Mary-Elizabeth, b. 13th Feb. 1825, d. 14th May 1887, m. to Charles-Wright Younghusband, C.B., Lieut.-Genl. in the Army, and had issue: Charles d. unm.; Frank; Mary-Elizabeth, m. to Capt. O'Malley.

D*c*.

Alpheus Jones, above named, b. 28th Dec. 1794, d. 21st Dec. 1863, son of Ephraim and Charlotte, above named, m. 1stly, 26th June 1820, Frances, b. 6th Feb. 1796, d. 1st May 1836, dau. of Joseph Jones and Sophia (see ante), and 2ndly, 23rd Aug. 1837, Mary-Little (b. 9th June 1817, d. 16th Dec. 1882), dau. of Barnabas Dickinson,* and had issue, viz.:

Of the first marriage:

1*b*—Jonas, b. 11th April 1812, d. 12th Sep. 1822.

2*b*.—Henry-Alpheus, b. 6th May 1822, d. 14th Sep. 1827.

3*b*.—Ralph, of Port Hope, Co. Durham, m. Christina Louden, of Port Hope, d. 1892, and had issue: 1*c*.—Alpheus, d. 1889, m. Georgina Sisson, *d*., and had issue, one dau., Violet; 2*c*.—Charles-Jerome, of the Civil Service, at Ottawa, unm.; 3*c*.—Louis-Kossuth, m. Clara (Burroughes), dau. of John Dewe, Post Office Inspector; 4*c*.—Frank, of the Civil Service at Toronto; 5*c*.—Ralph, m. —— Gowan, and has issue, one dau.; 6*c*.—Walter-Shanly, of Maple Creek, North-West Territories; 1*c*.—Marie-Louise, m. to Thomas-Charles Patteson, b. 1836, of Toronto, and of Eastwood, Co. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, sometime Editor of the *Mail* newspaper, was Asst. Provincial Secretary of Ontario, and is now Post-master of Toronto, son of Thomas Patteson,† in Holy Orders, Vicar of Hambledon, Co. Hants, Eng. (ARMS: *Arg. on a fesse sa. three fleur de lis of the first;* Crest, *a pelican in her piety ppr*. Motto: Fidum pectus amori, and has issue: Godfrey-Barkworth, b. 27th Oct. 1867,‡ Rose-Louise; Christine-Millicent. 2*c*.—Margaret-Strachan, m. to Armory-Juch Palmer, of Ottawa, and has issue, a son and a dau.

4*b*.—Edwin, of Prescott, b. 15th Feb. 1826, m. Frances, dau. of John Crane of Prescott, d.s.p.

---

* Barnabas Dickinson, b. 5th May 1793, d. 26th Aug. 1832, m. 24th Jan. 1811, Lydia Davenport, b. 6th June 1793, d. 30th Dec. 1865; was son of Lemuel Dickinson, of Hatfield, Massachusetts, aftds. of Montreal, b. 1752, d. 14th May 1835, and Molly his wife, b. 1752, d. 18th May 1830, dau. of Rev. William Little, of Boston, U.S.A. Dickinson's Landing bears the name of the said Barnabas Dickinson.

† Rev. Thomas Patteson was a brother of Rt. Hon. Sir John Patteson, father of John-Coleridge Patteson, the Martyr Bishop of Melanesia. Miss Ellen Patteson, Principal of St. Hilda's College, Toronto, is a dau. of George-Lee Patteson, a first cousin of the above-named Thomas-Charles Patteson and of Bishop Patteson.

‡ This birth was the first announced by Atlantic Cable.

5*b*.—James, b. 29th Nov. 1832, d. 29th March 1886, unm.

1*b*.—Emma, b. Jan. 1828, d. 25th Feb. 1828.

2*b*.—Sophia-Elizabeth, b. 24th March 1824, d. 28th July 1825.

3*b*.—Fanny-Amelia, b. 29th July 1830, d. 17th April 1834.

And of the second marriage:

6*b*.—Albert, b. 1st Aug. 1840, m. 1st Sept. 1877, Elizabeth-Aiken-Amelia, d. March 1893, dau. of Charles Webber, of the Civil Service at Ottawa, and has had issue: 1*c*.—Allen-Wilfred, b. 17th July 1878; 2*c*—Charles-Garnet, b. 1st Feb. 1885; 3*c*.—Alpheus-Vivian, b. same date; 1*c*.—Audrey-Sybella.

7*b*.—Allan (called Allan-Macnab), b. 5th Aug. 1847, Post Office Inspector, late at Kingston, now at Barrie.

8*b*.—Charles-Jonas, b. 2nd May 1850, m. 27th Oct. 1881, Alice, dau. of Alexander Murray of Hamilton, and has issue, Marjorie-Fraser.

9*b*.—William-Alpheus, of the Civil Service at Ottawa, b. 8th Dec. 1851, m. 27th May 1886, Minnie-Maude, dau. of Charles Hunter of Windsor, and has issue two daus.: Beryl-Hunter, and Crichton.

4*b*.—Fanny-Amelia, m. Jan. 1857, to (Hon.) William-Henry Brouse, M.D., of Prescott, Senator of Canada, son of Jacob Brouse, of U.E.L. descent, who served as Col. in 1837; he was b. 15th June 1823, d. 21st Aug. 1881, and had issue, viz.:

1*c*.—William-Henry, b. 26th May 1859, of Toronto, Barrister-at-Law, m. Jan. 1887, Florence-Josephine, dau. of George Gooderham (see Gooderham), and has had issue: William-Henry-Davenport, b. 4th Sep. 1891; another son, b. 3rd April 1895; Marjorie-Josephine.

2*c*.—Alpheus-Jones, d. inf.

1*c*.—Fanny-Josephine.

5*b*.—Sophia-Dickinson, d. 9th Oct. 1888, unm.

6*b*.—Mary, m. 30th June 1864, to Henry Augustus Sims, Architect, of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, b. Dec. 1832, d. 10th July 1875, of an ancient English family [ARMS: *Az., a chevron or, between two mullets of six points pierced arg. in chief, and a halbert of the second in base.* Crest: *A demi lion rampant arg., holding in his dexter paw a halbert or.* Motto: Ferio tego], and has had issue: 1*c*.—John-Clarke,

b. 1865, d. inf.; 2*c*.—John-Clarke, b. 7th May 1866, d. March 1874; 3*c*.—Henry-Bueth, b. 19th Nov. 1871; 4*c*.—Henry-Augustus, b. 9th Feb. 1875.

7*b*.—Charlotte-Coursolles, m. 16th Aug. 1871, to Albert Whitney of Prescott, and has issue: 1*c*.—Richard-Albert, b. 29th July 1875; 1*c*.—Marion-Charlotte; 2*c*.—Mary-Louisa; 3*c*.—Emily-Wiser; 4*c*.—Gladys-Jones.

8*b*.—Lucy-Mabel, m. 1877, to Charles-Henry Keefer, C.E. (see Keefer).

9*b*.—Eliza-Frances, m. 6th June 1883, to Hon. James-Allan Smart, of Winnipeg, Minister of Public Works, Manitoba, son of James Smart of Brockville, Sheriff Co. Leeds, and has issue: Allan-Crawford-Davenport, b. 24th March 1884; James, b. 29th Feb. 1888; Edmund-George-Alpheus, b. 15th June 1890; Gerald-Selkirk, b. 9th Oct. 1891; Annie-Gwendolyn.

10*b*.—Louisa-Davenport.

ARMS: Subject to due difference to be assigned. *Az. a cross between four pheons, or.* Crest: *A stag's head couped ppr.*

The Nova Scotia branch of the family bear the arms differently tinctured, viz.: *Quarterly, gu. and az, a cross between four pheons arg.*, but the arms as above are from a silver tankard which belonged to Col. Elisha Jones, and is now in possession of Mrs. Daniel A. Jones, of Chicago.

MURRAY.

WILLIAM MURRAY, of Barbados, West Indies, a descendant of Murrays of Athol, m. Jan. 1798, Keturah-Shepherd, b. 1763, d. 31st March, 1852, only dau. and heiress of Alexander Bruce, M.D., of Edinburgh, Sco. (who m. 12th Jan. 1763, Dorothy, dau. of James Shepherd, Chief Baron of the Ct. of Exchequer in Barbados), and who was previously m. to —— Devenish, Lieut. R.N., and had issue, one son, James-Alexander Devenish, Lieut. 53rd Regt., killed before Salamanca, Spain, 19th June 1812, and one dau., Keturah-Shepherd Devenish, m. to Alexander-Gray Davidson; and had issue, viz.:

1.—William, Lieut.-Col. of Militia, Member of H. M. Council in Barbados, who m. 1stly, Jane, dau. of Thomas Craig, and 2ndly, Annie, dau. of John-Frere Pilgrim, in Holy Orders, Rector of St. Philip's, Barbados, and had issue.

2.—Davidson-Monro, of whom below.

3.—Alexander-Bruce, d.s.p.

1.—Dorothy-Bruce, m. to Samuel Harman (see Harman).

2.—Elizabeth-Pilgrim, m. to Sackville-Hamilton Berkeley, Lieut.-Col., aftds. Lieut.-Genl., and had issue.

3.—William, unm.

DAVIDSON-MUNRO MURRAY, above named, b. 14th July 1811, d. 1st Aug. 1851; removed to Canada in 1835, and settled in Toronto; m. Mary-Anne* (d. Nov. 1886), dau. and eventual co-heir of George Huson, of Barbados, some time of Burnchurch, Co. Kilkenny, Ire. (see Harman), [and who was previously m. to Basil Gray of Kilkenny, Ire., who d.s.p.] and had issue, besides others who d. inf., viz.:

---

* Mrs. Murray was for many years the First Directress (Honorary), or presiding officer, of the Orphans' Home, Toronto, a praiseworthy and most successful charitable institution.

1.—Huson-William-Munro, b. 7th Oct. 1835, Barrister-at-Law, Q.C., Bencher of the Law Society, several times member of the Diocesan Synod; m., 15th Aug. 1860, Eliza-Mary-Anne, dau. of Francis-Harris Heward, of Toronto (see Robinson) and his wife Eliza Paul, and has had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Charles-Bruce-Munro, b. 11th July 1861; m., 15th June 1887, Charlotte-Mary, dau. of Joseph Grand and Susan-Jane, his wife, and has issue: Huson-Grand, b. 1st March 1892; Lorna-Bruce.

2*a*.—Arthur-Huson, b. 9th Feb. 1870; m. 7th June 1893, Sybil-Ada, dau. of Henry-Stephen Walker, of Toronto and of Cobourg, Co. Northumberland, late Lieut. 13th Hussars (son of Sir James Walker, Bart., of Sandhutton, Co. York, Eng.), and his wife Emma-Ada, dau. of Henry Mason of Cobourg, and has issue, Duthga-Muriel.

3*a*.—Athol-Frederick-Bruce, b. 31st March 1838.

1*a*.—Mary-Ethel, d. 13th May 1882.

2*a*.—Louisa-Frances, m. 15th Sept. 1891, to George-Herbert Jones (see Jones of Brockville).

3*a*.—Emma-Mabel, m. 17th April 1894, to Stephen-Yarwood Baldwin (see Baldwin).

4*a*.—Lilian-Grace.

2.—William-Davidson-Munro, b. 16th Sept. 1838, m. 12th April 1859, Amey-Fenner, dau. of Edward-Jones Mallett, of Baltimore and New York, U.S.A., Genl. in the American Army, and some time American Minister at Florence, Italy, and has had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Davidson-Munro, b. 13th Sept. 1863.

2*a*.—Julian-Harry, b. 16th Oct. 1867, d. 24th Oct. 1870.

1*a*.—Mary-Amey.

2*a*.—Edith-Bruce.

3*a*.—Sarah-Fenner.

4*a*.—Amey-Fenner.

3.—Davidson-Tullamore-Wells, b. 28th Sept. 1841, d. 18th Sept. 1884, unm.

4.—Bruce-Harman-Deedes-Fitzgerald, d. inf., 1850.

1.—Marion-Bruce, d. 29th Jan. 1855, unm.

2.—Keturah-Shepherd-Bruce, m. 30th July 1861, to Samuel-

Clark Duncan-Clark, son of Rev. George-John-Craig Duncan, M.A., Presbyterian Minister, and has had issue (besides others who d. inf.), viz. :

1*a*.—Davidson-Murray, b. 1867, d. 6th May 1877.

2*a*.—Samuel-John, b. 26th Jan. 1875.

3*a*.—Henry-Bruce, b. 18th Sept. 1878.

4*a*.—Campbell-Huson, b. 13th Oct. 1883

1*a*.—Mary-Elizabeth, d. 6th May 1877.

2*a* —Isabelle-Bruce, d. 4th May 1877.

3.—Hannah-Jane-Emily-Maud, d. 9th May 1877*, unm.

4.—Gertrude-Louisa-Anne, d. 7th May 1877*, unm.

ARMS : Az. three mullets arg. within a double tressure flory and counterflory or. *Quartering—Bruce : Or, a saltier and chief gu.*; *Huson : quarterly gu. and erm., an eagle displayed and in dexter chief a sun in splendour or. ; and Ames : arg., on a bend cotised sa. three roses of the first. Crest:* A demi savage ppr. wreathed about the head and waist vert, holding in the dexter hand a dagger also ppr. pommelled and hilted or , and in the sinister hand a key of the last. *Motto :* Furth fortune and fill the fetters.

---

* Of diphtheria, contracted in nursing their sister's children, three of whom d. as above.

HARMAN.

THE Harman family were formerly of Rendlesham, Co. Suffolk, Eng., where they were seated from an early period. Of this family was

Sir John Harman, knight, Admiral in the R.N. temp. Chas. II., a naval officer of distinction, who rendered important services, especially in the West Indies. His descendants settled in Barbados, from whence they removed about 1680 to Antigua.

William Harman, of Antigua, Capt. R. N., d. 17th May 1708, having had issue by Mary his wife, an only son,

(Hon.) Samuel, of Harmans, Antigua, b. 1696, d. 27th Nov. 1759; Colonel, Member of H.M. Council, and Judge of the Ct. of Common Pleas; m. Dorothy, d. 29th May 1754, dau. and co-heir of Charles Lloyd, of Lloyd's, Antigua, a descendant of Thomas Lloyd, who came to Pennsylvania with William Penn, and who was son of Charles Lloyd, of Dolobran, Co. Montgomery, Wales [ARMS: *Quarterly; 1 and 4, sa. a he goat passt. arg.; 2 and 3, az. three cocks arg. armed, &c., or*], and had issue, besides others,

(Hon.) Samuel, b. 16th Nov. 1730, d. 16th Nov. 1767; Member of H. M. Council; m. 30th Aug. 1762, Mary, b. 1744, d. 11th Dec. 1769, dau. and co-heir of Patrick Cusack, of the family of that name of Gerrardstown and Clonard, Ire., who settled in Antigua; and had issue, besides two daus.,

(Hon.) Samuel, of Harmans and of Barbados, b. 8th Oct. 1764, d. 16th March 1816; Member of H.M. Council; Chief Commissioner of army accounts in the W. Indies; m., 25th May 1786, Mary, d. 4th March 1820, dau. of James Athill, who came to Antigua from Co. Norfolk, Eng. [ARMS: *Arg. on a chev. sa. three crescents or*], and had issue, besides three daus. Anne, Mary and Eliza, who all d. unm.,

(Hon) Samuel, b. 5th Aug. 1789, d. 8th March 1841 ; some time Deputy Comptroller of Customs at St. Pierre, Martinique, aftds. Member of Colonial Assembly in Antigua, Member of Council, Master in Chancery, Registrar of the Court of Admiralty, Chief Baron of the Ct. of Exchequer, Quarter-Master General of Militia, and held other important positions at different times; m. 28th Nov. 1816, Dorothy-Bruce, d. 7th May 1832, dau. of William Murray (see Murray) and had issue, viz.:

1.—Samuel-Bickerton, of whom below.

2.—(Hon.) Frederick-Berkeley, b. 31st May 1825, d. 4th Oct. 1881, Member of Council; m., 7th Dec. 1852, Octavia-Louisa, dau. of Thomas Anderson, M.D., of Trinidad, and had issue, one son and one dau..

3.—Athill, b. 9th Sept. 1827, d. 13th June 1867; m. 31st Oct. 1860, Mary-Eliza-Anna, dau. of Francis Watson, and had issue, one dau.

4.—Bruce, d. inf.

1 —Mary-Murray, d. unm.

2.—Annie-Ross, d. unm.

Samuel-Bickerton Harman, above named, of Toronto, b. 20th Dec. 1819, d. 26th March 1892, settled in Canada in 1849; Barrister-at-Law, D.C.L., Bencher of the Law Society, Alderman of Toronto 1866-1872, and Mayor in 1869-1870, was aftds City Treasurer, 1874-1888; was a member of the Council of Trinity College; many years member of the Diocesan Synod, dio Toronto, and Registrar, and subsequently Chancellor, of the Diocese; also some time a member of the Provincial Synod of Canada; m. 26th July 1842, Georgina, dau. and eventual co-heir of George Huson of Barbados, and some time of Burnchurch, Co. Kilkenny, Ire., she d. 9th Oct. 1892, and had issue, viz.:

1.—Samuel-Bruce, b. 13th May 1843; Capt. retired from Queen's Own Rifles; served in Red River Expedition under Col. (now Genl. Lord) Wolseley, 1870; m., 28th June 1877, Elizabeth, dau. of William Robertson, M.D., of St. Andrews, Prov. Quebec, of the family of Robertson, of Lude and Strowan, Co. Perth, Sco. [Arms: *Gu. a dexter hand fessways couped ppr. holding a cross crosslet fitched in pale or, between three wolf's heads erased arg.*], and has issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Edith-Mary-Huson.
2*a*.—Frances-Athill.

2.—George-Frederick, b. 28th Sept. 1844, Barrister-at-Law; m., 17th Feb 1880, Margaret-Willina, dau. of Hon. James Morris (see Morris), and has issue, viz.:
1*a*.—George Hamilton, b. 19th April 1881.
2*a*.—Samuel-Morris, b. 24th Oct. 1882.
3*a*.—Huson-Murney, b. 17th Dec. 1889.
1*a*.—Lilian-Wray, b. 15th June 1884, d. 30th May 1887.
2*a*.—Emily-Adele.

3.—William-Murray, b. 25th Jan. 1847, d. 7th July 1881, unm.

4.—Davidson-Millington, b. 9th Nov. 1848, of the Merchants' Bank.

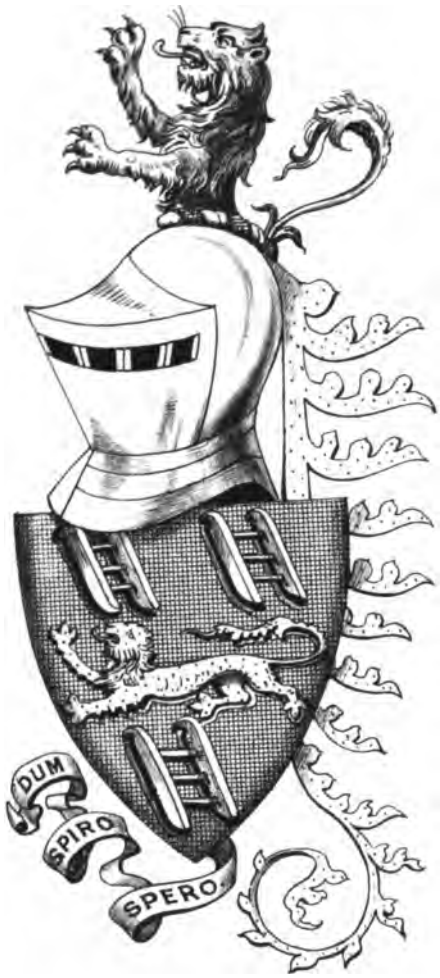
5.—Lloyd-Cusack-Athill-Murray, b. 6th Aug. 1850, d. 1st Feb. 1875, unm.

6.—Huson-Walton-Ames, b. 25th Aug. 1853, of the Dominion Bank.

1.—Keturah-Shepherd-Bruce, b. 20th May 1852, d. 28th Feb. 1874, unm.

2.—Georgina-Mary, b. 6th Jan. 1856, d. 7th Sept. 1856.

Arms: Az., a chev. betw. six rams accosted countertrippant, two, two and two, arg attired or. Quartering, Cahusac or Cusack; per pate or and az. a fess counterchanged; *also Huson; quarterly gu. and erm., an eagle displayed and in dexter chief a sun in splendour or; and Ames: arg., on a bend cotised sa. three roses of the first. Crest:* A demi man ppr., crowned with an eastern coronet or, chained round the waist, and holding the end of the chain in the sinister hand, of the last, the dexter hand holding a withered tree torn up by the roots ppr. *Motto:* Fideliter.



Morris.

MORRIS.

THIS family, which is of Welsh origin, settled in Kilmarnock, Co. Ayr, Sco., early in the seventeenth century. The first of the name known, as yet, in Kilmarnock, is William Morris, sometime Treasurer of the Burgh, b. 1636, d. 1708.

ALEXANDER MORRIS, b. 13th Dec. 1752, d. 21st March 1809, second son of Alexander Morris,* of Kilmarnock, was the first of the family to settle in Canada, where, after having resided for a time at Paisley, Co. Renfrew, Sco., he came in 1801, and settled first at Elizabethtown, Brockville, and then in Montreal, where he was a merchant, until 1805, when he returned to Elizabethtown. M. Janet, dau of Alexander Lang, of Paisley, Sco., and had issue, viz.:

1.—Alexander, b. 13th Sept. 1782, of whom below (A).

2.—William, b. 31st Oct. 1786, of whom below (B).

3.—James, b. 1st Nov. 1798, of whom below (C).

1.—Margaret, m. 1824, to Daniel Jones, of Maitland; she d. 1828.

A.

ALEXANDER MORRIS, above named, b. 13th Sept. 1782, d. 9th June 1851, merchant in Elizabethtown (Brockville), and in Perth, Co. Renfrew; m. 1stly, 12th July 1827, Elizabeth, or Eliza, b. 1791, d. 1832, dau. of Joseph Jones (see Jones of Brockville); 2ndly, 1833, Alithea, dau. of Israel Jones (see Jones of Brockville); and had issue of the first marriage only, viz.:

1.—William-Lang, b. 29th Dec. 1829, d. 14th Nov. 1884; banker in Brockville and Montreal; m. 1855, Julia-Frances, dau. of John-A. Converse, of Montreal, previously of Troy, New York, of a family whose ancestor came to Canada with Governor Winthrop, and had issue, viz.:

---

*Alexander Morris, son of William Morris (b. 1760, brother of the above named Alexander Morris), came also to Canada in 1821, and settled at Murphy's Falls, now Carleton Place. He d 1829, s.p.

1*a*.—Alexander-Webb, merchant and manufacturer in Montreal, M.L.A. (Quebec), m. Florence-Nightingale, dau. of John Rennie, of Montreal, and has had issue: 1*b*.—Alexander-Bruce, *d*. 2*b*.—Harry-Eardley-Arthy. 3*b*.—Lawrence-Markland. 4*b*.—Hugh-Beverley. 5*b*.—John-Converse.

2*a*.—Frank-Converse, b. 1859, d. 1875.

3*a*.—Charles-Beverley, of Montreal.

1.—Sophia-Elizabeth, d. 1871, m. as first wife to James-Nichol Holmes, Major Royal Canadian Rifles, son of Benjamin Holmes, M.P.P., and had issue.

B.

(Col. Hon) WILLIAM MORRIS, above named, of Brockville, aftds. of Perth, Co. Lanark, b. 31st Oct. 1786, d. 29th June 1858. Entered the militia as ensign in 1812, and was present at the taking of Ogdensburgh; commanded (Col.) the Militia of Co. Lanark in 1837-8; M.L.A. 1821 to 1836, when he was called to the Leg. Council; member of Executive Council and Receiver-General 1844-46; President of the Ex. Council, 1846-48; was Warden of the District of Johnstown, 1841; was one of the founders, and chairman of the Board of Trustees, of Queen's University, Kingston. M. 15th Aug. 1823, Elizabeth, dau. of his kinsman, John Cochran, of Kirkcudbright, Sco. (b. 1784, d. 1857), and had issue, viz.:

1.—(Hon.) Alexander, b. 17th March 1826, d. 28th Oct. 1889, M.A., D.C.L. (McGill, Montreal), Barrister-at-Law both in Upper and Lower Can., and Q.C.; M.L.A. for South Lanark from 1861, and after Confederation M.P. for same constituency until 1871; Minister of Inland Revenue 1869-71; was appointed Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench in Manitoba 1872, and in the same year became Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba and the North-West Territories; was Chief Commissioner for making Indian treaties; after retirement from these offices he became a resident in Toronto, and was for a time M.L.A. for East Toronto M. 6th Nov. 1851, Margaret, dau. of William Cline, of Cornwall, and his wife Christiana dau. of Michael Vankoughnet (see Vankoughnet), and had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—William, of Toronto, B.A., Barrister-at-Law.

2*a*.—Alexander-Cline, B.A.

3*a*.—Arthur-Henry, d. inf.

4*a*.—Alfred-Vankoughnet, d. young.
5*a*.—Robert-Cochran, Lieut. Royal Artillery.
6*a* —Edmund-Montagu, art student in Paris, France.
1*a*.—Christine-Vankoughnet.
2*a*.—Elizabeth-Cochran.
3*a*.—Margaret-Cline, m. to Andrew-Hill Malloch of Toronto, (b. 1857, d. 1880), son of John Malloch, Barrister-at-Law, of Ottawa.
4*a*.—Ann-Eva, m. to James-Arthur Cochrane, son of Hon. Matthew-Henry Cochrane, of Hillhurst, Quebec.
5*a*.—Emily-Murney, d young.

2.—William-John, b. 17th Oct. 1832, Merchant, m. 19th Sept. 1860, Sarah-Louisa, dau. of Thomas-Mabon Radenhurst, Barrister-at-Law, Q.C., of Perth, and his wife Lucy-Edith, dau. of Hon. Thomas Ridout (see Ridout), and has issue, viz.: 1*a*.—Wifred-Radenhurst. 2*a*.—William-Charles, *d*. 3*a*.—Harry-Campbell. 1*a*.—Sarah, *d*. 2*a*.—Edith-Cochran, *d*. 3*a*.—Agnes-Louisa, *d*. 4*a*.—Frances-Sarah. 5*a*.—Elizabeth-Margaret. 6*a*.—Annie-Ridout.

3.—John-Lang, b. 24th March 1835, of Montreal, Barrister-at-Law, Q.C., m. 28th Mar. 1860, Agnes, dau. of Michael McCulloch, M.D. of Montreal.

1.—Margaret-Jones, m. to William-Busby Lambe of Montreal, Advocate, Collector of Provincial Revenue, son of James-Henry Lambe, of Montreal, previously from Co. Gloucester, Eng., and has issue.

2 —Elizabeth, d. inf.

3.—Elizabeth-Cochran, d. young.

4.—Janet, d. young.

C.

(Lt.-Col. Hon.) James Morris, b. 1st Nov. 1798, d. 29th Sept. 1865, above named, Merchant and Banker in Brockville, M.L.A. for Co. Leeds 1837; Commissioner for improvement of River St. Lawrence 1838; M.P.P. 1841; M.L.C. 1844; was of the Ex. Council, Postmaster Genl., 1851-53; member of Board of Railway Commrs. 1851-53, and Govt. Director of Grand Trunk Railway; Speaker of Leg. Council 1853-4, and again in 1858; Receiver-Genl. 1862; was Lt.-Col. of Militia; m. 11th May 1827, Emily-Rosamund, b. 1805, d. 1866, dau. of Henry Murney, of Kingston (see Breakenridge), and had issue, viz.:

1.—James-Henry, b. 16th Feb. 1831, d. 10th Dec. 1890, of Toronto, Barrister-at-Law, Q.C., Bencher of the Law Society; d. unm.

2.—Edmund, b. 1st June 1833, of the Ontario Bank in Guelph and Toronto, m. 16th April 1863, Catherine-Ann, dau. of James-Lancaster Schofield, of Brockville, County Treasurer, son of James Schofield (U.E.L.), and has had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Murney, of the Imperial Bank at Calgary, Alberta.

2*a*.—James, of the Ontario Bank in Ottawa, m. Letitia-Kate, dau. of Col. William Cottingham.

3*a*.—Robert-Simpson, of Hamilton, m. Jessie-Corrine, dau. of John-E. Parker, of Hamilton, and has issue one dau.

4*a*.—Edmund-Merritt, Lieut. Devonshire Regt.

5*a*.—Frederick-Percy, d. 16th Feb. 1894.

6*a*.—Victor-Alexander, d. inf.

7*a*.—Harold.

1*a*.—Maria-Emily, m. to David-Ogden-Roebuck Jones, M.D. (see Jones of Brockville).

2*a*.—Kate-Campbell, d. inf.

3.—Alexander-Robert, Barrister-at-Law, b. 16th Feb. 1835, d. 21st Jan. 1864, unm.

4.—William, served in the militia in the Red River Expedition under Wolseley in 1870; drowned in a yachting accident off the Isle of Wight, 9th Sept. 1882; unm

1.—Janet-Lang, m. to William-Hamilton Merritt (see Merritt).

2.—Emily, d. inf.

3.—Harriet-Elizabeth, m. 20th June 1876, to Edward-William Spragge, M.D. (see Spragge).

4.—Margaret-Willina, m. to George-Frederick Harman (see Harman).

ARMS: *Sa. a lion passant or. betw. three scalingladders arg.* Crest: *A demi lion rampant or.* Motto: Dum spiro spero.

Merritt.

MERRITT, U. E. L.

THE name of Merritt is derived from the manor of Meriet in Co. Somerset, Eng. The first known was Radnoth, a land holder temp. William I., killed in battle 1068, whose descendants, DeMeriets, are traced down to 1418, the name in 15th and 16th centuries being variously spelled Merret, Merrot, Merriett, Meryott. The first mention of the name in America is in 1626, when Henry Merritt was living in Scituate, Massachusetts; he left numerous descendants. The family is said to have "drifted down" Long Island Sound, and in 1664 William Merritt was a citizen of New York, of which he was Mayor 1695; he d. 1708, leaving a son John, Alderman of New York, whose name is borne by John street in that city; he was aftds. of New London, Connecticut. He m. Janet Lockhart, and d. 1732, leaving one dau. The early history of the Canadian family was destroyed in the American Revolutionary War. Their descent is traced from Thomas Merritt, of Rye, in Westchester County, New York, a prominent resident of that place from 1672 to 1720; he had issue, Thomas, Joseph, Ephraim and Samuel, all of whom except Ephraim left descendants. The eldest son Thomas, d 1719, m. 1stly ——, and 2ndly, 1696, Mary, dau. of Jeffrey Ferris, and widow of Jonathan Lockwood, and had issue of the first marriage, Thomas, Edward, John, Benoni and Mary, of whom

Thomas, the eldest son, d. before 1767; m. Elizabeth ——, and had issue, whose names are not now known, but of them it is said that there were three brothers at the breaking out of the American Revolutionary War, of whom the eldest was

Thomas, b. 24th April 1736, d. 1821, Captain of Militia, who barely escaped death at the hands of the Revolutionists, and after the war, in 1782, removed to New Brunswick and settled at St. John. He m. Amy Purdy, and had issue, viz.:

1.—Thomas, of whom below.

2. Shubael, b. 4th Jan. 1763, m. Letitia Simmons, but d.s.p.; was barbarously murdered by a band of revolutionists after the war.

3.—David-Daniel, b. 21st Nov. 1764, d. 14th June 1829, served in the Loyalist Army and afterwards went with his father to New Brunswick; m. Mary, dau. of John Wheeler, of Elizabeth, New Jersey, and had issue, viz.:

1*a*—Thomas, b. 27th April 1792, Merchant in St. John, and City Chamberlain for twenty-five years, m 1825, Catherine-Eliza, dau. of Robert Norris, in Holy Orders, Rector of Cornwallis, Nova Scotia, 1806 to 1830, and had issue, viz.:

1*b*.—Robert-Norris, b. 17th Aug. 1826, in Holy Orders (1849), Rector of St. Peter's, Morristown, New Jersey, for over thirty years, m. 1852, Ellen, d. 23rd Aug. 1891, dau. of Christopher Milner, in H.O., Rector of Westfield, N.B., 1836 to 1859, and has had issue: 1*c*.—Thomas. 2*c*.—Robert-Norris. 3*c*.—Henry-Keble, of Toronto, m. Florence-Matilda, dau. of Hon. Sir William-Pearce Howland, K.C.M.G., sometime Lieut.-Governor of Ontario. 1*c*.—Elizabeth. 2*c*.—Annie-Howland.

2*b*.—Thomas-Gray, b. 17th Dec. 1834, Barrister-at-Law, of St. John, m. 1stly, Emma, dau. of Christopher Milner, in H.O., and 2ndly, and has had issue of the second marriage.

3*b*.—David-Prescott, b. 15th Feb. 1842, in Holy Orders, M.D., of Elmira, New York, m. Sarah-Sophia, dau. of Adam-Johnston Eastman, of North Gower, Ontario, and has had issue: Adam-Prescott, b. 17th June 1869, d. inf.; Thomas-Gray, b. 13th June 1870; Catherine-Eliza; Emma-Edith; Sophia-Mabel; Editha-Annie-Elizabeth.

4*b*.—Albert, b. 10th Sept. 1848, d. 4th Aug. 1874, unm.

1*b*.—Mary-Julia, m. to John Magee.

2*b*.—Catherine-Lydia, m. to Charles-Edward Milner, son of Christopher Milner, above named.

3*b*.—Susan-Maria, m. to George Hare.

4*b*.—Ann-Clara, m. to Andrew-C. Nesbitt, in Holy Orders, Rector of Smith's Falls, Co. Lanark.

2*a*.—David-Jabez, m. 1828, Fanny-Cornwell, d. 9th June 1837, dau. of William-Howe Smith and his wife Sarah Miles, and had issue: David, b. 14th Sept. 1829, M D., of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, m. and has issue, Edward-Miles, merchant in St. John, m. and has issue: Frank-Miles, Edward-Grindon, Fanny-Cornwell; Julia-Harrison.

1*a*.—Amy, m. to George Miles.

2*a*.—Mary, m. to John-J. Roberts.

3*a*.—Julia, m. to William Harrison, in H.O., Rector of St. Luke's, Portland, N B., and Canon of Fredericton.

4*a*.—Carsline, m. to Rev. Enoch Wood, Methodist minister.

4.—John, b. 4th May 1766, d. 1795, settled at St. John, N.B. He had issue, Nehemiah and Thomas.

5.—Nehemiah, b 1st Dec. 1770, d. 25th May 1842, Merchant and Ship Owner in St. John's, N.B., m. 4th July 1806, Isabella Milby, and had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—George, b. 1st May 1808, *d*., m. Jane, dau. of Christopher Milner, in H.O., above named, and had issue, Nehemiah; Isabella, m. to —— Hawley; Elizabeth.

2*a*.—Charles, b. 2nd July 1813, m. Susan, dau. of Charles-Fortescue Ingersoll, named below.

3*a*.—Nehemiah, b. 25th May 1820, of Toronto, m. Sarah-Caroline, dau. of Charles-Fortescue Ingersoll, named below, and has had issue, William Ingersoll, b. 8th Dec. 1846, at present of London, Eng., formerly Lieut. 30th Regt., now Major in Militia (Eng.)

6.—William, b. 1772, d. 17th March 1849, m. Annie Mead, but d.s.p.

1.—Phœbe, b. 22nd July 1768, d. 1846, m. to —— Lyons, of Port Chester, Westchester Co., N.Y.

Thomas, above named, b 1759, d. 12th May 1842, was an officer in the Mounted Corps of the Queen's Rangers.* He left New Brunswick and settled in Upper Canada, taking up land at the mouth of Twelve-Mile Creek. Served in the war of 1812 as Commander of Cavalry. He was Sheriff of Co. Lincoln from 1803 until 1820, and Commissioner of Woods and Forests. M. 25th Feb.

---

* Was the officer in command of the party who drove the American General Putnam over the heights at Long Point, an incident of note in American history.

1779, Mary Hamilton, b. 1761, d. 21st March 1843, of a South Carolinian family, and had issue (besides two who d. inf.), viz.:

1.—William-Hamilton, of whom below.

1.—Amy, b. 23rd April 1782, d. inf.

2.—Phebe, b 25th Dec. 1784, d. inf.

3.—Caroline-Matilda, m. to James Gordon, d. 1846; she was drowned with her dau., aged 13, by the upsetting of a boat, 8th Feb. 1824, leaving a son, James, who d. 1836.

4.—Anna-Maria, m. 5th Sept. 1816, to Charles-Fortescue Ingersoll, one of the early settlers in Co. Oxford, and had issue, viz.:

1*a*. Thomas, b. Sept. 1819, d. Aug. 1832.

2*a*.—James-Hamilton, b. Nov. 1821, d. Feb. 1875, m May 1852, Frances-Eliza Jacobs.

3*a*.—Charles-Henry, b. April 1832, d. July 1863.

1*a*.—Mary-Ann, b. June 1817, d. March 1877, m. May 1836, to Hon. James-Rae Benson, Senator.

2*a*.—Sarah-Caroline, b. Feb. 1824, d. Feb. 1891, m. Sept. 1845, to Nehemiah Merritt, named above.

3*a*.—Susannah, b. Feb. 1826, d. 29th April 1895, m. Sept. 1845, to Charles Merritt, named above.

4*a* —Catherine-Isabella, b. April 1828.

5*a*.—Charlotte-Matilda, b. Sept. 1830, d. 1831.

5.—Susan, b. 7th Oct. 1801, d. 16th Oct. 1866, m. 1823 to Elias-Smith Adams, Col. 3rd Batt. Lincoln Militia; b 15th July 1799, d. 24th Dec. 1863, and had issue, viz.:

1*a*.—Thomas-Merritt, b. 11th Nov. 1838, d. 1840.

1*a*.—Catherine-Jane, m. 10th July 1845 to Theophilus Mack, M.D., b. 22nd April 1820, d. 25th Oct. 1881.

2*a*.—Sarah-Merritt, b. 3rd Aug. 1846, d. 1847.

3*a*.—Mary, m. 7th June 1848 to Thomas-Lees Helliwell, Major 19th Lincoln Batt. Act. Mil., b. 9th July 1825, d. 27th June 1884 [ARMS: *Or, on a bend gu. three goats trippant arg. attired of the field.* Crest: *a goat as in the arms*], and has issue: Frederick-John, Robert-Anderson, Steward-Maughen, Alfred-Adams, Walter-Percy-Howard.

4*a*.—Phebe, m. 7th June 1848, to Augustus Jukes, b. 30th Oct. 1821, M.D., Chief Surgeon N.W. Mounted Police, and has issue, William-Adams, born April 3rd 1849,

Lieut. R.N., who was drowned at sea 8th March 1872, off H.M.S. "Ariadne," in a gallant attempt to save the life of a shipmate who had fallen overboard; Hamilton-Augustus; Elias-Arthur; Andrew, Manager Imperial Bank at Brandon, Manitoba; Susan-Annie; Caroline-Augusta; Catherine-Jane.

5*a*.—Caroline, b. 17th Sept. 1836, d. 19th May 1872, m. 10th Nov. 1864 to Frank Mack, M.D., and has issue: Elizabeth, *d.*; Kathleen-Jane and Mary-Caroline.

Hon. William-Hamilton Merritt, b. 3rd July 1793, at Bedford, N.Y., d. 5th July 1862. Was appointed Ens. in the Lincoln Militia 1808, and Lieut. 1812, being then 19 years of age, and one of the many mere boys who held commissions and served well, in that war. Was in the expedition by which Detroit was taken (medal and clasp). Was commissioned to raise a Troop of Dragoons, which rendered important services, being constantly engaged in arduous outpost duties, and distinguished itself by many adventures and daring exploits.* Was taken prisoner at Lundy's Lane while endeavoring to carry information from one part of the field to another, and was detained until the close of the war. He was promoter of several important enterprises, but more especially the Welland Canal, of which he was the originator. He was also the founder of the City of St. Catharines, long familiarly known as "The Twelve," being situate on that Creek. Was member of the Leg. Assy. for Haldimand from 1832 until 1841, when he was elected for Lincoln; continued to serve until 1860, when he became M. L. C. Was President of the Executive Council 1848, and Commr. of Public Works, 1850. Was said to have been adopted into the Six Nations as a Chief of the Cayugas (Turtle Clan) by the name of Roronounhgowaneh, or Big Feathers. He m. 13th March 1815, Catherine-Rodman, b. 1793, d. 10th Jan. 1862, dau. of Jedediah Prendergast, M.D., of Mayville, Dutchess Co., N.Y. (d. 1848), and his wife Penelope Chase, and had issue, viz.:

---

* The nature of this service may be illustrated by an incident which occurred after the battle of Stoney Creek, when Capt. Merritt, while on scouting duty, found himself in the enemy's lines and was challenged by a sentry guarding "Old Gage's" house, to whom he replied by asking "Who placed you here?" and rode up to him; the sentry answered "My Captain, who has just gone into the house with a party of men"; Merritt then asked other questions, which not only gave him information as to the enemy, but also led the sentry to suppose him to be an officer of his own army, a ruse which his blue dragoon uniform made possible. He then, having disarmed the sentry, made him and another man prisoners, and carried them off, notwithstanding the party of the enemy in the house.

1.—Thomas, scalded to death, 1818.
2.—Jedediah-Prendergast, of whom below.
3.—William-Hamilton, of whom below.
4.—Thomas-Rodman, b. 17th Oct. 1824, Capt. Lincoln Militia, formerly a Shipping Merchant in St. Catharines, M.P. 1868 and 1872; m. 1853, Mary, dau. of Thomas Benson of Peterborough.
1.—Dau., d. inf. 1818.
2.—Catharine, d. 19th Sept. 1830.

A

Jedediah-Prendergast Merritt, above named, b. 1st June 1820. Served in 1837-38; and was at Navy Island; was present also 19th June 1838 with Magrath's Lancers when they attacked and broke up a large party of American "sympathisers" who had crossed the Niagara River secretly, and, with some rebels, had taken a strong position in the "Short Hills," under one Moreau, who was taken and subsequently hanged; m. Emily-Alexandrina, b. Aug. 1834, dau. of George Prescott (d. 1849) of St. Catharines, and has had issue, viz.:

1.—William-Hamilton, M.D., of St. Catharines, Surgeon 19th Lincoln Batt. Act. Mil., b. 13th June 1865, m. Maud-Cloudman, dau. of Haynes Hudson (d. 1873), Judge in Memphis, Tennessee, and has issue, Marion-Emily.
2.—Jedediah-Prescott, b. 8th April 1868.
3.—Thomas-Shubael, b. 20th Jan. 1870.
4.—Louis-Alexander, b. 27th Dec. 1871.
5.—Charles-Prendergast, b. 24th March 1875.
6.—John-Octavius, b. 14th June 1877, Lieut. 19th Lincoln Batt. Act. Mil.
1.—Catharine-Welland
2.—Helen-Emily.

B

William-Hamilton Merritt, above named, b. 5th July 1822, d. 26th May 1860; Capt. Lincoln Militia; Barrister-at-law; m. Janet-Lang, dau. of Hon. James Morris of Brockville, and had issue, viz.:

1.—William-Hamilton, of Toronto, b. 8th June 1855; Mining Engineer; Associate of the Royal School of Mines, Lon., Eng.; Capt. Gov. Gen 's Body Guard, with which (Lieut.) he served in the North West Campaign 1885, in which he

commanded the detachment which tracked and captured the Sioux Chief "White Cap" and his Band (medal). Has been adopted into the Six Nations as a Chief of the Cayugas, Turtle (Anowara) Clan, by the same name which was said to have been borne by his grandfather, Roronounhgowaneh ("Big Feathers," signifying a leader of the tribe), in recognition of his being in 1886 the first Parliamentary candidate for whom the Indians voted after the franchise had been extended to them, and who had a large majority of Indian votes (being, however, unsuccessful in other parts of the constituency, Haldimand); m. Maggie, dau. of Robert Simpson, Merchant in Toronto, and Mary-Ann Botsford, his wife.

2.—Emily-Lena.

3.—Catharine-Nina.

ARMS: *Barry of six Arg. and gu. a bend ermines.* Crest: *A Talbot's head ppr. collared gu.* *Motto:* Praesto et persto.

ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA.

ALLAN.

The crest, a talbot, should be collared and ringed. Motto: Fortiter gerit crucem.

BEATTY.

Charles-William Beatty was called to the bar 7th June 1895.

BRANT.

Robert Kerr, M D., served as surgeon in Sir John Johnson's Regt., and aftds. on Militia Staff; was J.P.; d. March 1824, aged 60. His two daus. were Mary-Margaret, m. to Col. Hon. Thomas Clark, d.s.p., and Anna-Agnes, m. to Robert-Gillespie, of Montreal, whose eldest son is Sir Robert Gillespie, Knight, Depy.-Lieut. Co. Lanark, Sco.

Catherine, dau. of Joseph Brant, m. to John-W Hill, was b. Jan. 1814.

Kate Dee (p. 71) is m. to Elisha VanBoskirk.

The reference to second footnote on p. 71 should follow each name Lydia Hill.

Mrs. William-John-Simcoe Kerr is dau. of John-Wilson Hunter, M.D., who m. Olivia, dau. of John Hinds, Lieut. 68th Regt.

For "Don" Kerby read Edwin-Donaldson Kerby (wh.), son of Andrew-Todd Kerby, of West Flamborough, who m. Mary, dau. of James Racey, of Mount Pleasant, J.P., U.E.L.

NOTE.—The heraldic insignia of the eight clans of the Six Nations, as anciently used by them, are displayed on sixteen banners now being made for the decoration of the Council House under the direction of the writer, after careful enquiry of the tribesmen, which may be described thus: For war, eight banners per pale sa. and gu.; and for peace, eight banners, or, a pale gu. (couleur de rose); charged respectively with the several totems of each clan, namely, Anowara, a turtle; Okwaho, a wolf; Ohkwari, a bear; Oskenonton, a deer; Tsianito, a beaver; Karhakonha, a hawk; Thekahon, a heron; Tawistawis, a snipe. As the attitudes of totems are not determined, but are in fact optional, those on the war banners are shown in attitudes denoting vigorous action, as rampant, volant, etc., and those on the peace banners as passant, close and the like. Each one of the Six Nations is regarded as consisting of the same eight clans, the members of which, although of different tribes, are accounted as blood relations and cannot intermarry; thus, for example, an Okwaho Mohawk may not marry an Okwaho Cayuga, but may marry a Mohawk of any other totem.

CARTWRIGHT.

The name of the eldest son of Archdeacon Bedford-Jones is Alban (not Allan).

Gwyn-Macaulay Bedford-Jones, d. 27th Dec. 1894.

CASSELS.

Larratt-Godfrey Cassels (p. 27), m. 19th June 1895, Elizabeth-May, dau. of Charles-R. Christie, *d.*

DENISON.

Charles-Leslie Denison (p. 105), m. 1863, Margaret-Ann Coates, who d. Jan. 1880.

Mary-Priscilla Denison (p. 106) is m. to Henry-Ormsby Boyd, not William Boyd.

For the name "Mary-Denison," dau. of Edwin-Oliver Denison (p. 107), read "Mary-Dewson."

DUNSFORD.

James Dunsford, of Oxford, m. Catharine-Sophia, dau. of Jean-Elie Jaqueri, of Moudon, Switzerland, b. 1732, who settled in England sometime prior to 1755. Arms: Az., two mullets in chief, and a rose stemmed and leaved arg. in base. Crest: Three ostrich plumes. Motto: Ubi amor ibi fides.

GAMBLE.

Francis-Marriott Greey, d. 29th Dec. 1894.

Robert-Charles Horne, was m. previously to his marriage mentioned in the text, and had a dau., Georgina.

George-Shivers Birchall, m. 29th Dec. 1894, Edyth-Atkinson, dau. of G.-M. Bligh, *d.*, of St. Catharines.

GEDDES.

For "Susan-Davidson, &c.," page 81, read "Susan, nee Racey, widow of Harry Davidson."

May, wife of Capt. John-Gamble Geddes, d. 7th March 1895.

Mrs. Eliza-Lilias Grier, d. 1st May 1895.

GOODERHAM.

Page 155. Strike out 25th line "3*a*.—Robert-Turner, etc."

The 4th son of Thomas-Gibbs Blackstock should be named George-Gooderham, not George-Tate.

HAMILTON OF HAWKESBURY.

George-Arthur-Sicotte Hamilton is Capt. 3rd Victoria Rifles, and was m. in 1894.

HAMILTON OF QUEENSTON, ETC.

Hon. Robert Hamilton had besides the sons named, a dau. Mary, who d. unm.

HARRISON.

Major Arthur-Bagshaw Harrison, d. 7th Feb. 1895.

JARVIS.

Arthur Leonard-Fitzgerald Jarvis (p. 125) is Major in Gov.-Gen.'s Foot-guards.

Ernest, son of Edgar-John Jarvis, d. 3rd April 1895, unm.

Francis-Louis Skynner (p. 131) was shot by an Indian at Gleichen, Alberta, 3rd April 1895.

P. 133, for "Mary-Bayles," read "Mary-Boyles."

JOHNSTON OF SAULT STE. MARIE.

The "taking of Mackinac, under Col. MacDonell," should be the "defence of Mackinac under Col. McDowall," Aug. 1814.

For "General" Holmes read "Major" Holmes.

JONES.

Herbert-Sidney Jones (p. 171) was b. 1878, not 1879.

Henry and Lucy-Catharine Jones had, besides those named, a dau., Amelia-Lucy, b. 20th Jan. 1834, d. 18th Jan. 1836.

LEWIS.

Page 142, for Schieber read Schreiber.

MACAULAY.

Frank-John Joseph, d. unm., killed in a railway accident, 8th Feb. 1895.

Dr. Peter Diehl was son of John-Justice Diehl, merchant in Montreal, who came from Darmstadt in Germany; he m. a sister of Daniel Arnoldi, M.D., of Montreal.

The arms of Macaulay, as shown on an old seal, so much worn as to be difficult to decipher, are apparently: Gu, two arrows in saltire arg, surmounted of a fess chequy of the second and first between three buckles or. Crest: A boot spurred. Motto: Dulce periculum.

MACDONELL OF ABERCHALDER.

Capt. Alexander Macdonell m. the widow of Capt. Macdonald of Keppoch, who was noted for her beauty. Lt.-Col. John Macdonell, d. cir. 1842, m. Helen, dau. of Henry Yates, Governor of New York, and had issue (an only child), Alexander, called "Yates," Major, who was prominently engaged in the construction of the Welland Canal, and who m. Helen, dau. of Richard Wilkinson, Capt. Glengarry Fencibles, and had issue, viz.: 1.—John, d. young. 1.—Eleanor, d. young. 2.—Helen, d. young. 3.—Anna-Maria, d. 7th Aug. 1887, unm. 4.—Ann, of Ottawa and Charlottenburgh.

MACDONELL OF COLLACHIE.

A doubt has arisen as to the statement that Helen, wife of Allan Macdonell, was a daughter of The Macnab. The family possess no evidence to support the statement, but they have always believed it to be the fact, and there are members still living who knew the last Macnab, and recollect his claiming to be a near kinsman.

Page 13, read 2*a*. (not *b*.), Caroline, m. to Collingwood Schreiber, C.E., C.M.G.

Angus-Duncan Macdonell, b. 1815, d. 8th Aug. 1894.

William-Manley German is M.L.A.; he has issue: George-Angus; John-Manley; Allan-Victor; Philip-Barry; Helen-Marjorie.

Louis-Martin Hayes was gazetted Capt. 57th Peterborough Rangers, 1st June 1895. He has issue, Stuart-Barry.

James-George Macdonell, m. Anne-Jane, dau. of Ralph Walsh, of Co. Lancaster, Eng. His eldest son, Alexander-Allan, d. April 1895.

MACDONELL OF GREENFIELD.

Further particulars of this family are also given in Burke's Col. Gen., II, 709, recently published. John Macdonell, son of Reginald, of Scothouse, m. 1stly a dau. of Hugh Macdonald, son of Sir James Macdonald, Bart., of Slate, and 2ndly Margery, dau. of Cameron, of Dungallon, and had issue of the second marriage: 1.—Donald, of Lochgarry, who was Lieut.-Col. in Glengarry Regt. at Culloden, and escaped with Prince Charles, and aftds. a Col. in the French service. 2.—Angus, Major in Glengarry Regt. at Culloden, m. 1stly, a dau. of Grant, of Thonghly, and 2ndly, a dau. of Mackenzie, of Fairburn, and was father of Lieut.-Col. Alexander, the settler in Canada.

MACDONELL OF SCOTUS.

More extended particulars of this family are given in Burke's Colonial Gentry, Vol. II, p. 658.

Reginald Macdonell, of Scothouse, m. Flora, dau. of Alexander Macleod, of Drynoch, and had issue (besides a fourth son, Archibald, of Barrisdale), viz.:

1.—Alastair 'Dhu," d. 1724, who became thirteenth Chief of Glengarry on failure of the main line; his line also became extinct in 1868.

2.—Angus, of whom below.

3.—John, see below, Greenfield.

4.—Archibald, of Barrisdale.

Angus, of Scothouse, above named, had issue, of whom the eldest son Donald was ancestor of Æneas-Ranald-Westrop, b. 1847, now Chief of Glengarry; and the second son, John, of Crowlin, had issue: (Col.) John, called "Spanish John," the settler in Canada, whose eldest son, (Capt.) Miles, m. three times, viz. (as stated in Burke's Col. Gen., which differs from the particulars in this work): 1stly, Isabella, dau. of Macdonell, of Morar, Co. Inverness; 2ndly, Catharine, dau. of Capt. Allan Macdonell, and 3rdly, Ann Macdonell, and had issue of the second marriage, viz.: 1*a*.—Alexander Coll, 104th Regt., d. 1814, drowned. 2*a*.—Donald-Æneas. 1*a*.—Amelia, m., etc., as in the text. 2*a*.—Catherine. The said Donald-Æneas, who d. 11th March 1879, m. 4th March 1819, Mary, d. 28th July 1882, dau. of Capt. Archibald Macdonell, of Leek, and had issue: 1*b*.—John-Alexander, b. 23rd May 1844, M.D., of Port Arthur, Ontario. 2*b*.—Alexander-Coll, d. 20th May 1884, unm. 1*b*.—Amelia. 2*b*.—Mary, m to Captain William-Ramsden Worsley, who d. 11th March 1871. 3*b*.—Julia, m. 1stly to Allan Fraser, M.D., 2ndly to James-Duncan Macdonell, of Brockville, Co. Leeds. 4*b*.—Ada, *d*., m. to Alexander-Macdonell, *d*. 5*b*.—Ann-Amelia, d. unm. 6*b*.—Catherine-Frobisher.

William-Johnson Macdonell, b. 17th March 1775, d. 3rd Jan. 1848, m. Lucy, dau. of Col. Josiah Waters, b. 28th Sept. 1747, d. 18th Dec. 1805, and his wife, Mary Whitwell, b. 27th Feb. 1750, d. 14th Oct. 1831.

MACNAB.

Mrs. Eliza-Ann Macnab, widow of Rev. Alexander Macnab, d. 7th March 1895.

Rev. Alexander-Wellesley Macnab is now of Toronto, Canon of St. Alban's Cathedral.

The arms as shewn in this work are those registered in 1765, and generally known. But these arms are of comparatively late date. The writer has been shewn a seal which was brought to Canada in 1758, and has been handed down from a Mr. Macnab, a near relative of a former Laird of Macnab and member of his household, shewing arms: Three boar's heads erased, and in chief as many crescents. Crest: a mailed (?) arm couped below the elbow holding a dagger, or sword, erect. Motto: Be valiant.

MARTIN.

Mr. Archer Martin, who compiled an exhaustive pedigree of this family for registration, informs the writer that the crest is an estoile of six points, not eight, as stated in the text on the authority of Burke's General Armory.

MCMURRAY.

James-Saurin McMurray, d. 29th Jan. 1895.

The order of names should be: 1*a*.—Leonard-L. 2*a*.—Arthur-W.-J. 3*a*.—Louis-S. 4*a*.—James-S. 5*a*.—Douglas.

POWELL.

Page 32, read "C. (not L.) J. P. Clarkson."

For "Bleeker" read "Bleecker."

RIDOUT.

John Ridout, Registrar of Deeds (see p. 39), d. 1st Sept. 1894.

Page 41, read "Isabella (not Belle) Nelson."

Norman-Stuart, second son of Donald-Campbell Ridout, was accidentally killed while on duty as a Military School Cadet, 20th July 1895, aged 21.

Andrew-William Ridout (p. 43), m. 26th Sept. 1894, Isla, dau. of Arthur Swabey, *d.*, of Prince Edward Island.

SHAW.

From Simcoe's Journal it would appear that Major-Gen. Shaw served as an officer in the Queen's Rangers for some time prior to the date of his first commission stated in the text, no doubt under a local commission. Many officers who served in the American Rev. War, and in 1812, held local commissions only, and no doubt also many were appointed as officers of the regular army by the officer having the local command, whose appointments were not confirmed until long after, and sometimes not at all, where the necessity of confirmation had ceased to exist, or where the corps to which such officers were attached, were reduced.

The Queen's Rangers, in which George Shaw held his commission, was not the famous Regt. of that name, but a corps raised after the reduction of that Regt.

Charlotte-Stuart Shaw was m. 27th June 1832, to Rev. Ephraim Evans, b. 30th June 1803, a Wesleyan minister, who settled in Upper Canada in 1824, son of James Evans, Capt. of ships employed in army transport service.

SMITH OF ETOBICOKE.

Mrs. Harriet-Louisa Lee, d. Oct. (not Nov.) 1893.

Miss Jane Lee, d. July 1895.

Reginald-Lindsay Ball, d. 7th May 1895, aged 34, unm.

VanKoughnet.

Michael VanKoughnet, m. Eve, dau. of John-Bolton Empey, and had, in 1820, issue, besides those named in the text, a son John, and three daus., Mary, m. to George Anderson, Margaret, m. to Noah Dickinson, M.D. (U.E.L.), who d. 28th Feb. 1840, aged 63, and Eve, m. to Richard Everitt; also a grand dau., Anne Eve, dau. of Richard McBean.

The arms were taken from a drawing made from an old book plate, much worn; they are described thus in Burke's Colonial Gentry: *Erm. two demi lions combatant and couped vert, holding a sword in pale point upwards ppr. transfixing three chessrooks or.* Crest: *Out of a foreign coronet or a demi lion rampant gu holding a sword transfixing three chessrooks as in the arms.*

OCT 30 1901

[redacted]

JUL 5 1938

Harvard College Library
Widener Library
004356255
3 2044 081 334 120